

REFORMING AND DOWNSIZING THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Y 4. IN 2/11: S. HRG. 104-38

Reforming and Downsizing the Bureau... RING
3 THE

COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS
UNITED STATES SENATE

ONE HUNDRED FOURTH CONGRESS

FIRST SESSION

MARCH 8, 1995
WASHINGTON, DC



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

89-595 CC

WASHINGTON : 1995

REFORMING AND DOWNSIZING THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Y 4. IN 2/11: S. HRG. 104-38

Reforming and Downsizing the Bureau...

ING

THE

COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS
UNITED STATES SENATE

ONE HUNDRED FOURTH CONGRESS

FIRST SESSION

MARCH 8, 1995
WASHINGTON, DC



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

89-595 CC

WASHINGTON : 1995

COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS

JOHN McCAIN, Arizona, *Chairman*

DANIEL K. INOUE, Hawaii, *Vice Chairman*

FRANK MURKOWSKI, Alaska

SLADE GORTON, Washington

PETE V. DOMENICI, New Mexico

NANCY LANDON KASSEBAUM, Kansas

DON NICKLES, Oklahoma

CRAIG THOMAS, Wyoming

ORRIN G. HATCH, Utah

PAUL COVERDELL, Georgia

KENT CONRAD, North Dakota

HARRY REJD, Nevada

PAUL SIMON, Illinois

DANIEL K. AKAKA, Hawaii

PAUL WELLSTONE, Minnesota

BYRON L. DORGAN, North Dakota

BEN NIGHTHORSE CAMPBELL, Colorado

STEVEN J.W. HEELEY *Majority Staff Director/Chief Counsel*

PATRICIA M. ZELL, *Minority Staff Director/Chief Counsel*

CONTENTS

Statements:	Page
Allen, Ron, Chairman, Jamestown Band of S'Klallam Indians, Sequim, WA	12
Anderson, Michael J., Deputy Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior	5
Babbitt, Bruce, Secretary for Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior ...	5
Deer, Ada, Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior	5
Domenici, Hon. Pete V., U.S. Senator from New Mexico	4
Makil, Ivan, President, Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, Scottsdale, AZ	10
McCain, Hon. John, U.S. Senator from Arizona, chairman, Committee on Indian Affairs	1
Washakie, John, Fort Washakie, WA	15

APPENDIX

Prepared statements:	
Allen, Ron	177
Anderson, Marge, Chief Executive, Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe Indians	214
Babbitt, Bruce	29
Belgarde, Peter, Chairperson, Devils Lake Sioux Tribe and the United Tribes Of North Dakota (with attachment)	222
Campbell, Hon. Ben Nighthorse, U.S. Senator from Colorado	28
Dorgan, Hon. Byron L., U.S. Senator from North Dakota	28
George, Keller, President, United South and Eastern Tribes, Inc. (with attachments)	230
Gipp, David M., President, United Tribes Technical College (with attachment)	222
Inouye, Hon. Daniel K., U.S. Senator from Hawaii, vice chairman, Committee on Indian Affairs	27
Makil, Ivan	31
Manatowa, Elmer, Principal Chief, Sac and Fox Nation	247
Mankiller, Wilma, Principal Chief, Cherokee Nation	250
Washakie, John (with attachments)	181
Additional material submitted for the record:	
CRS report	33
Martin, Phillip, Tribal Chief, Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians (letter)	32

REFORMING AND DOWNSIZING OF THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 8, 1995

U.S. SENATE,
COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Washington, DC.

The committee met, pursuant to notice, at 2:34 p.m. in room 485, Senate Russell Building, Hon. John McCain (chairman of the committee) presiding.

Present: Senators McCain, Inouye, Domenici, and Dorgan.

STATEMENT OF HON. JOHN MCCAIN, U.S. SENATOR FROM ARIZONA, CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS

The CHAIRMAN. This hearing will come to order.

I would like to welcome the witnesses here today for our first hearing on the Bureau of Indian Affairs [BIA] reorganization. I would also like to welcome my good friend, the Secretary of the Interior, Secretary Babbitt. I am very pleased that he was able to join us and share his thoughts on the reform of the BIA. I look forward to his comments.

Let me start out by saying that I am committed to bring real and substantive change to the BIA. I will endeavor to work with Indian tribes and tribal organizations to bring about this necessary change in the BIA. I will seek the cooperation and support of the Secretary in implementing these necessary changes. I am convinced that we will not carry out meaningful changes unless we work together. I have every confidence that we will.

I will begin this process by introducing legislation which reflects the views of a majority of tribes across this Nation and which implements the tribal recommendations contained in the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Reorganization Task Force Report.

There may be some here inclined to resist change. Let me paint you a picture. Indian families are living in poverty at nearly three times the national average. Nearly one of every three Native Americans in this Nation is living in poverty. One-half of Indian households headed by a female are living in poverty. One-half of the Indian children under the age of 6 living on reservations are living in poverty. For every \$100 earned by U.S. families, Indian families earn \$62. The per capita income for an Indian living on the reservation is \$4,478. As these statistics bear out, poverty in Indian country is an everyday reality that pervades every aspect of Indian life.

In this country, we pride ourselves on our ability to provide homes for our loved ones, but in Indian country a good safe home is a rare commodity. There are approximately 90,000 Indian families who are homeless or underhoused. Nearly one in five Indian families living on the reservation are classified as "severely overcrowded". One-third of the 112,000 Indian families living on the reservation are classified as crowded. One out of every five Indian homes lack complete plumbing facilities. These simple conveniences that the rest of us take for granted remain out of the grasp of many Indian families.

This administration has focused a great amount of energy on reforming the Nation's health care system over the last 2 years. Yet if there is a real need for reform in health care delivery, we need only look to the health status of Native Americans in our Nation. The mortality rate for Native Americans for tuberculosis exceeds the national average by 400 percent. The mortality rate for diabetes exceeds the national average by 139 percent. American Indians are four times more likely to die from alcoholism than other Americans. The incidence rates for Fetal Alcohol Syndrome among Native Americans is six times the national average. By any measure, the health status of Native Americans lags significantly behind any other segment of our population.

Throughout history, American Indians and Alaska Natives have relied on the BIA as the principal agency of the Federal Government to meet this Nation's trust obligations to Native Americans. I might add the Federal Congress. Yet, based on their own studies and investigations, the BIA has failed miserably to carryout this Nation's solemn obligations to American Indians.

In acting as the trustee for Indian tribes and their members, the BIA has failed to meet even minimal fiduciary obligations in the management of Indian trust funds. Over \$2.1 billion in Indian trust funds cannot be accurately reconciled. It will cost the Federal Government over \$390 million just to reconcile the trust fund accounts. Government auditors report that there are \$1.9 billion worth of construction project costs which cannot be reconciled. It has also been reported that over \$3.2 billion in BIA assets cannot be accounted for.

As a financial manager, the BIA has failed miserably. It has been estimated that through mismanagement and poor investments the BIA has lost between \$25 and \$30 million of tribal and individual Indian moneys.

As the trustee responsible for the education of Indian children, the BIA has been shamefully neglectful. The Inspector General reports that many BIA schools are in a state of disrepair and are poorly maintained. They report that even today there are Indian children sitting in classrooms in school buildings that have been condemned. Indian children in the care and custody of BIA boarding schools are living in dormitories which are described by the Inspector General as "uninhabitable".

Recent reports on fire protection at BIA schools show that many schools in the southwest have completely inadequate fire equipment. From antique fire trucks that lack any hoses, axes, and other safety equipment to failing fire alarms systems and smoke detectors, the health and safety of hundreds of Indian children each day

are at risk. At other locations, entire Indian communities rely on wholly untrained firemen to respond to emergencies without any safety equipment or protective gear. The fire protection plan for many of these BIA schools is to evacuate the premises and watch it burn to the ground. As the guardian and custodian of Indian children, the BIA has been criminally negligent.

The long history of the failings of the Federal Government to carry out its responsibilities to American Indians brings new meaning to the phrase "a parade of horrors". I am convinced that we will not make significant impacts on the terrible conditions on most reservations without a major reform in the BIA.

Let me repeat, I am committed to bringing real reform to the BIA. I understand that with each shift of the political winds, there has been another attempt to reform the BIA. But to simply allow this parade of failure to continue is unacceptable.

From the first reorganization efforts in 1834 through the Meriam Report in 1929 to the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Task Force Report on BIA Reorganization there has been report after report detailing how the BIA should be reformed. Like the crusades of history, with each change in Administration the assembled bureaucrats have gone charging off in one direction or another, commissioning studies or writing reports on the BIA, downsizing, centralizing, or decentralizing whatever the political whim of the dictates. In fact, since the establishment of the BIA in 1824, there have been over 1,050 investigations, reports, commissions, and studies detailing how the BIA should be restructured, reorganized, or reformed.

The CRS report I will have entered into the record at this time. It is just a listing of the over 1,050 investigations, reports, commissions, and studies.

[Document appears in appendix.]

The CHAIRMAN. For all our efforts to reform the BIA and to improve the conditions on most Indian reservations in this Nation, we need just look at the statistics in the recent census to see our failures. I am prepared to join with the tribes to bring about real change in the BIA. I will begin this process by developing legislation which implements the tribal recommendations of the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Reorganization Task Force.

This approach is consistent with the commitment which Senator Inouye and I have repeatedly made to the tribes and reflects the persistent urging of the tribes for the Federal Government to work with them to arrive at sensible solutions to their problems. In 1961, at a meeting in Chicago of over 400 tribal leaders, that request was eloquently renewed in this urgent appeal:

The answers we seek are not commodities to be purchased. When Indians speak of the continent they yielded, they are not referring only to the loss of some millions of acres in real estate. They have in mind that the land supported a universe of things they knew, valued, and loved.

With that continent gone, except for the few poor parcels they still retain, the basis of life is precariously held; but they mean to hold the scraps and parcels as earnestly as every small nation or ethnic group was ever determined to hold identity and survival.

What we ask of America is not charity, not paternalism, even when benevolent. We ask only that the nature of our situation be recognized and made the basis of policy and action.

The recommendations of the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Reorganization Task Force are not new, in fact a careful review of the four

major reports on the BIA show that many of these recommendations have been around since 1929. The Meriam Report in 1929 identified the poverty of American Indians as the chief problem facing the Administration. Like each subsequent report and recommendation, from the Hoover Commission to the American Indian Policy Review Commission, the Meriam Report recommended that the BIA's principal focus be the social and economic advancement of American Indians to achieve "a minimum standard of health and decency".

The report recommended the development of a "well-rounded educational program" that included a health promotion component. Finally, the Meriam Report urged that the BIA be reorganized to provide maximum administrative control and responsibility to the local superintendent. If these recommendations sound familiar to Indian tribes, they should, because it has been the mantra we have heard from tribal leaders for nearly 70 years. It is time to put an end to the string of Federal failures, to give Indian tribes the keys to a better future by providing the authority directly to the tribes to design both the structure and function of its trustee, the BIA. It is time to heed the message of the last 70 years by breaking down the barriers to true tribal self-governance and self-determination. And let me assure you, I am prepared to be the hammer.

Again, I appreciate the witnesses and other tribal leaders in attendance today and I look forward to hearing your testimony. I very much appreciate the personal commitment and dedication our first witness has shown to Indian issues and concerns over his long career of public service. As I have stated earlier, I believe that we can only accomplish real change in the administration of Indian affairs if Congress acts with the cooperation and support of Indian tribes and the administration.

Mr. Secretary, I have had the privilege of working closely with you in the past. I look forward to the opportunity of working closely with you to reorganize the BIA to improve the administration of Indian programs. I welcome your views and insights on this important initiative.

And I appreciate your patience as I went through an unusually long and perhaps record-breaking opening statement that I am not accustomed to doing. I thought it would be important since this was one of a series of hearings that I give a certain amount of illumination to what I believe the gravity of the problem is.

I would like to point out that Bruce Babbitt is accompanied by Ada Deer, the Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs and Michael J. Anderson, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs.

We welcome you here today. I expect Senator Inouye. Perhaps when he comes in we could have his opening remarks.

Senator Domenici.

STATEMENT OF HON. PETE V. DOMENICI, U.S. SENATOR FROM NEW MEXICO

Senator DOMENICI. Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman. I got here for enough of your remarks to know that I don't need to give any.

I support what you have said and am very concerned about the status of reorganization and clearly want to see what we can do to

be constructive. I have talked to the leaders who have put this reorganization plan together. I am very encouraged by it and very supportive of it. You can count me on board as we try to do some reorganizing that is really meaningful and empowering the Indian tribes and people to have more control over their destiny.

Thank you very much.

Thank you, Mr. Secretary, for coming.

The CHAIRMAN. Thank you very much, Senator Domenici.

Welcome, Secretary Babbitt.

STATEMENT OF BRUCE BABBITT, SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, WASHINGTON, DC, ACCOMPANIED BY ADA DEER, ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS; AND MICHAEL J. ANDERSON, DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. BABBITT. Mr. Chairman, Senator Domenici, it is a pleasure to come back to this newly constituted committee. I believe that I share the opinion of every leader in Indian country that as the political winds inevitably shift and are reflected in new majority leadership that your ascension to the post of chairman is an important and very favorable portent of the future. I would only add personally on the basis of the many years we have worked together, both here and Arizona, I am very grateful for the opportunity on a personal level to work with you and see if we can't continue the bipartisan efforts that we are undertaking and that are so much a tradition of the work of this committee.

If I might, Mr. Chairman, I would like to simply submit my opening statement for the record and reflect very briefly on some of the issues that are before us.

The CHAIRMAN. Without objection, your prepared statement will appear in the record.

Mr. BABBITT. Certainly the centerpiece of much of our discussion in Indian country over the last few months has been the reorganization report of the Task Force and the streamlining proposal that was put forward by the BIA as a sort of confluence of many different things—imperatives from the Office of Management and Budget, the National Performance Review process, and a whole variety of other things.

As the reorganization proposal is laid on the table and the BIA streamlining proposal—I had occasion in December and January to take to the field and do some consultation with tribal leaders. The response that I got to the Bureau's streamlining proposal was not overwhelming by any means. I think that is a charitable characterization of the tribal—

The CHAIRMAN. You mean not overwhelmingly supportive?

Mr. BABBITT. That's correct. It was a very contentious kind of response, especially concerns about the proposed reorganization of area and agency offices across the Nation. I personally discussed those with the California tribes in Palm Springs, with the Arizona tribes in Phoenix, and the Oklahoma tribes in Oklahoma City.

Ada Deer has been out on 11 separate occasions during the month of January and also heard many of the same concerns.

Having said that, there is in fact a large area of common agreement between the Bureau and the Reorganization Task Force.

Nonetheless, it is my judgment and my decision that the Bureau should withdraw the streamlining proposal. I in fact instructed them to withdraw the proposal, to put it on the shelf for the balance of this session of the Congress, and in effect to clear the field for myself, Ada, Mike Anderson, and the BIA to work with this committee and invoke your good offices in a triangular discussion between the committee, the BIA, and Indian country to see if we can move toward a consensus framework which would be to the extent you consider it appropriately reflected in legislation.

Let me just say that I very much look forward to that process. I believe that if we all put our minds to it we can find a positive and acceptable conclusion to this reorganization process.

In the meantime, as we go forward with that process, I have said to the BIA that the task at hand administratively for us is to continue moving on self-governance and the self-determination contracts that flow from 638. I am especially eager to that because I have said to the tribes that if we continue that process, some of the answers to these reorganization questions may well flow out of the continuing devolution of responsibilities in self-government compacts. It may be that as we continue that process there will be some answers to these organizational issues that are perhaps obscure or not so obvious right now.

Now just a few words about the self-governance and the contracting process. The Tribal Self-Governance Act, which was passed last October, imposed a number of tasks and deadlines on the BIA. First of all, it set a target for 20 additional tribes to enter the self-governance process each year, including this upcoming year.

To start that off, we have discussed a negotiated rulemaking process with the self-governance tribes. Under the permission granted by that legislation, they have requested negotiated rulemaking. I have asked Mike Anderson and several others to begin that process and the Register notice has been sent out to begin the negotiated rulemaking process.

We were also asked in that legislation to forward to Congress a list of eligible non-BIA programs to expand the self-determination contracting process outward from the BIA. That list is now before this committee and its counterpart in the House. We have identified, as provided in the legislation, a number of specific contracting opportunities in the Fish and Wildlife Service, the National Parks Service, the Bureau of Land Management, and the other Interior agencies. We are prepared, in consultation with the committees, to move forward on that as mandated by the legislation.

Last, a word about the trust fund administration. Again, there was legislation last year—and we are moving expeditiously to carry out the provisions of that legislation, including the selection of a special assistant secretary level person to oversee those efforts. I have sent a recommendation to the White House. I have shared that with the chairman. It is only a recommendation to the White House.

Mr. Chairman, I would say to this committee that I believe the most important issue of trust fund administration is simply this: the Interior Department has no business in the trust fund process. The notion that the Department of the Interior should oversee the investment of \$2 billion in trust funds is to me just an incredible

concept. I have to tell you as Secretary of the Interior that what I know about trust fund administration is probably less than anybody in this room. It is not an appropriate function for my Department.

I hope that as a priority item this year we could move toward legislation which would in concept say the following: that for those tribes that want Federal trust fund administration, the Department of the Treasury is the appropriate place to put those funds as mandated by legislation, for those tribes that want to administer their own trust funds, they should have that option. But in neither case should the Department of the Interior be a direct participant in that process except perhaps to help with the heirship and trustee entitlement accounting.

With that, I would be happy to pursue this discussion in whichever direction you would care.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

[Prepared statement of Secretary Babbitt appears in appendix.]

The CHAIRMAN. Thank you very much, Mr. Secretary.

Before I turn to Senator Inouye, wouldn't we have to reconcile those trust funds before we did that?

Mr. BABBITT. Mr. Chairman, I don't believe so. That would be ideal. And there should be a deadline to reconciliation. But I believe that you can do both at the same time. It is highly appropriate to take the corpus of the money and send it to the Treasury Department and say "Administer, invest, and hold these funds and we will be back with a reconciliation in short order."

The CHAIRMAN. Senator Inouye.

Senator INOUE. Mr. Chairman, first my apologies for being late. As you know, we are presently considering the Defense supplemental appropriations bill. So I wish to join you in welcoming Secretary Babbitt to this hearing. I ask that my statement be made a part of the record.

The CHAIRMAN. Without objection, your prepared statement will appear in the record.

[Prepared statement of Senator Inouye appears in appendix.]

Senator INOUE. And I will ask just one question.

Mr. Secretary, as you know, the recommendations of the Task Force represent thousands of hours of work by your staff plus tribal leaders. I am told that there are 44 recommendations. Of that number, I have also been advised that your Department agrees with 40 of them.

First, I would like to know the four that you disagree with. Second, is the Department prepared to implement these recommendations by legislation? If so, when will we see the bill?

Mr. BABBITT. Senator Inouye, I can't give you off the top of my head a numerical rundown. I do think your question illustrates the obvious, that is, we support the vast majority of the recommendations.

I believe that legislation is appropriate and I would be prepared to respond in writing the next week as to those recommendations that we would be prepared to support and suggest where there are differences and leave it to this committee to make the judgment as to which way to go on those where we do differ.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Secretary, do the BIA area offices still perform a legitimate function in the BIA?

Mr. BABBITT. Mr. Chairman, that is a very interesting question.

The CHAIRMAN. I know it is a tough one, but a lot of the controversy centers around it.

Mr. BABBITT. Part of the process we are going through now is to see if we can contract area office functions down to the agency/tribal level and in effect, in agreement with the tribes, empty out as much as we can in the way of program supervision for those programs that are being contracted in the self-governance process. We will proceed to try to get that in motion as quickly as possible. As we do that draw-down of area office functions, I think then we can zero in on the question of what is left. Then we can ask whether what is left should be also moved down to the agency level or perhaps in a small minority of cases moved back to headquarters.

I agree. I think the presumption should be that area office functions ought to be moved downward.

The CHAIRMAN. Let me ask you a philosophical question. This is another that I do not know the answer to, so I throw it at you.

We have a situation where there is no dramatic differences in the income and economic conditions on various reservations throughout the country—some of it driven by the revenues of Indian gaming, some of it driven by the fact that some tribes are just doing better than others. I always believed that one of our biggest errors has been in treating all tribes the same.

If a tribe is doing well economically, which is our goal for all tribes, should there be some kind of criteria or means testing set up for the dispensation of Federal funds? In other words, what brought it to my mind was that there is now a tribe in the State of Connecticut that just received a couple million dollars for low-income housing. I do not know who is in low-income in that tribe, but there seems to be sometimes money given to tribes that are in a much less needy condition than other tribes. Should we be looking at a more equitable distribution of funding based on need?

Mr. BABBITT. Mr. Chairman, I was on the Viejas Reservation in Southern California last week. They have a very superbly run casino and restaurant operation. I asked the chairman, Anthony Pico, "Do you have BIA funds for any of your programs?"

He looked me in the eye and said, "No, and we don't need them."

I thought that was an interesting kind of approach. I personally believe it is appropriate for this committee to begin that discussion. The plain fact is that most Federal programs across the years have had some measure—directly or indirectly, implicitly or explicitly—of that kind of economic capacity or means. Per capita income is one criterion you often see in Federal grant and aid programs.

I personally think that is appropriate in the disbursement of Federal funds. It is a discussion that ought to begin.

The CHAIRMAN. As Senator Inouye mentioned, there are 44 recommendations that have been made as far as the reorganization of the BIA is concerned. Would you give me two or three of your highest priorities?

Mr. BABBITT. Decentralize authority to tribal/agency level, redistribute resources as a result of central office decentralization. Those two we have already discussed. I think we need to encourage

some of this experimentation. We are working on a project now with the Navajo Nation about whether or not we can redesign these area and agency operations sort of by looking at what is going on within the tribe. There are a variety of the other ones which are organizational issues within headquarters. I must tell you that I have not looked at those in a great deal of detail because I don't think they go to the core issues.

Oversight, yes; new process for rulemaking. Regulatory reform team operating out of my office. That is an excellent suggestion. The key ones are those that track the self-governance, the slimming down of the areas, and enabling the tribes to look upward to the agency and the area and draw resources down.

The CHAIRMAN. I would appreciate it, Mr. Secretary, if you would provide me with sort of a list of those that we need to act on legislatively, those that can be achieved administratively, and since we are using those recommendations as the framework for our agenda, perhaps we could go about setting some kind of priority system associated with that.

Mr. BABBITT. Mr. Chairman, I would be happy to respond in writing right away.

The CHAIRMAN. Thank you.

One more question. It is one thing to make recommendations—and I am very appreciative of those recommendations. What about when the situation arises when we start reducing the size of some of these offices? Do you expect any impact from that?

Mr. BABBITT. Mr. Chairman, I do. Our first exercise in that came as a result of the mandate in the legislation passed last October to submit to this committee a specific proposal for the reduction of overhead as it parallels the self-government and contracting process. I neglected to point that out. We have submitted a proposal to this committee, a formula. It simply says that BIA headquarters overhead should be reduced in direct ratio to the amount of money that is no longer flowing through the central office. As you know, that is a major change. It will automatically, by formula, downsize the central office as a function of their proportion of the budget.

I am prepared to carry that out. I would obviously like to formally or informally hear back from the committees that we have lodged that formula with. I am prepared to carry it out.

The CHAIRMAN. Thank you very much, Mr. Secretary.

I want to thank you for your involvement in these issues for many years and thank you for your spirit and commitment to trying to bring about changes. I don't believe that we can achieve anything, quite frankly, without you and I and Senator Inouye and the tribes and your people working together. I promise you, I won't take too much of your time on this issue because I think we ought to give it about 6 months to 1 year. If we don't succeed, then we will go on to other things. If we do succeed, then I think we will have been able to achieve something that very frankly they haven't been able to achieve since 1834.

Clearly, the odds are against us, but I do believe that we owe it one more effort. I want to thank you for your obvious dedication and zeal to bringing about a result that I think will help us carry out our obligation to those people who I think—according to the

statistics I cited—are amongst the most needy in our Nation. I thank you for that.

Mr. BABBITT. I share the sense that 1995 is really a year in a generation when it comes to these issues. I think we have the prospects of making a great deal of progress. I am ready and willing at your call to continue this dialog.

The CHAIRMAN. Thank you, Mr. Secretary.

Senator Inouye, would you mind taking over? I have to go to one meeting and then I have to come right back.

I think you know this subject is rather interesting and unusual.

Senator INOUE [assuming Chair]. I wish to join my chairman in thanking you, Mr. Secretary, for your patience and your participation in today's hearing. I can assure you that we look forward to receiving your recommended legislation. And as indicated by Chairman McCain, we will do our best to implement that.

We thank you all very much.

Senator INOUE. For our next panel, may I call upon the president of the Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, Scottsdale, AZ, Ivan Makil; Chairman of the Jamestown Band of S'Klallam Indians of Washington, Ron Allen; and John Washakie of Fort Washakie, WY.

President Makil, welcome.

STATEMENT OF IVAN MAKIL, PRESIDENT, SALT RIVER PIMA-MARICOPA INDIAN COMMUNITY, SCOTTSDALE, AZ

Mr. MAKIL. Thank you, Senator Inouye and other members of the committee.

We really do appreciate the opportunity to be here today to speak to some of the issues regarding the reorganization. And while I have a prepared written testimony, I will just have that submitted for the record.

Senator INOUE. Without objection, your prepared statement will appear in the record.

Mr. MAKIL. Thank you.

I would like to hit on a few points that I think are really important to cover, especially with regard to some of the questions regarding reorganization and some other possible ways of addressing some of the issues of reorganization. It is good to hear that a downsizing has been at least delayed for some period of time because there are many of us who believe that this process has already taken place and has already begun. It has begun in the form of the efforts in self-governance and other initiatives that have created a reducing of some of the programmatic functions.

Also tribal budget reform initiatives have already shown the way for moving dollars to the service level. The tribal capacity to manage internally from tribe to tribe is a process that has already begun.

But one of the things that I think has been really important to understand also as part of this process is the concern that tribes have for how those dollars that are hopefully saved from restructuring and from reorganizing will come back to continue to provide those services that are necessary to make tribes self-sufficient.

I think one of the things that is important to understand when we talk about budget cuts and reduction in forces is the equity or

the inequity that is created by those budget cuts. Tribes, unfortunately, don't have the kinds of resources available to them that States do in terms of sustainable economies and tax bases. Tribes are still relatively new in that whole area of developing tax structures and revenue sources.

So because we are still in our infancy in that regard, we don't have sustainable forms of revenue coming to tribes. So when there are cuts in Federal programs that may seem equitable across the board to all Federal programs, they affect tribes in different ways. They affect tribes almost to the point of disaster because we don't have the sources by which to fill those voids when those voids are created by Federal cutbacks.

That demonstrates that there is a significant difference when you do across-the-board cuts or reductions in force with Federal programs. The effect is different. States at least have an opportunity to raise taxes or generate new taxes to begin to fill some of those voids. That is why the whole issue of returning those dollars from downsizing or reorganization is extremely important to understand.

It is also important to understand that as tribes grow and develop their economies that they not only contribute to their own economies, but they contribute to the economies of those States in which they are located. Taxes are a big issue between tribes and States. States, at least in Arizona, are now collecting tax revenues on reservations. That eliminates the ability in some cases for tribes to collect some of that revenue that could be going to the tribes, therefore taking away some of that resource that is potentially available to tribes.

I will give you an example. Salt River has a shopping center in the community. That shopping center has been very successful. And while it has been successful and people see it as a great revenue-generator and believing that the tribe has become very wealthy, all of a sudden doesn't realize that the State takes 5.5 percent of the income from that shopping center and the tribe gets 1.2 percent. So the benefit is to a larger area.

What that all means again goes back to the fact that those dollars are extremely important because they also need to be able to provide the expertise that needs to be generated within the tribes so that when you do reorganize that the tribes have not only external infrastructure, but internal infrastructure that is developed so that they can manage those programs adequately.

It has to be an evolutionary process. Self-governance is great and it can work. But it needs to have some history behind it. The technical expertise has to be available to those tribes so that they can evolve to a point of true self-governance. Without that happening, reorganization can be a disaster. It cannot work.

One of the things I outlined in my statement also had to do with the various principles we are asked to consider, not only maintenance of those programs that are important for tribes to grow, develop, and become self-sufficient, but also to be recognized as political entities that have the same type of status as States and to be recognized in that regard. The whole issue of sovereignty. Along with responsibility and accepting the responsibility for programs and authorities is having the ability to truly administer those programs. We are talking about not only in terms of dollars and pro-

grams but having the legal authority as well. We come to some of the jurisdictional issues as well.

Those are all a number of issues that I think need to be addressed and considered in that process.

I think part of this whole issue—and I would like to speak specifically to it—the issue was raised of means testing in terms of economic growth within a community. I know the Pequot Tribe has been mentioned. With all due respect to the Pequots, they are an unusual circumstance. The whole issue of gaming or any other form of economic development, although it provides significant income to tribes, is still an issue where we are playing catch-up. Indian tribes across this country are still the poorest of the poor. We have not, simply by having a successful gaming business or any other form of successful economic development not necessarily become wealthy. What we have had is the opportunity to at least begin to meet some very basic needs.

The whole area of trust responsibility has been underfunded. We do strongly support legislation dealing with unfunded mandates. It is important that trust responsibilities get funded to the extent that we can begin to catch up. But tribes should not be penalized because they have successful economic development because we are still playing catch-up and there are a number of years that we have to catch up with. That does not just mean in terms of dollars, but that means in terms of our ability to build our structures internally so that we have the management capability internally to really manage those opportunities that we're having with economic development or any other type of financial management the tribe will eventually have responsibility for.

I think it is important—and it was important for me to speak to that issue—because there are many tribes who are not in gaming. There are tribes also located in States where gaming already exists. So when we think about doing means testing for that type of growth with tribes, I think it is important that tribes be involved in the construction of how that means testing occurs. Otherwise, there will be many misconceptions about what the impacts of economic development are within Indian communities.

And it does come back to the whole issue of reorganization. It is important that reorganization gets done with the kind of appropriations that are necessary to maintain that trust responsibility that is important to tribes. Otherwise, tribes only see it as a form of termination.

With that, I would like to thank you for the opportunity to speak and share some views with you. I am sure as we progress I will be available for any questions.

Thank you.

[Prepared statement of President Makil appears in appendix.]

Senator INOUE. Thank you very much, Mr. President.

May I now call upon Chairman Allen.

STATEMENT OF RON ALLEN, CHAIRMAN, JAMESTOWN BAND OF S'KLALLAM INDIANS, SEQUIM, WA

Chairman ALLEN. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

My name is Ron Allen, Chairman of the Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe located in Washington State. I am honored and privileged to

be able to be here to share with you some of my thoughts about the idea of reform and reorganization or reshaping of the BIA to try to improve its ability to carryout its responsibilities to the Indian governments across the Nation and try to use those resources that Congress makes available to the administration more efficiently.

As the chairman of one of the original self-governance tribes, I have had the privilege of being able to observe our effort at streamlining the Federal system based on what we refer to as tribally driven initiatives. We have been doing that since 1988, as you are well aware. We feel that it is exhibiting a great deal of success. We think it is showing the Congress and the administration that we can take a bureaucratic system and we can reshape it and modify it so that we are downsizing it so that the resources we have identified in streamlining it get transferred out to the tribes.

Right after we had started this initiative in 1988, the BIA Tribal Reorganization initiative started in 1990. I have always contended that that initiative and self-governance were on parallel tracks going the same direction. We were just taking a couple of different techniques in terms of how to improve the system, how to take a look at the structure, how to examine reform with regard to the regulations, reform with regard to how the programs and services are delivered, or how the education programs are delivered, or how the budgetary process is administered.

I think what they have done is a wonderful, commendable job. I was looking at their executive summary here that shows a quick snapshot of how that process has examined each of these areas. I think they have done a great job in showing the Administration and the Congress that we can take a system that has gotten out of tune with its mission and mandate—which is essentially to assist tribal governments in becoming independent.

We feel that today the status of the tribal governments has changed dramatically since 100 years ago or 50 years ago or even 20 years ago. The threshold is now here that we can cross to take these resources, these authorities, these responsibilities and delegate them down into the system and allow the tribes to absorb them so that our governmental operations can manage them. Whether it is for fundamental governmental services, functions, and responsibilities or whether it is programmatic that reaches out to our communities such as education, housing assistance, et cetera.

Now you are starting to see the tribes that are more mature and ready to become more independent and ready to separate themselves away from the Federal system quickly moving that direction. You see it happening across the United States. You see it in the Eastern Area. Most of the Eastern Area operations are managed through self-determination contracts. In self-governance, you will see across the United States many tribes who have taken over their agencies and have taken over significant components of their area offices. They have forced the BIA to reduce and downsize to transfer those functions and responsibilities out to the tribes. They have forced them to actually reduce FTEs in order to accommodate the initiative and transfer those resources to the tribes.

So I guess one of the concerns I would share with you is that as we proceed forward, we think there is a little bit of a mixed message or conflicting objectives that are developing in this political environment that we are wrestling with. We have always contended that Congress has never lived up to its obligations to the tribes. We have always argued that the resources and needs that we have in Indian country from Alaska to Florida are in such dire straits that we have a really tough time addressing those responsibilities, whether it is health or education, et cetera.

So the question becomes, Given what resources are available, can we take those resources and use them more efficiently?

The NPR process or OMB's directives and initiatives to try to reduce the Federal deficit or to try to downsize the bureaucracy as a political initiative—our concern is that the commitment the Federal Government has to the Indian nations gets lost in the maze of those initiatives. We feel that as we advance forward—new ideas, new thinking, new proposals for new systems to become more efficient and more effective—we feel that we should not be penalized for proposing to you and advancing ideas that can create cost-savings so that those cost-savings can be pulled back by OMB or the administration and sent back to address the deficit reduction problem.

We think that is absolutely contrary to the initiative here. We think that is contrary to the tribes' leadership and our communities' best interest. We are very concerned about that and we are very concerned that even though there is a deferment of advancing that deficit reduction initiative by Secretary Babbitt, what happens in 1996? Or what happens in 1997?

We think there is an important need to preserve that tribal funding base. We have a strong argument in terms of strengthening that base and building that base up. We are asking that the Congress recognize that as we advance forward proposals that allow us to restructure the BIA so that the services are better rendered to the tribal governments or more effectively administered and structured, that those resources are preserved, that any cost-savings that are identified, any restructuring savings that are identified—those savings need to be transferred to the tribes that have generated them, wherever they are.

One of the things we would like to encourage is that every area is different, whether it is Alaska, the Portland Area, Phoenix, Oklahoma, or here on the eastern side. We are all different in terms of the advancement or progress that the tribes have made. The question is, can this restructuring be designed to provide the luxury of maybe having hybrids of restructuring the Bureau with respect to each area, depending upon where the tribes are in that respective region?

Our contention is that it can. In the Portland Area we have come up with a model, an approach that we think works. It can be restructured in the other regions to allow them to do the same thing and modify it if necessary. If a set of tribes wishes to remain within the system, then they can still retain the system. The system can still be managed and administered in the way it has been historically.

But if a certain cross section of those tribes wants to move forward—whether it is 638 contracting or self-governance compacting—they should be able to do that. The bureaucracy should be able to modify itself to allow that to take place, to allow the delegation of those authorities and responsibilities to be delegated out to those tribes to allow that system to be downsized in order to still preserve the services and needs of the tribes who choose not to opt out. We think it can happen. We have come up with an approach on how that can take place.

That is what we are advancing. We are encouraging the Congress and the administration to work with us. Proceed with this initiative on a tribally-driven approach, not top-down, but bottom-up. Not paternalistic and unilaterally. Tribally-driven so that you are in collaboration, coordination, and cooperation with the tribal leadership. We have the ideas. We don't always know how to accomplish the many problems.

I would like to say that it can be done. We have the will. We are growing at a very fast pace. We would like to be able to continue to work with you. We would like to encourage you to work with us to preserve the base that we have developed, to preserve the approach we propose to restructure this system. We can take an organization of 14,000 employees and reduce it dramatically and those responsibilities can be transferred out to the tribes.

In doing that, we still preserve the trust treaty and government-to-government obligations. So as we move into the 21st century, we are moving into it in a way that allows a tribe—no matter what their economic development status is, as Chairman Makil has said—it allows us to become strong and self-sufficient and self-determining, and most of all, self-governing. That is the true foundation for our people and for our children's children.

With that, I thank you, Mr. Chairman. I look forward to answering any questions I can.

[Prepared statement of Chairman Allen appears in appendix.]

Senator INOUE. Thank you very much, Chairman Allen.

Mr. Washakie.

STATEMENT OF JOHN WASHAKIE, FORT WASHAKIE, WY

Mr. WASHAKIE. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

I would ask that my full testimony be a part of the record.

Senator INOUE. Without objection, your prepared statement will appear in the record.

Mr. WASHAKIE. I would also like to say that I certainly appreciate the comments of the chairman of this committee. Now that I have heard the announcement from Secretary Babbitt to withdraw the streamlining proposal, my comments may not appear to be appropriate. But if you will, I would like them at least listed as a concern of a Task Force member who was involved from the very beginning through today.

I represented the Billings Area tribes and the Wind River Tribes in Wyoming. I will try to focus on those areas where I feel problems exist between the Task Force report and the BIA's streamlining.

Even though I address problem areas, the committee should not lose sight of the Task Force's effort to develop a positive partner-

ship with the BIA to ensure delivery of maximum services to the tribe in a quality manner. I think the BIA represents that its streamlining proposal continues tribal participation and consultation. The BIA's streamlining proposal was distributed to the tribes in November 1994. I have heard varying reports from tribal leaders as to when this information was actually received. The proposal does not contain any details of how the streamlining would be implemented. And when tribal leaders went to the consultation meetings and asked for details, none were provided.

Tribal leaders informed BIA that they would not constructively comment without knowing the details behind the three options presented. I am only going through this because consultation is a real problem and I would like to have the committee—if everyone is making a commitment for all parties involved to participate, I think the BIA needs to be reminded that consultation is a part if we are to reorganize the BIA.

Our trip to the Billings Area office with the tribal leaders was one where we were given an option between whether we wanted an area office or not, or moved to Aberdeen and share one with the Aberdeen tribes. No real substance or material was submitted to the tribes for them to make a decision on. It was impossible for the tribes in the Billings Area.

I bring that issue to the committee and ask that you forever remind the BIA that consultation should be a major component of whatever we proceed with from here.

Another problem area I see is the BIA's streamlining proposal but which I feel will not be changed, even though they said we would work together to come up with decentralizing, downsizing, and movement of authorities and resources to the tribe/agency level. The BIA's streamlining proposal disagreed with the Task Force recommendations that all resources saved from the decentralization of central office should be redistributed at the tribe/agency level.

The BIA plan expresses a desire to invest substantially in electronic connectivity, integrated resource management technology, and retraining of employees. The BIA requests 25 percent of the savings be used for this purpose.

First, the BIA provides no details to support the 25-percent allocation. Second, the Task Force has recommended that the movement of duties and responsibilities to the tribe/agency level from the central office—one of the goals achieved by the Task Force recommendation—is to get increased tribal input into the delivery of services rather than the BIA reserving training funds. The money should be sent to the tribe/agency level and let the tribes, in consultation with the agency, decide where additional training is needed.

I only raise that issue because in my many years of experience with the BIA, when it comes to training of personnel, most of the funds are spent on the GS-11's or above, not merely the individuals who do the work in the field and the people we worked with daily.

The BIA also wants to spend additional resources on integrated resource management technology. Again, the decision to invest in this resource should be made at the tribe/agency level. Some tribes

have had great success with this program. For others it has been a black hole of data collection with no usable data output. Each tribe/agency should develop its own resource management technology needs based on the resources to be managed.

What I am trying to hit on are the areas where the Task Force recommendations are in disagreement with the BIA. It is also attached to my testimony here.

The BIA has indicated that it agrees with the Task Force recommendations in redefining central office roles and reduce its operations. Unlike the Task Force, the BIA has provided no details upon which to evaluate the merits of its proposal versus the systematic recommendation of the Task Force. If the BIA is proposing to follow the exact recommendations of the Task Force, then the BIA should make that simple statement in its streamlining proposal. If they are proposing to implement the recommendations in a different fashion, BIA should provide some details so that an honest review can be conducted by the tribes and constructive comments made.

Another part that I picked up from listening to the BIA is that the BIA disagrees with the Task Force's recommendation to continue restructuring area offices using the designer area. I think the Task Force may have made a mistake in using designer area. Maybe we should have used something else. The designer area concept empowers tribes to design their respective areas and agencies.

The disagreement stems from an apparent inability to reconcile NPR principles with the Task Force's recommendation. The Bureau states that it cannot adequately staff 12 status quo area offices. The point is that the Task Force has not asked it to do so. The whole point of reorganization or streamlining is to change the status quo, which has not been working.

Each area office is to be restructured to meet the needs of the tribes in that area. The BIA proposal is an example of the far-reaching effects of reorganization by not considering all aspects of the proposal as it was done by the Task Force. The BIA creates unintended consequences by this practice.

I am going to move quickly on here.

The BIA represents that the majority of tribes refused to participate in designing area offices. I would request Congress to direct the BIA to provide evidence of this statement.

In the area of regulatory reform, which is a major issue and problem with the BIA—the BIAM 10 manual is about 4 feet tall and probably should be trashed.

In the area of regulatory reform, the BIA has indicated a general agreement with the Task Force recommendations. I am a little concerned that the BIA seems to indicate that adherence to NPR will supersede any Task Force recommendations. This again may lead to blind adherence to a model or procedure even when specific Task Force recommendations may achieve a better result.

The Bureau should either implement the Task Force's recommendations, which it was a party to, or be required to show that any changes or modifications achieve a better result. Any changes or modifications should be implemented only after tribes have been provided the specifics of the changes and the real opportunity of comment.

I am going to move on very quickly. It has been reduced after Secretary Babbitt's comments. I would like to say that I urge the committee, the Department, Secretary Babbitt, and yourself to provide effective and progressive leadership as the reorganization of the BIA proceeds. I have contact with many tribal leaders around the country through friendships developed during the years that I was an elected tribal official. Many tribes are frustrated and look forward to beneficial movement in the area of Indian affairs. The strongest advocates for tribes within the Department must be the BIA.

I am glad that other bureaus are finally starting to acknowledge their trust responsibility. That improvement, however, does not mean that the BIA can ignore its responsibilities in order to establish a positive government-to-government relationship. The Task Force report provides a blueprint for such activities. I strongly believe that Indian country insists and has always insisted on quality and productiveness from its leaders.

I believe that you are up to the task and that with the backing of Secretary Babbitt and strong leadership and support within the BIA positive changes can occur. All the things discussed today are for improving the BIA and will amount to nothing without effective leadership. The Congress should mandate that the reorganization of the BIA be conducted according to the Task Force's recommendations. Any departure from the recommendations should only be done after a clear showing that such recommendations are not workable and after tribes have had an opportunity to respond to each objection.

The Task Force over 4 years spent considerable time and effort in looking at the Department in detail, obtained significant input from all the tribes, and focused on positive results which would improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the Department while assuring that the proposed changes resulted in positive changes to the delivery of services on reservations. Congress was called upon to recognize and support the desires of the tribes expressed through the Task Force report.

I would like to thank you for having me here today and will try to respond to comments.

[Prepared statement of Mr. Washakie appears in appendix.]

Senator INOUE. I thank you very much.

May we have a 2-minute recess?

[Recess.]

Senator INOUE. I think we should remind ourselves that this hearing is being held, this committee has been declared to be a permanent standing committee of the U.S. Senate, and this room has been designated for use by Native Americans and American Indians in particular because of one thing—the constitutionally recognized sovereignty of Indian nations. If it were not for sovereignty, you would not be here. You would be testifying before some other committee.

But because of this unique relationship between the U.S. Government and Indian nations, we have this committee, we have this hearing, and we have this room. We should always remember that when we testify here.

That is why although it sounds acceptable and reasonable to apply the means test, we should keep in mind that many of the benefits that Indian nations are enjoying today are the result of treaties. When treaties were negotiated, and signed by the President of the United States and by the leader of the Indian nation, a means test was not applied. We do not do that with any other nation. We pay rent to the wealthiest nations of the world so that we can park our aircraft, destroyers, and aircraft carriers.

So I would caution all of you to look at this very carefully and go slowly because what you may be doing is inadvertently destroying your sovereignty. If it is your wish that your treaty be amended so that a means test be applied, then it should be done on a one-on-one basis. I do not suggest that it should be done overall by legislation. I think it would be a very, very dangerous precedent to set.

Second, I am aware of the many thousands of hours that all of you have expended as members of the Task Force. As a member of this committee, I express my gratitude and I believe I express the gratitude of the rest of us for the work you have put into this. But at the time your meetings were held, the legislative atmosphere was a bit different and it has changed since the time you came forth with your recommendations.

For example, according to the General Accounting Office, 163 programs—separate and distinct programs of our Government—have been consolidated into three block grants according the recommendations now being considered by the House of Representatives. In these block grants, everything from adult education to drug free schools are under consideration.

For those who are old enough to recall, this is almost like revenue sharing where we gave each State a certain amount of money and told them to spend it the way they wanted to. In this block grant, the States are authorized to use up to 20 percent of that amount for any purpose they want to, not those purposes listed but for any purpose.

In our discussions to date in the House of Representatives, Indian sovereignty has never been mentioned. This is a block grant relationship between the Federal Government and the State governments. If your program is part of the State government block grant, then I think we are in trouble. You will be begging, as you have been for decades.

I would hope that tribal leaders will get together and begin insisting that if block grants are going to become the law of the land, then there should be special set-aside block grants for Indian country. Otherwise, you are going to be left out.

I think you should keep those two things in mind. I think they are very important. I stand ready to work with you, as I have indicated from day one when I became chairman of this committee, that I have always felt that the solutions to problems in Indian country are in Indian country. They are not here. No matter how well-meaning we are here in Washington, DC, we have very little appreciation for what is happening out there.

I was quite impressed by all your testimony here. Mr. President, how many recommendations are there? There have been a few

numbers tossed around. I have been told that there are 44 recommendations. Am I correct?

Mr. MAKIL. That is what I understand, yes.

Senator INOUE. Am I also correct that it has been stated that 40 of those are acceptable to the administration?

Mr. MAKIL. Pretty much. I have heard that there may be six that are in dispute. It is around that number.

Senator INOUE. And have you been advised as to what six or what four do not meet their approval?

Mr. MAKIL. Not completely.

Senator INOUE. I am also concerned about reports that I have been receiving personally from tribal leaders that at times consultation has been a sham, that there have been occasions where just a few hours before the meeting you have received a sheet of paper explaining the recommendation. Am I correct?

Mr. MAKIL. That is correct.

Senator INOUE. Has this been the rule, or the exception?

Mr. MAKIL. It depends on who you ask. It seems to have been that there has not been a whole lot of notification to respond to those kinds of meetings, especially when they are located in places that require travel. It is difficult to respond that quickly.

Senator INOUE. Have you been called in to participate and provide input in the drafting of implementing legislation for your recommendations?

Mr. MAKIL. No.

Senator INOUE. Have you requested that you be provided this opportunity?

Mr. MAKIL. Yes; a number of tribes have requested it.

Senator INOUE. Chairman Allen, have you been called?

Mr. ALLEN. No; I have not been called. I also have asked regularly to be involved, to be invited, to be involved in any kind of legislative proposal or policy development initiative by the Administration.

Senator INOUE. Are the tribal leaders prepared at this time to take the initiative and draft legislation?

Mr. MAKIL. I think that in a proper forum where we could sit together and have that kind of discussion I think that would be something that is possible. We have all had the opportunity to have some understanding of what should be some of the priority issues in that process.

Senator INOUE. I need not tell you how to negotiate because some of the best negotiators I have met are tribal leaders. But it is often said that if you want to negotiate successfully, you take the initiative. Come forth with a measure and let the other side comment on it, unless you want to have the other side come up with the legislation and you comment on it.

Are you prepared to present to this committee your draft of recommended legislation?

Mr. MAKIL. I believe we are.

Senator INOUE. I am certain the members of this committee would be delighted to study your proposals. We can compare that with the administration's proposal and see where we get to.

We have been advised that oftentimes your best-laid plans on economic development are frustrated by Federal obstacles and bar-

riers either by law or by bureaucratic requirement of reporting and such. Can you give us examples of that?

Mr. MAKIL. I can probably give you a couple of quick examples.

In C.F.R. 25 USC 81, where it deals with contracting, that requires that any contracts that a tribe may be considering have to have the formal approval where there is compensation. It would have to have the formal approval of the Secretary of the Interior. Sometimes that process gets to be extremely lengthy and it delays the opportunity for development because a lot of times business does not wait for bureaucracy. So that is one particular area.

Senator INOUE. Have you had any experience in this?

Mr. MAKIL. Yes; we have personally.

Senator INOUE. How long did you have to wait in your case?

Mr. MAKIL. For 6 months, but that was reduced because we really pursued it aggressively. We found the ways in which to suggest that the Bureau could streamline that process. We continued to pursue it. Otherwise it probably would have been twice that long.

Senator INOUE. What has been your experience, Chairman Allen?

Mr. ALLEN. The one I can think about off the top of my head is the 1982 Indian Tribal Government Tax Status Act which originally was intended to allow tribes that wanted to go out and secure tax-exempt bond resources for economic development or governmental operations. Shortly after that legislation was passed and it was restricted in its usefulness. It was identified as acceptable for essential governmental operations and took away all economic development opportunities.

One of our biggest problems is securing capital so that we can invest in infrastructural development as well as the economic development opportunities. It wouldn't matter whether it was gaming or any other type of enterprise. We need those kind of resources. So there is an opportunity that Congress at one time made available and then restricted it and made it almost useless to us with the exception of those few tribes that have strong economies and can exercise that opportunity.

So that is one where it is really useless.

Senator INOUE. And what sort of experience have you had, Mr. Washakie?

Mr. WASHAKIE. At this time, I think that pretty well summarizes it, but I would like to call the committee's attention to the Task Force report in the area of budget reform. It is 4-31, section 11. The Task Force addressed a number of self-determination amendments needed to streamline the process of getting money to contractors to institutionalize the tribal budget system concepts and to eliminate unnecessary approvals.

The following is a summary of those recommendations. I will just very quickly run through those.

One is to add to the Appropriations Act on an annual basis to provide at least 2 years availability of all BIA funds, add language to the Appropriations Act to provide each tribe flexibility of moot funds within the TPA, amend the Self-Determination Act to provide for semiannual advances of funds to eliminate unnecessary transactions and to ensure tribal contracts are financed on a timely basis.

The rest of them are in there. But I wanted to make the committee aware that we had made recommendations that at least in one of these instances would have been very beneficial to Ivan.

Mr. MAKIL. Mr. Chairman, if I might add, there are a couple of other areas. One is the NEPA requirements. That creates an unusual process that tribes have to go through when they have not had opportunity for economic development. It requires us to do environmental assessments and sometimes full-blown environmental impact statements, which can delay development a minimum of 18 months. That has been our experience.

That process, while in a location like ours where we are adjacent to one of the more affluent cities in the United States, Scottsdale, AZ—Scottsdale is very aggressive, so we have to be very aggressive in competing for economic development. When we have an opportunity to bring a development into the community, we are hindered by that process.

While we think it is good that there is the concern for environmental protection, it ought to be equitable. The playing field needs to be level so that tribes can have the opportunity to compete. But right now with that process we are at a disadvantage.

The other area where there is a major disadvantage is in terms of infrastructure support. While the RCRA has provided funds for infrastructure development for States, those funds have not been made available to tribes. So tribes are at a disadvantage again because that infrastructure kind of support is not available anywhere to tribes.

It has been said—and you will hear it argued—that infrastructure support is provided through Indian Health Service. But there is a great difference between domestic systems as opposed to systems that can handle industry or any type of commercial development.

Senator INOUE. I must confess that though I have had the privilege of serving as chairman of this committee for about 8 years, I have not completed my study of the BIA manual. [Laughter.]

It is 22,000 pages. I am just curious. Do any of your tribes have a copy of that manual?

Chairman Allen, does your tribe have a copy?

Mr. ALLEN. No, sir; I have portions of it, but not the full set. I don't want the full set. [Laughter.]

Senator INOUE. President Makil?

Mr. MAKIL. No; we do not.

Senator INOUE. Mr. Washakie?

Mr. WASHAKIE. No; but I have seen it. [Laughter.]

Having Chaired that subcommittee on the Task Force, we heard some weird experiences that have happened with that manual. For example—I think it is part 42 of that manual that was lost in a flood in Oklahoma and no one has been able to find it. Another section was lost with the Indian takeover of the BIA in about the early 1970's. So I have seen parts of it but I am not sure I have seen all of it.

The Task Force recommended that portions of that be a part of a contract with the Indian Law Center for review purposes. Hopefully, the Bureau will agree with that. However, I have also heard that because Sam got a copy that area offices and agencies were

calling him and asking him for a copy. I don't know how long he will be able to retain his copy there, sir.

Senator INOUE. And yet your lives are dictated, controlled, and conditioned by this manual. And none of you have seen it.

We can start by burning the whole thing and starting over. [Laughter.]

But seriously, I think something should be done about that.

Chairman Allen, you have been recognized by your peers as the principal participant in the development of the Portland Area reorganization plan. You are the granddaddy of it. It has been called one of the great success stories around here. Do you think that reorganization plan can be replicated elsewhere?

Mr. ALLEN. Absolutely. It is designed such that the structure, the components of how to modify it—depending on the tribe's desire—you can take off of that model and structure it according to your needs and downsize it according to the growth or interest of the tribes in taking over more of the responsibility.

Senator INOUE. You can save money with that.

Mr. ALLEN. Absolutely. You can make those dollars far more efficient and far more effective.

If you were to take a significant component of the central office's operations that does not need to be here in Washington, DC, transfer those authorities and out to the area offices and allow those tribes to control it, that model would fit the use of those resources as well and it would provide every tribe a great deal of assistance in terms of advancing our effort.

Senator INOUE. I hope that the BIA would look upon that plan very carefully. It is not just wishful thinking or hypothetical. It is there now. It is in operation. It has been approved in quantity. I will make certain that we discuss this matter with BIA to have them take a hard look at the Portland Area Office.

Mr. Washakie, according to your testimony, you feel that the downsizing would occur primarily in that area where you need more resources and there would be no downsizing in the GS-11 and above. Is that your observation?

Mr. WASHAKIE. That is correct.

I have to admit that at one time on the Task Force we upset a lot of people when we passed a resolution calling for the resignations of all SES Bureau staff. But I think it was to make the point that there has been a lot of—let's go back a little bit.

With the buy-out programs, I would like to have this committee actually look at the individuals who participated in the buy-out programs and how those buy-outs affected each area. In our area, it was taken out of the agency budgets, so that affected our services. I can tell you that. Most of the individuals that participated in those buy-outs were below GS-11's and there was an emphasis on GS-15's and GS-16's.

But this committee really needs to take a look at that. We requested the information from the Billings Area Office be submitted to the Tribal Chairmen's Association so that we could actually do a review of what happened with the buy-out program to give us an idea of the staffing requirements there so that we can actually look at the movement of authorities and personnel to the agency level.

We haven't really received that yet and that request is probably 2 years old.

Senator INOUE. So 2 years ago you made this request?

Mr. WASHAKIE. Yes.

Senator INOUE. Have you received an acknowledgement?

Mr. WASHAKIE. A presentation, but no real material. It was a blackboard presentation or an overhead presentation and that was about it.

Senator INOUE. I see several BIA representatives here. I would hope that they respond to you within 2 weeks.

Mr. WASHAKIE. I would appreciate that.

At the same time, I would like to make another request. Secretary Babbitt promised to provide some information to this committee. I would appreciate it if tribes are copied with that information.

Senator INOUE. You can be assured of that.

Mr. ALLEN. Mr. Chairman, if I might add to that question you asked me about the Portland Area model, I was just noting the BIA's response to the Task Force's recommendations. As I had mentioned earlier, it varies from tribe to tribe. If you go down into Navajo country, they have a different set of circumstances down there.

They had proposed an NPR lab approach that would do the same thing, to restructure and downsize their operation based on the needs of the Navajo Nation and the agency structures down there. But the Bureau rejected it on the notion that it was contrary to the NPR process to become exempt from it. And that was our point earlier, that our view is that we should be exempt from the streamlining and reduction of the base budgets.

Here is an example in Navajo. They may not use the Portland Area model because it doesn't apply to them. But they have a system that they think will work to improve the system. So it may vary from area to area, but the Portland Area has one that will work in many of the areas.

Senator INOUE. So you think that these plans should be, to the extent possible, tailored to the needs of that area?

Mr. ALLEN. Absolutely.

Mr. WASHAKIE. Absolutely.

Mr. MAKIL. And also, Mr. Chairman, if I might add, it really is important, as Chairman Allen mentioned, that the restructuring be exempt from that NPR process simply because, as we understand it, there are two areas that are not taken into consideration in that process. One of them is the government-to-government relationship as well as the trust responsibility, which is not considered in that process and is very important to consider when doing that type of evaluation.

Senator INOUE. That is a very important point. That is what I tried to bring to your attention and remind ourselves constantly that there is something unique here. Once you lose that uniqueness, then this committee room would be assigned to some other committee. I do not want to see that happen.

Once again, I convey to you the apologies of the members of this committee. As you know, there is a very important organizational meeting at this moment. I have no idea how long that will take.

But I have received requests from several members that they be authorized to submit questions. So we will be submitting questions to you for your consideration and your response.

Mr. MAKIL. We would be delighted.

Senator INOUE. I have just been advised that the conference is still going on. Accordingly, I thank you very much on behalf of Chairman McCain and thank you for your presence here.

With that, let's continue working together.

[Whereupon, at 4:10 p.m., the committee was adjourned, to reconvene at the call of the Chair.]

APPENDIX

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL SUBMITTED FOR THE RECORD

PREPARED STATEMENT OF HON. DANIEL K. INOUE, U.S. SENATOR FROM HAWAII,
VICE CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS

I am pleased to join Chairman McCain today in welcoming Secretary Babbitt back to the committee.

The matter before us today is one in which every tribal Government across all of Indian Country has a deep and abiding interest.

It is a matter that his committee does not take lightly.

Within the context of twenty years of Indian self-determination contracting, and in this more recent era of self-governance compacting by tribal governance, we find ourselves at a critical crossroads.

We have the results of the four-year labor intensive efforts of the Joint Tribal/Bureau of Indian Affairs/Department of the Interior Reorganization Task Force—the Report and Recommendations contained therein that represent thousands of hours of discussions and thoughtful deliberations of tribal leaders and their consultants.

And then we have the administration's directives of the National Performance Review, the re-inventing government initiative, and pursuant thereto, the Bureau of Indian Affairs' streamlining plan.

We are told that of the 44 recommendations contained in the reorganization task force report, the Bureau of Indian Affairs agrees with all but four recommendations.

The committee will be interested today—an interest that we know is shared by tribal leaders—in learning exactly what these four points of departure from agreement are.

We also look forward to gaining a better understanding of the department's intentions with regard to implementing the recommendations of the reorganization task force, given the Department's stated concurrence with at least 40 of those recommendations.

In addition, we hope to have the Department advise us of the need for any implementing legislation.

And most importantly, we look forward to hearing today from tribal leaders and representatives as to how these seemingly competing directives can be reconciled or whether they should be reconciled.

The implications of the reorganization of the Bureau of Indian Affairs as they may affect the future redesign of the Indian Health Service, as well as other Federal agencies that are charged with Indian program responsibility, is obvious.

I Thank Chairman McCain for scheduling this hearing today, and for his foresight in focusing the early attention of this committee on this most important matter.

And once again, I welcome you, Mr. Secretary, back to the committee. We are most pleased to have you here today, and as always, to greet you once again, Assistant Secretary Deer.

PREPARED STATEMENT OF HON. BEN NIGHTHORSE CAMPBELL, U.S. SENATOR FROM COLORADO

Thank you Mr. Chairman. I would like to welcome the witnesses who are here today; Secretary Babbitt, my good friend Ada Deer, and distinguished tribal leaders. For many years the Congress has undertaken legislative initiatives to provide Indian communities with greater autonomy and greater flexibility in the way federal programs are administered.

Two such examples, the Indian Self-Determination Act (P.L. 93-638) and more recently the enactment of the Tribal Self-Governance Act, are key components in achieving the overall goal of tribal self-determination. While I am aware there has been much discussion and criticism over the slow implementation and cumbersome administrative rules that apply to the contracting and self-governance programs, I remain hopeful the bureau will continue to move these programs in a direction that is more "user friendly."

As Secretary Babbitt is well aware, the Southern Ute and Ute Mountain Ute Tribes, in my home State of Colorado, have contracted many projects with the Bureau of Reclamation in the implementation of the Colorado Ute Indian Water Rights Settlement Act. Projects include various studies and assessments that are needed in preparation for the construction of the Animas-LaPlata project, a key component of the Settlement Act.

Although the Congress will have an integral role in the development of legislative solutions that will promote greater self-determination, there must also be a reciprocal effort by the bureau to streamline its programs that maximize resources and are responsive to tribal concerns. I applaud the efforts of Vice President Gore, through his National Performance Review initiative, to set in motion a reevaluation and, in some cases, a restructuring of the way government does business. This initiative has begun to show tangible results and I hope this will continue.

With regard to the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Congress has recognized the extreme inefficiencies that prevail in the administration, management, and overall goals of many bureau operated programs. As a result, the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Reorganization Task Force was commissioned in 1990 to evaluate bureau-wide organization and management. The commission has met over the last four years to propose recommendations on how the Bureau can optimize its resources while providing the most efficient services. These recommendations published in a final report, released in August of last year, provide a blueprint for the direction the Bureau should be taking.

It has become apparent that while the National Performance Review initiative and the recommendations of the Joint Task Force should be running on a parallel course, they clearly have been running in opposite directions. Recent letters I have received from tribal representatives with regard to bureau recommendations on restructuring, clearly reflect dismay in the direction the bureau is pursuing.

It is my hope Department of the Interior officials will be cognizant of the goals of the Joint Task Force recommendations in its' overall discussion of also complying with National Performance Review mandates.

I know right now that any legislative initiative to statutorily restructure bureau operations will have tremendous criticism, that is only to expected. While today's hearing is just a beginning in reaching a next step, I will continue to make sure the process proceeds in a direction that has tribal input and agency accountability.

PREPARED STATEMENT OF HON. BYRON L. DORGAN, U.S. SENATOR FROM NORTH DAKOTA

Mr. Chairman, I appreciate your calling this hearing today and I look forward to hearing the testimony of today's witnesses. I want to make clear that I do not oppose the streamlining of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. However, I have some very serious concerns about the current restructuring proposal. I wish to briefly speak about these concerns today.

Any effort to downsize the BIA must also "rightsize" the BIA. The bureaucratic layers that tribes currently must cut through should be consolidated, with any savings going directly to tribal programs. Tribes are in such desperate need of resources, whether for housing, or education, or child protection, and the savings generated by reducing the central and area offices—which are estimated at \$28 million—should go to the tribal levels to help meet these staggering needs.

However, I understand that fully 20 percent of the \$89 million increase in the BIA's fiscal year 1996 budget request—\$17 million—is slated for special programs and overhead, area office increases, and central office increases. In addition, even

though full-time equivalent positions decrease Bureau-wide, the central office staffing actually increases by 19 full-time equivalent employees.

To me, this seems to contradict the efforts to channel savings and responsibility to tribes. While the federal government must maintain its obligations and trust responsibilities, the need to provide tribal resources cannot continue to be overshadowed by subsidies for a federal bureaucracy.

I am also very disturbed by the BIA's apparent disregard for the work of the Joint Reorganization Task Force. The creation of the Task Force was based on a Congressional mandate, in response to tribal concerns that the Interior Department was planning to move forward with a reorganization of the BIA without proper consultation with Indian tribes. This Joint Reorganization Task Force worked for four years and solicited over 6,500 comments from Indian leaders and tribes. I do not understand why the BIA has decided to ignore much of the Task Force's recommendations in developing its proposal, particularly in light of the fact that the BIA has indicated agreement with 40 of the 44 Task Force recommendations. I certainly hope that Secretary Babbitt will be able to explain this decision to me today.

The federal government has a special trust responsibility to tribes. I am concerned that the current BIA proposal runs the risk of undermining the fundamental obligations of the United States toward the sovereign Indian nations within its borders. Therefore, while applaud efforts to consolidate BIA programs and their administration at the central and area offices, I cannot support efforts that undermine the services that Indian tribes so desperately need. I look forward to working with the Committee and the administration to ensure that this will not be the case.

PREPARED STATEMENT OF BRUCE BABBITT, SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR

I am delighted to be here today to testify about an issue of great importance not only to the Interior Department, but to the Congress and American Indian tribes as well. We call it the Bureau of Indian Affairs re-organization effort, but what we are really talking about is the modernization of the way this government carries out its special legal responsibilities and delivers services to American Indian Tribes consistent with the government to government relationship that exists between the United States and tribal governments.

That the Bureau of Indian Affairs needs re-organization is something about which there is virtually universal consensus. All of us, including the Congress, the tribes and the Department, have invested a hefty amount of time and effort over the past twenty years examining the BIA and its processes and structure. Every report, study, and recommendation calls for a lessening in the role of the BIA in the day-to-day affairs of tribal governments, and the assumption of greater degrees of decision-making authority over the management of tribal resources by the tribes. Yet, we cannot and must not lose sight of the fundamental fact that the United States has a unique obligation to American Indian and Native Alaska tribes. This obligation, the federal Indian trust responsibility is fundamental to the Federal-Indian relationship, and, as such, the United States has a special, legally enforceable duty to ensure that its obligations are carried out.

Past efforts to reduce the federal presence in Indian Affairs failed because little or no attention was given to the need to maintain the special trust relationship. In the 1950's, such a reform effort resulted in termination policies, which so devastated tribal communities that the Senate expressly condemned the termination policy in a special concurrent resolution enacted on June 28, 1973. Termination was a social, political, and economic disaster of such magnitude that even today the tribes are wary of BIA reorganization efforts and demand, rightfully so, the right to participate in any reorganization plan to ensure protection and preservation of their special political and legal status.

This Federal-Indian relationship is firmly rooted in the law of this great nation. The Constitution of the United States carves out the special relationship between the Federal government and the tribes, and all subsequent Supreme Court doctrine affirms the special legal and political status of Indian tribes. Accordingly, any steps we take to reform and modernize the Bureau of Indian Affairs must include mechanisms which enable the Department to fulfill its trust responsibilities as set out in treaties, legislation, executive orders, and legal opinions.

Having set out the framework for the task before us, I turn now to the Bureau, and how we envision its reform. It goes without saying, that in addition to preserving the ability to carry out the federal trust responsibility, we must maintain the capability to carry out certain core functions as required by treaty and statute. We must also recognize that tribal needs vary, and some tribes may be in a better posi-

tion to assume BIA operations than others, and that appropriate timeframes for these tribes may vary.

As you know, we are now in the last critical phase of this Administration's initiative to reinvent government. The Department of the Interior has been a leader in this effort and the Bureau of Indian Affairs, like other bureaus in the Department, has been directed to develop a streamlining plan. This effort has been directed by the guiding principles and recommendations of the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Task Force on Reorganization of the BIA.

The Task Force, in full partnership with the Tribes, held 22 meetings over the past four years to develop final recommendations for reorganizing the Bureau. Although the Task Force began its work before the Reinvention Initiative, many of its recommendations were consistent with those developed in the National Performance Review.

The Task Force completed its work in August, 1994, and issued a final report in January, 1995. There were a total of 44 recommendations made by the Task Force. All but two are in keeping with the objectives of the National Performance Review and will provide guidance in refitting the BIA to meet the needs of the Tribes.

Subsequent to this, the BIA also developed options for fulfilling the mandates of the National Performance Review. As part of the development of these options, both the Assistant Secretary and I consulted with tribes throughout the twelve Bureau Areas during the month of January 1995. During these meetings, the streamlining proposals were explained and provided to the Tribes for comment. In December and January, I personally met with tribes in the Phoenix, Oklahoma, and Sacramento Areas and I heard first hand the tribes' comments on the Bureau's streamlining proposals. In all of these meetings, tribal leaders expressed their support for the continuing existence of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. However, they are at the same time interested in seeing the Bureau become an organization that is more responsive to tribal needs and more capable of fulfilling its special fiduciary responsibilities to the tribes.

After examining the alternatives, we strongly believe that the ultimate mechanisms for restructuring and streamlining the Bureau can be found in the self-determination and self governance processes. The opportunity to accelerate this effort was presented by Congress in Pub. L. 103-413, the law making permanent the self governance project. The Bureau will utilize existing processes to expand the scope of contracts and compacts to include program oversight activities currently held at either Area or Headquarters level. Using the Central Office tribal share formula developed and mandated by the Self-Governance law, tribal shares will be determined for both self-governance tribes and tribes currently contracting under the authority of Pub. L. 93-638. These share would then be transferred to individual tribal priority allocation accounts at the tribe-agency level. As more tribes assume the management of programs and services to their members through self governance compacts and self determination contracts, Bureau staffing will be reduced to a level that will allow the Bureau to meet only those functions that have not been compacted or contracted to the Tribes.

Under the self-determination and self-governance policies, I believe that the Bureau's mission is to support tribal governments. Tribal concerns are best addressed at the tribal level. The Bureau, on the other hand should be focused on carrying out those functions which are appropriate to fulfilling its legal responsibilities to tribes as defined by treaty, statute, executive order, or in case law consonant with the government-to-government relationship and guided by the policies of self-determination and self-governance.

I appreciate the concern of the tribes that the savings resulting from reductions in Bureau FTEs and administrative streamlining must be available to tribes so that greater opportunities for self-determination and self-governance are realized.

Beyond FY 1997 through FY 1999, the Bureau will continue its internal examination to determine where further consolidations and streamlining should occur to continue improvement of the Bureau's efficiency.

In summary, I urge you to support the restructuring efforts now underway. I also urge you to support the tribes' recommendation that all savings from this effort will be redistributed to the tribes for reinvestment in Indian Country.

I pledge to you our commitment to work with this Committee, the Congress, and Indian tribes to reorganize the Bureau to be more responsive to the needs of tribal communities.

This concludes my prepared statement. I will be happy to respond to any questions that the Committee might have.

PREPARED STATEMENT OF IVAN MIKIL, PRESIDENT, SALT RIVER PIMA-MARICOPA
INDIAN COMMUNITY, SCOTTSDALE, AZ

On February 14, of this year, other Tribal leaders and myself attending the National Congress of American Indians conference in Washington, D.C., heard that Assistant Secretary Ada Deer, had placed the reorganization of the BIA on hold for one year.

The same leaders later had the opportunity to view Ms. Deer's FY 1996 budget message before the Committee on Indian Affairs of the US Senate in which she said that during FY 1996 the BIA is expected to eliminate 448 FTEs and reduce administrative expenses by 34.5 million during the FY 1994-1996 period.

What we saw or heard the Assistant Secretary tell Congress, is that Reorganization is being put on hold, but do not worry because we are cutting the FTE's. What we did not hear or see, is how or where that savings are being passed on to Tribes across the country.

It makes Tribes ask, "Is this some kind of ruse to pare the BIA down to a point that when Reorganization does come into effect, there will not be anything to pass down?"

What we do see, is the effect of this downsizing. Apparently the BIA, OMB, and Congress cannot ensure that the savings in dollars realized from the downsizing will be passed on to the Tribes. The net result is that many Tribes have been slowly and methodically, day by day, gaining the capability and some resources to manage their governments and to contract for programs, which the United States Government through BIA is responsible for, without any correlating compensation. Therefore, in one way or another, we are seeing reduced services from the BIA, because of the cuts in FTE and dollars.

In recent Senatorial discussion's pertaining to reform and the reorganization of the BIA and the relationship of that activity to Self Governance, Tribes have heard language that sends them signals from the past. To many Indian leaders and the people they represent, the language they have heard has an almost indiscernible ring of "Termination" to it!

Talk to any Tribal leader and he or she will tell you they want reform. Since the establishment of the "Bureau," the first one in the US Government, there have been more reformations than wars. Certainly every reform (if not every individual) has had good intentions. With the growth of many Tribes and the opportunities to manage and self govern themselves, it is time to once again to reform not only the Bureau, but to improve laws and regulations. It is also time to demonstrate respect for Tribal governments in these laws and regulations. Some of that work has begun.

It seems however, that, in order to support reform, I and other Indian leaders must be reassured by the adoption of certain "Principles", that will give us confidence of our future as viable Tribal entities, which will allow us to continue to develop our Tribal governments and provide services to our people.

The work accomplished by the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on Reorganization of the Bureau of Indian Affairs (Task Force), was monumental and outstanding. I am most grateful for the dedication of the Task Force to their work. I support the language in the "Mission Statement," and the four major areas of recommended "Reforms," and we say, "Implement them now." I do not believe that my thoughts and words embodied within the following Principles are any different overall, only shorter and maybe more simple.

The First Principle:

That the BIA be maintained with staff and dollars to the degree necessary to provide adequate representation of the United States Government in its responsibility as the Trustee of Indian lands in the United States. The Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community has achieved through its ingenuity and diligence a degree of strength and prosperity. But should we increase in strength and prosperity one hundred fold, we would still be surrounded by those who have always sought our resources and when allowed, have taken them. It is our bargain with the United States, as flawed as it is, that has protected us. It must not be abandoned.

The Second Principle:

That the United States and it's Agencies, will treat Tribes as governments no less than they treat States. Each Tribe will be recognized in laws and regulations as separate polities whose existence and special relationship will be protected.

The Third Principle:

Tribes will share with the other political entities in the programs and dollars of the federal government directly and without interference from the States according to the purposes of such programs generally applied. It must be understood that Tribes have similar if not the same requirements placed on them as States (e.g.,

Resource Conservation Recovery Act (RCRA)) without an equal opportunity for dollars to carry out. You can ask us about "Unfunded Mandates," we have struggled with it for many years.

In summary, the relationship of the Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community to the United States of America is not based on hand outs. It is based on the promise of the United States that our Community will continue to exist as an Indian Community and that the United States will keep that promise against all pressure. Our people took care of their own needs before settlers arrived and, with great effort and as an integral part of the federal system is once again doing so. It is important that you and others recognize that where we are in need is related to our history with the government of the United States and it's unequal treatment of Tribes as compared to States.

With the reaffirmation of the Trust obligation and the mandate to carry it out from Congress, we and other Tribes will prosper and contribute mightily to this United States, as we have in the past so often done.

The programs of the Federal government, e.g., Self Determination and Self Governance, are not exit points from the Trust relationship between the Tribes and the United States. Those programs enable Tribes to grow and prosper—they do not abrogate the need to maintain the commitment of the Trust relationship which allows for the continued existence of Tribes as governments of native peoples within the United States of America.

The Bureau of Indian Affairs stands as the vanguard in the United States government to administrate the commitment.

Thank you for this opportunity.

MISSISSIPPI BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS,
OFFICE OF THE TRIBAL CHIEF
*Tribal Office Building,
Philadelphia, MS, March 7, 1995.*

Hon. JOHN MCCAIN,
*U.S. Senate,
Washington, DC*

Dear Senator McCain: Although I have notified your staff that I would not be able to testify at Wednesday's oversight hearing on reforming and downsizing the Bureau of Indian Affairs, I am sending you a personal note of regret about my absence. The issue is of such importance to me that only an urgent matter involving a tribal business has kept me away from the hearing.

I continue to be grateful for your efforts—which, given the history of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, can only be described as valiant—to bring long-overdue reform. One of my particular concerns has been the Bureau's failure to downsize its administrative staff and transfer those savings to the tribes. A dangerous consequence of the Bureau's refusal to diminish its size can be seen in the contract support shortfalls facing both Self-Governance and contracting tribes: as more tribes have opted for contracting and compacting, contract support needs have increased; yet, the Bureau has not moved, in response to their lessened responsibilities for day-to-day oversight, to reduce staff. Rather, the agency has, in my opinion, portrayed tribes as manipulative and deceitful for seeking full funding for contract support in order to establish those functions of government necessary for accountability and performance, e.g. personnel and financial management, planning, economic development, property and facilities upkeep, and administration.

For years, the Bureau was able to maintain itself with few, if any, reductions in FTE's and contract support funds were generally available to the tribes. Now, the national budget can no longer accommodate what is essentially duplication and a choice must be made—either the Bureau will continue its existence as is and the tribes will not be provided with the support they need to successfully provide services and develop their communities or the Bureau will be diminished dramatically and the resources will be transferred to the tribal communities across the country.

Since I have known you, I have respected your persistence in bringing forward innovative and important legislation and I stand willing to support this undertaking in any way possible. Again, I regret my not being there for the hearing. I look forward to seeing you again soon and would welcome your visit to the Choctaw Reservation.

Sincerely,

PHILLIP MARTIN, *Tribal Chief.*



Congressional Research Service • The Library of Congress • Washington, D.C. 20540-7000

February 10, 1996

TO : Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
Attention: Steven J.W. Heeley and Eric Eberhard

FROM : Roger Walke
Analyst in American Indian Policy
Government Division, *RW*
with assistance from
Tangela Roe, Senior Bibliographer
Library Services Division, and
Jennifer Manning, Senior Research Librarian
Congressional Reference Division

SUBJECT : Bureau of Indian Affairs: List of All Investigations, Reports,
Commissions, and Studies on the Bureau Since Its Creation

This memorandum responds to your request for a complete listing of all investigations, reports, commissions, and other studies of the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), including congressional hearings. You wished the list to begin with the Bureau's inception. The Bureau was created in 1824 as an office within the War Department to carry out the department's responsibilities of handling Federal affairs with American Indian tribes. The Bureau—which has also been known as the Office of Indian Affairs (OIA), the Indian office, the Indian Service, the Indian bureau, and similar variations—was transferred to the new Department of the Interior in 1849 and has remained there since then. Our search for investigations and reports covered the period from 1824 to the present.

The information is presented in two lists. List 1 is in bibliographic form and in alphabetical order by author name. Among works by the same author, citations are in reverse chronological order. Works attributed to a congressional committee are all listed together, irrespective of subcommittee; this is counter to normal bibliographic practice, but helps to maintain chronological coherence for the activities of each committee. Works attributed to United States Government executive branch agencies are handled in the same way, for the same reason. Reports from the Bureau of Indian Affairs, for instance, are listed together irrespective of the particular BIA office. List 2, also in bibliographic form, is in chronological order and consists of citations in the Congressional

CRS-2

Serial Set, from two sources that did not provide authorship information.¹ We have tried to eliminate duplications between the two lists, but cannot guarantee that there are none. There are about 784 citations in List 1 and about 274 citations in List 2, for a total of about 1,058 citations.

METHODS AND SOURCES

Several caveats about these two lists are in order. First, while we have tried to be as inclusive as possible, as you requested, we do not claim that these lists are exhaustive. There may well be investigations or reports or studies that we missed. Second, these lists may contain items that are not actually studies of the BIA. Many of the hearings that were included, for example, while they did examine aspects of the BIA, might not on inspection be considered investigations of the Bureau. Checking the hundreds of references was not possible within the time available, so there may well be items selected on the basis of titles, indexing, notes, etc., that on direct examination might have been dropped. Items about which there is doubt are marked with double-question marks (?). In a few special circumstances in List 1, multiple citations are included for one report or study, in cases where dropping one citation would have meant losing useful information but at the same time melding one citation's information into another would have been awkward. Multiple citations of the same work are joined by the italicized word *and*.

To keep the lists within reasonable size limits, we excluded certain types of documents. The kinds of items **excluded** are as follows:

- appropriations hearings;
- budget oversight hearings;
- nominations hearings;
- annual reports of all types (where identifiable as such), including those of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, the Secretary of the Interior, the Department of the Interior, the President, and the Smithsonian Institution;
- hearings on Federal recognition of single tribes (as opposed to hearings on the recognition process in general);

¹ The two sources are Steven L. Johnson's *Guide to American Indian Documents in the Congressional Serial Set: 1817-1899* (New York: Clearwater Publishing Co., 1977) and the Congressional Information Service's CIS Congressional Masterfile 1. Getting authorship information on the items in List 2 is feasible but would require looking up each of the hundreds of citations in the Congressional Serial Set by hand. It would not have been possible to complete this task by the deadline.

CRS-3

- general histories of Federal Indian policy (but histories of the BIA in particular were included);
- Interior Department Inspector General reports (excluded not on grounds of suitability but because producing a complete list was not feasible within the time available).
- articles from news media and academic journals, unless they constituted the only published information about an investigation, commission, report, or study.

Relevant doctoral dissertations or master's theses that appeared in our searches were also included. We did not, however, search Dissertation Abstracts or other databases of unpublished academic works because of time constraints.

Below is a table of sources used in compiling these lists. Information from the sources may be found in two forms in the lists. The first form is as a full bibliographic citation from the source. The second form is as additional notes or information appended to a citation taken from a different source. The source list below describes how each source may be recognized in either of its two forms of usage. Citations were usually left in the bibliographic form of the source in which they were found. For convenience in alphabetizing, however, author attributions were added to some citations; such attributions are enclosed within square brackets. Some additional notes at the end of citations are also in square brackets; usually such information came from CRS files or collections, but Congressional Serial Set numbers all came either from Johnson's *Guide to American Indian Documents in the Congressional Serial Set: 1817-1899* or from the Congressional Information Service's CIS Congressional Masterfile database.

Source	How to Recognize a Full Citation from the Source	Short Cite When Used in Another Source's Citation
LCCC: Library of Congress Computerized Catalog (1968-present)	"(LCCC)" at top right of citation	(LCCC)
PREM: PreMARC Library of Congress Computerized Catalog (before 1979)	"(PREM)" at top right of citation	(PREM)
SDIF: CRS Citation File (1969-present)	"(SDIF)" at top right of citation	(SDIF)

Source	How to Recognize a Full Citation from the Source	Short Cite When Used in Another Source's Citation
WorldCat: OCLC Online Computer Library Center database of materials cataloged in OCLC member libraries worldwide	"ACCESSION:" at beginning of citation	(WorldCat)
GPO Monthly Catalog: U.S. Government Printing Office's computer version of <i>Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications</i>	"CURRENT SUDOCs #:" at beginning of citation	(MoCat)
CIS Congressional Masterfile 1: database of congressional documents of many types, 1789-1969, created by Congressional Information Service, Inc.	"CIS NO:" at beginning of citation; chiefly in List 2	(CIS)
<i>Guide to American Indian Documents in the Congressional Serial Set: 1817-1899</i> , by Steven L. Johnson (New York: Clearwater Publishing Co., 1977)	Title and date but no author at the beginning of the citation, with no other source identified; all in List 2	(Guide); or square brackets around Congressional Serial Set numbers
PAIS Decade: database produced by Public Affairs Information Service	"PAIS NO:" at beginning of citation	(PAIS)
Appendix B, "Reports of Congressional Investigations of American Indian Affairs, 1792 to 1989," in the <i>Final Report of the Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs' Special Committee on Investigations</i> (S. Prt. 101-60, Nov. 1989).	Author and title at beginning of citation; only congressional citations	(S.Prt. 101-60)

CRS-1

**List 1. Reports, Investigations, Commissions, and Studies on the Bureau of
Indian Affairs, 1824 to the Present: A Bibliographic Listing**
(See text for list of sources.)

ACCESSION: Z227042

AUTHOR: Abt Associates

TITLE: System analysis, program development, and cost-effectiveness
modeling of Indian education for the Bureau of Indian Affairs /

PLACE: Cambridge, Mass. :

PUBLISHER: Abt Associates,

YEAR: 1969

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 8 v. : ill. ; 29 cm.

NOTES: "Draft copy."

v. 1. Summary and recommendations -- v. 4. Internal school models
-- v. 6. Appendices.

SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education.

OTHER: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Division of Education.

70-166701

(LCCC)

Adams, Evelyn Crady, 1884-

American Indian education, government schools and economic progress [by]
Evelyn C. Adams. New York. Arno Press, 1971 [c1945] xiii, 122 p. illus. 23
cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E97 .A3 1971

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education

Indians of North America--Economic conditions

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)

American education: its man, ideas, and institutions Series II

DEWEY DEC: 371.9/797073

NOTES:

Bibliography p. [109]-114

ISBN 0406036906

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 70-166701

71

89-602409

(LCCC)

Ainsworth, Robert G.

An overview of the labor market problems of Indians and Native Americans /
Robert G. Ainsworth. Washington, D.C. : National Commission for Employment
Policy, [1989] 27 p. : 28 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E98 E6 A36 1989

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Employment.

Indians of North America--Government relations

Labor market--United States.

Labor supply--United States.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)

Research report, no. 89-02

Research report (United States. National Commission for Employment Policy) ,
RR-89-02.

DEWEY DEC: 331.6/997 dc20

NOTES:

"January 1989."

Item 1068-H

Bibliography: p. 21-23.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO. Y 3 Em 7/3:10/89-02

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 89-602409 r63

72

Akwasane Notes Mohawk Nation

TITLE: Trail of broken treaties .

B.I.A. I'm not your Indian anymore

EDITION: 2d ed., revised.

PLACE: Roosevelt, N.Y. :

PUBLISHER: Akwasane Notes Mohawk Nation,

YEAR: 1976 1974

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: iv, 90 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs

90-621760

(LCCC)

[Alaska Federation of Natives]

The AFN report on the status of Alaska natives -- a call for action.

Anchorage, Alaska. Alaska Federation of Natives, [1989] ii, 78 p. : ill. ;

28 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E78.A3 A36 1989

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Alaska

Eskimos--Alaska

Aleuts--Alaska

Indians of North America--Alaska--Economic conditions

Eskimos--Alaska--Economic conditions

Indians of North America--Education--Alaska.

Eskimos--Education--Alaska.

Indians of North America--Health and hygiene--Alaska

Eskimos--Health and hygiene--Alaska.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Alaska Federation of Natives

NOTES:

"January 1989"--T.p. verso.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 76-78).

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ak

LOCN: 90-621760 r64

73

86-622648

(LCCC)

Alaska Governor's Task Force on Federal State-Tribal Relations

Report of the Governor's Task Force on Federal State-Tribal Relations,

submitted to Governor Bill Sheffield. [Juneau] The Task Force, [1986] iii,

153 p. : 28 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E78.A3 A68 1986

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Alaska

Indians of North America--Government relations--1984-

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--Alaska.

Eskimos--Alaska--Government relations

Eskimos--Legal status, laws, etc.--Alaska

ADDED ENTRIES:

Alaska Governor (1982 : Sheffield)

DEWEY DEC: 353.97980081/497 dc19

NOTES:

Cover title.

"February 14, 1986."

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ak

LOCN: 86-622648 r64

CRS-2

List 1 — continued

- 50-82884 (LCCC)
Alaska University Alaskan Native Education Project
A program of education for Alaskan natives, a research report, by Charles K. Ray, executive director. Rev. ed. [College] University of Alaska, 1969
viii, 505 p. 21 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: LA234 .A5 1969
SUBJECTS:
- Education--Alaska
ADDED ENTRIES:
Ray, Charles K.
DEWEY DEC: 371.97
NOTES:
Bibliography: p. 12761-281
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ak
LCN: 50-82884
- 73-601276 (LCCC)
All Indian Pueblo Council.
The right to remain Indian: the failure of the Federal Government to protect Indian land and water rights. Submitted to the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights [Albuquerque? N.M.] 1972. 64 p. maps. 27 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E78.S7 A47
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Southwest, New
Indians of North America--Government relations
Water rights--Southwest, New
ADDED ENTRIES:
United States Commission on Civil Rights
DEWEY DEC: 323.45
NOTES:
Cover title
Includes bibliographical references
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ak
LCN: 73-601276 r682
- 77 (LCCC)
78-100844
[American Academy of Child Psychiatry]
Supportive care, custody, placement, and adoption of American Indian children: special questions and new answers: a national conference / sponsored by the American Academy of Child Psychiatry, April 19-22, 1977, Bottle Hollow, Utah. Prepared and edited by Janet P. Swenson. Washington: American Academy of Child Psychiatry, [1977]. 95 p., 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E98.C5 S96
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Child welfare--United States
ADDED ENTRIES:
Swenson, Janet P.
American Academy of Child Psychiatry
DEWEY DEC: 362.7
ISBN: \$1.00
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ak
LCN: 78-100844 r64
- 77-26529 (LCCC)
[American Academy of Political and Social Science]
American Indians today / special editors of this volume, J. Milton Yinger and George Eaton Simpson. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1978. viii, 212 p., 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: H1 .A4 vol. 436 (ALTERNATE CLASS E77.2)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Addresses, essays, lectures
Indians of North America--Government relations--1934--Addresses, essays, lectures
U.S. Indian Claims Commission
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
ADDED ENTRIES:
Yinger, J. Milton (John Milton), 1915-
Simpson, George Eaton, 1904-
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. v. 436
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. v. 436
DEWEY DEC: 320.05 + 973/04/97
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references and index
NOTES (SDIF) Partial contents--The economic basis of Indian life, by A. Sorkin--Indian education since 1960, by R. Havighurst--Religion among American Indians, by M. Was and R. Was--Hippocrates as a medicine man: the health care of Native Americans in the twentieth century, by P. Mail--The Bureau of Indian Affairs activities since 1945, by R. Butler--The Bureau of Indian Affairs since 1946: an assessment, by J. Officer--Legislation and litigation concerning American Indians, by V. Deloria, Jr.--The Indian Claims Commission, by N. Lurie
ISBN: 0877612242 \$5.50 0877612250 pbk. \$4.60
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ak
LCN: 77-26529 r682
- 73-84761 (LCCC)
[American Academy of Political and Social Science]
American Indians and American life / edited by George E. Simpson, J. Milton Yinger. New York: Russell & Russell, 1975. c1957. 173 p., 25 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E77.2 .A45 1975
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Addresses, essays, lectures
Indians of North America--Government relations--Addresses, essays, lectures
ADDED ENTRIES:
Simpson, George Eaton, 1904-
Yinger, J. Milton (John Milton), 1915-
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. v. 311
DEWEY DEC: 973/04/97
NOTES:
Reprint of the ed. published by the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, which was issued as v. 311 of its Annals
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN: 0845217592
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ak
LCN: 73-84761 r683
- ACCESSION: 24662393
AUTHOR: American Association of Enterprise Zones Educational Foundation
TITLE: American Indian enterprise zones
summary of past initiatives and a look to the future, a report prepared for the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs /
PLACE (S):
PUBLISHER: The Association,
YEAR: 1988
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 89, 48, 111 leaves, 28 cm
NOTES: "February 1988"
Includes bibliographical references
SUBJECT: Indians of North America--Commerce
Indians of North America--Economic conditions
Enterprise zones--United States

CRS-3

List 1 — continued

OTHER: American Association of Enterprise Zones Educational Foundation

Reports results of project carried out by Indian lawyers and law students on 17 reservations during summer 1974

SUBJECT(S): Tribes and tribal system--[U.S.]

Indians--[U.S.]

BUCKET(S): Indians

LOCATION LRS76-16492 (SDIF) A (Ehike)

TITLE: The American Indian and the law

SOURCE: Law and contemporary problems, v. 40, winter 1976 whole issue

NOTES: Contents--The Indian Policy Review Commission, by L. Madsen. --The historical context of American Indian legal problems, by W. Washburn. --Tribal courts, the model code, and the police idea in American Indian policy, by R. Barsh and J. Henderson. --The structure of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, by S. Nickerson. --Water rights in the coal fields of the Yellowstone River Basin, by W. Voeder. --Indian water rights in theory and practice: Navajo experiences in the Colorado River Basin, by M. Price and G. Weatherford. --The Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: a flawed victory, by A. Lazarus, Jr., and W. West, Jr. --A dynamic view of tribal jurisdiction to tax non-Indians, by C. Goldberg. --Toward a more coherent policy for funding Indian education, by D. Rosenfelt.

SUBJECT(S): Indian affairs legislation--[U.S.]

Tribes and tribal system--[U.S.]

Indian law enforcement--[U.S.]

Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission

BUCKET(S): Elementary and secondary education

Executive organization

Indians

Judiciary

Local finance

Police

Public lands

Water resources

80-459708 (LCCC)

American Indian Chicago Conference, University of Chicago, 1961

Declaration of Indian purpose; the voice of the American Indian [Chicago, University of Chicago, 1961] 49 p. 28 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .A43 1961

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Government relations--1934--Congress

Indians of North America--Social conditions--Congress

Indians of North America--Economic conditions--Congress

ADDED ENTRIES:

University of Chicago.

Voice of the American Indian.

DEWEY DEC: 306.8/97

NOTES:

Cover title

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--

LCN 80-459708 r652

LOCATION LRS78-5176 (SDIF) A (Ehike)

AUTHOR: American Indian Lawyer Training Program Tribal Government Project.

TITLE: Indian tribes as governments.

SOURCE: [Wash.ngton] 1976. 276 p.

NOTES: Partial contents. --Tribal governing structure. --Tribal court structure. --Administration of governing services. --Relationship to tribal governmental structure of BIA. --The Indian Civil Rights Act and the Federal Government.

92-234123 (LCCC)

[American Indian Studies Center, UCLA]

New directions in federal Indian policy: a review of the American Indian Policy Review Commission. Los Angeles, Calif.: American Indian Studies Center, University of California, c1979. 134 p.; 23 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .N62 1979

SUBJECTS:

United States. American Indian Policy Review Commission--Congress

Indians of North America--Government relations--1934--Congress

ADDED ENTRIES:

University of California, Los Angeles. American Indian Studies Center

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)

Contemporary American Indian issues series, no. 1

NOTES:

Papers originally presented at a conference, in 1978, sponsored by the American Indian Studies Center, UCLA.

Includes bibliographical references

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCN 92-234123

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

LOCATION LRS82-7955 (SDIF) GOV (Jones, R)

TITLE: American Indians: policy, paradigms and prognosis, a symposium

SOURCE: Social science journal, v. 19, July 1982 whole issue

NOTES: Contents. --American Indians: landmarks on the trail ahead, by V. Deloria, Jr. --American Indian policy--an overview, by J. Chaudhuri. --A model of cooptation applied to U.S. government--American Indian relations, by M. Lacy. --The political mobilization of native Americans, by J. Nagel. --Native Americans before the bench, by S. Robinson-Weber. --Indian concepts of authority and the crisis in tribal governments, by T. Holm. --Current BIA influence on Indian self-determination: a criminal justice planning illustration, by R. Nelson and J. Shely. --Cultural values and economic development, U.S. Indian reservations, by D. Vine. --Voting patterns of American Indians in Arizona, by D. McCool

SUBJECT(S): Federal-Indian relations

Indians--[U.S.]--Political activities

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

BUCKET(S): Indians

Limited availability

88-522407 (LCCC)

[Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs]

Symposium on Tribal Land & Water Resources (1987. Phoenix, Ariz.)

Report of the Symposium on Tribal Land & Water Resources / October 30, 1987. State Senate Building, Phoenix, Arizona / sponsored by the Commission of Indian Affairs, Department of Water Resources, Department of Commerce, in cooperation with the Indian tribes of Arizona. Phoenix, Ariz.: The Commission, [1988] 49 leaves; 28 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: MLCM 92/12006 (E)

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Arizona--Economic conditions--Congress

Indians of North America--Government relations--Congress

Water rights--Arizona--Congress

Indian reservations--Arizona--Congress

CRS-4

List 1 — continued

ADDED ENTRIES:

Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs
 Arizona. Dept. of Water Resources
 Arizona. Dept. of Commerce

NOTES:

Cover title
 GEOG AREA CODE: n-us-az
 LCCN 88-622407 r642

82-623406

(LCCC)

[Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs]
 Indian Town Hall (9th : 1981 : White Mountain Apache Reservation)
 "Indian self-determination and barriers to realization" the 9th Annual
 Indian Town Hall report, October 28-30, 1981, Sunrise Park Hotel, White
 Mountain Apache Reservation. (Phoenix, Ariz. 1 (1985 W. Jafferson, Phoenix
 86007) : Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs, [1982] vii leaves, 84 p. : 28
 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E78.A7 I36 1981

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Arizona--Congresses
 Indians of North America--Government relations--Congresses
 Indians of North America--Arizona--Economic conditions--Congresses
 Indians of North America--Arizona--Politics and government--Congresses

ADDED ENTRIES:

Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs
 DEWEY DEC: 306.8/97/0791 dc19

NOTES:

Cover title
 GEOG AREA CODE: n-us-az
 LCCN 82-623406 r89

77

79-623804

(LCCC)

[Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs]
 Indian Town Hall (5th : 1978 : White Mountain Apache Reservation)
 Reservation school districts : report of the 5th Annual Indian Town Hall
 held at Sunrise Park Hotel, White Mountain Apache Reservation, December 6-7,
 1978. (Phoenix) : Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs, 1979] v. 70 p. : 28
 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E97.66.A6 I82 1978

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Arizona--Congresses.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs

DEWEY DEC: 371.8/777

NOTES:

Cover title
 GEOG AREA CODE: n-us-az
 LCCN 79-623804 r643

77-623212

(LCCC)

[Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs]
 Indian Town Hall (4th : 1976 : Fort Apache Indian Reservation)
 Report. P.L. 93-638, Indian self-determination and education assistance act
 / the 4th annual Indian Town Hall, held at Sunrise Park Hotel, White Mountain
 Apache Reservation, August 30, 31, & September 1, 1976, sponsored by Arizona
 Commission of Indian Affairs. (Phoenix) : The Commission, [1977] iii,
 leaves, 66 p. : 28 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF8206.A3 I66

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--Congresses.
 Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--Arizona--Congresses

ADDED ENTRIES:

Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs

P.L. 93-638, Indian self-determination and education assistance act

DEWEY DEC: 346/73/015

NOTES:

Cover title
 GEOG AREA CODE: n-us-az
 LCCN 77-623212 r643

LOCATION: LRS78-23063

(SDIP)

G (Jones)

AUTHOR: Arizona. State University. Bureau of Business and Economic

Research

TITLE: An operational summary of an assessment of managerial needs at
 five Arizona Indian reservations.

SOURCE: Tempe, 1974. 41 p.

NOTES: Examines problems which confront tribal leaders, including
 "negative attitude toward positions of responsibility for the
 part of tribal Indians; ... Younger Indians searching for a
 career choice are little reason to pursue management training
 because they have no real success models to pattern themselves
 after. ... Tribal incomes are frequently insufficient to offer
 off-reservation Indians sufficient economic incentives to return
 to reservation jobs; ... [and] Federal programs sponsored by
 agencies such as the BIA and SBA have not been fully successful,
 or even fully utilized." Presents recommendations for some of
 these areas.

SUBJECT(S): Tribes and tribal system--(Arizona)

Leadership--(Arizona)

Public administration--(Arizona)

BUCKET(S): Indians

Public administration

71-612207

(LCCC)

Aurbach, Herbert A.

The status of American Indian education; an interim report of the National
 study of American Indian education to the Office of Education, U.S. Department
 of Health, Education, and Welfare, by Herbert A. Aurbach and Estelle Fuchs,
 with Gordon Macgregor University Park, Pennsylvania State University, 1970
 xiv, 168 l. : 28 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E97 .A9

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Fuchs, Estelle, joint author

Macgregor, Gordon, 1962:

United States. Office of Education.

DEWEY DEC: 370/973

NOTES:

"Project no 8-0147; contract no OEC-0-8-080147-2805."

Bibliography. leaves 111-113.

GEOG AREA CODE: n-us---

LCCN 71-612207

68-66608

(LCCC)

[Aurbach, Herbert A.]

National Research Conference on American Indian Education, Pennsylvania State
 University, 1967.

Proceedings. Edited by Herbert A. Aurbach. Kalamazoo, Mich., Society for
 the Study of Social Problems [cover 1967] xiii, 163 p. : 27 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E97 .N29 1967

SUBJECTS:

CRS-5

List 1 — continued

Indiana of North America -- Education -- Congresses
ADDED ENTRIES

Aurbach, Herbert A., ed.
Society for the Study of Social Problems
DEWEY DEC. 370.973

NOTES

An interim report to the U.S. Office of Education, project no. 70784,
contract no. 3-7-070784-3094

"Sponsored by The Society for the Study of Social Problems and the College
of Education and Liberal Arts and Continuing Education, the Pennsylvania State
University"

Bibliography p. 17-30

GEOG. AREA CODE. a-----

LCCN. 68-66608

ACCESSION 10966266

[Aven Economic Systems Corporation: Division of Research and Evaluation]

TITLE: Report of evaluation of BIA total ESEA Title I program (i.e.
program), fiscal year 1969 /

PLACE: Washington, D.C.

PUBLISHER: The Corporation [Aven Economic Systems Corporation]

YEAR: 1969

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: xviii, 638 p. forms, 29 cm

NOTES: Cover title: Indiana -- evaluation report, Bureau of Indian
Affairs Title I programs, Elementary & Secondary Education Act
1969

U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Education,
BIA contract no. K-51-C-142-00235
"October 1969"

Includes bibliographical references

SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs

United States -- Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965
Indiana of North America -- Education

OTHER: Alley, Sam R.

Aven Economic Systems Corporation: Division of Research and
Evaluation

United States: Bureau of Indian Affairs: Division of Education
Indiana -- evaluation report, Bureau of Indian Affairs Title I
programs, Elementary & Secondary Education Act 1969

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 191 l., 29 cm

NOTES: Thomas (M.A.) - Glanville State College, 1974

SUBJECT: Indiana -- Land tenure

Indiana of North America -- Legal status, laws, etc.

70-601769

(LCCN)

Berry, Brewster

The education of American Indians, a survey of the literature. Prepared for
the Special Subcommittee on Indian Education of the Committee on Labor and
Public Welfare, United States Senate. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off.,
1969. vii, 121 p. 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E97 B38

SUBJECTS:

Indiana of North America -- Education

ADDED ENTRIES:

United States: Congress: Senate: Special Subcommittee on Indian Education

DEWEY DEC. 371.9/7

NOTES:

At head of title: 91st Congress, 1st session, Committee print

Bibliography p. 85-121

LCCN: 70-601769

7?

19 10867

(PREM)

Bishop Seabury mission, Faribault, Minn.

Letters on the Indian system. Faribault, Minn.: Central Republican book
and job office, 1864. 19 p. 20 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E93 B62

SUBJECTS:

Indiana of North America -- Government relations

ADDED ENTRIES:

Brown, Joseph Renshaw, 1806-1870

Hinman, Samuel Dutton, 1859-1890

LCCN: 12-10867

LOCATION: LRS79-21281 (SDF) HV 3178 B

AUTHOR: Bavel, Russel Lawrence

TITLE: The BIA reorganization follies of 1978: a lesson in bureaucratic
self-defense

SOURCE: American Indian law review, v. 7, summer 1979. 1-60

NOTES: Examines the internal operations of the Bureau of Indian Affairs
and considers how that agency has survived various executive
reorganization attempts

SUBJECT(S): Executive reorganization--[U.S.]

Executive departments--[U.S.]

Federal-Indian relations

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

BUCKET(S): Executive organization

Executive organization

Indiana

7?

ACCESSION 7302746

AUTHOR: Berardinucci, George

TITLE: The public administration of Indian lands with special reference
to the far West /

YEAR: 1974

20-3842

(PREM)

Bogy, Lewis Vital, 1813-1877

Defense by Mr. Commissioner Bogy before the Committee on Indian affairs of

the House of representatives. [Washington, 1867]. 38 p. 23 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E93 B67

OTHER COPIES: AC901 M5 vol. 464, no. 43 <Rare Bk Coll. Misc Pam>

SUBJECTS:

Indiana of North America -- Government relations

ADDED ENTRIES:

United States: Congress: House: Committee on Indian affairs

Miscellaneous Pamphlet Collection (Library of Congress) DLC

LCCN: 20-3842

ACCESSION 15698334

AUTHOR: Booz, Allen & Hamilton

TITLE: Management review and appraisal system

PLACE: [Washington, D.C.]

PUBLISHER: U.S. Dept. of the Interior,

YEAR: 1960

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 4 v. ill. (some col.), 28 cm

NOTES: "Booz, Allen & Hamilton".-Cover

"November 16, 1960"

CRS-6

List 1 — continued

- v. 1. Programs -- v. 2. Periodic and special surveys -- v. 3.
Reports, supervision -- v. 4. Organization management practices.
Bureau of Indian Affairs.
SUBJECT: United States -- Dept. of the Interior -- Management
OTHER: United States: Dept. of the Interior.
(entire study is on Bureau of Indian Affairs)
- 78-149069 (LCCC)
Brookings Institution. Institute for Government Research.
The problem of Indian administration. With a new introd. by Frank C. Miller.
New York: Johnson Reprint Corp., 1971 [c1928] xviii, xxi, 872 p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .B878 1971
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Indians of North America--Government relations--1869-1934.
Indians of North America.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Meriam, Lewis, 1883-
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under BERI option):
Studies in administration (Washington, D.C.), no. 17
DEWEY DEC: 970.6
NOTES:
Survey staff: Lewis Meriam and others
Original ed. issued as no. 17 of Institute for Government Research.
Brookings Institution, Studies in administration
Bibliography p. xvii-xviii (1st group)
GEOG. AREA CODE: u-us--
LCCN 78-149069 r42
and
ACCESSION: 26017480
AUTHOR: Brookings Institution. Institute for Government Research
TITLE: The problem of Indian administration
report of a survey made at the request of Honorable Hubert Work,
secretary of the interior, and submitted to him, February 21,
1928
PLACE: Baltimore, Md.
PUBLISHER: Johns Hopkins Press,
YEAR: 1928
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: xxi, 872 p. 23 cm.
SERIES: Studies in administration, No. 17
NOTES: Master microform held by DLC.
Microfilm: Washington, D.C., United States Library of Congress,
19--; 1 reel, 36 mm.
SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America -- Government relations
Indians of North America.
Indiana, North American
Social Conditions -- United States
OTHER: Work, Hubert, 1860-1942.
Indian administration.
- and
28-18503 (PREM)
Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C. Institute for government research.
The problem of Indian administration; report of a survey made at the request
of Honorable Hubert Work, secretary of the interior, and submitted to him,
February 21, 1928. Baltimore, Md., The Johns Hopkins press, 1928. xxi, 872
p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 64636 E (FORMERLY E93 .B873)
SUBJECTS:
United States. Office of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America.
Indians of North America--Government relations
ADDED ENTRIES:
Meriam, Lewis, 1883-
Work, Hubert, 1860-
Indian administration.
GEOG. AREA CODE: u-us--
LCCN 28-18503
- 16-20028 (PREM)
Bureau of municipal research, New York.
Administration of the Indian office ... [New York, Bureau of municipal
research, 1916] p. cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: JSS9 .M7 no.66
SUBJECTS:
United States. Office of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America--Government relations.
GEOG. AREA CODE: u-us--
LCCN 16-20028
ACCESSION: 9276864
AUTHOR: Institute of Public Administration (New York, N.Y.)
TITLE: Administration of the Indian office .
PLACE: New York
PUBLISHER: Bureau of municipal research,
YEAR: 1916
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 118 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
SERIES: Municipal research -- issued monthly by the Bureau of municipal
research ; no 66, Sept. 1916
Municipal research, no 66, Suppl. Oct. 1916.
NOTES: Cover title.
SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America -- Government relations
- 77
18-15029 (PREM)
Burleigh, Walter Atwood, 1820-1896
Management of Indian affairs [Washington: Printed at the Congressional
globe office, 1866] 16 p. 25 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .B963
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations
Dakota Indians--Government relations
LCCN 18-15029
- Cameron, Michael W
Goals, Institutions and the BIA: Problems with Federal Indian Policy
Harvard Project on American Indian Economic Development, JFK School of
Government, Harvard University, Boston, MA. Oct. 1968.
- 80-1709 (LCCC)
Carlson, Leonard A., 1947-
Indians, bureaucrats, and land : the Dawes act and the decline of Indian
farming / Leonard A. Carlson. Westport, Conn. : Greenwood Press, 1981. xii,
219 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E98 .L3 C37
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Land tenure
Indians of North America--Agriculture.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Dawes act and the decline of Indian farming.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under BERI option):
Contributions in economics and economic history ; no. 36 0084-9236
DEWEY DEC: 333.3/23/08997 dc19
NOTES:

CRS-7

List 1 — continued

- Includes index
Bibliography: p. [207]-211
ISBN 0313226336 (lib. bdg.)
GEOG AREA CODE: o-us---
LCCN 80-1709 r86
- 72-16513 (PREM)
Remarks on the policy and practice of the United States and Great Britain in their treatment of the Indians [anoo.] Boston, F. T. Gray, 1827 78 p 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 C54
SUBJECTS:
Indiana, Treatment of--United States
Indians of North America--Government relations
GEOG AREA CODE: o-us---
LCCN 72-16513
- 72-97736 (LCCC)
Cahn, Edgar S.
Our brother's keeper: the Indian in white America. Edgar S. Cahn, editor [Washington, New Community Press], distributed by the World Pub. Co., New York [1969] (i. 193 p. illus., map, 21 cm)
LC CALL NUMBER: E98 E2 C3
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Economic conditions
(SDIF) U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
NOTES (SDIF): A comprehensive description of the status of today's Indian in terms of education, health, land, and relationship to the Federal government.
Citizens' Advocates Center
DEWEY DEC. 309.1/791
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references.
LCCN 72-97736
- CONGRESSIONAL PUBLICATION
LOCATION: LRS71-6354 (SDIF) HD 231
AUTHOR: Chambers, Reid Peyton
TITLE: A study of administrative conflicts of interest in the protection of Indian natural resources.
SOURCE: Prepared for the Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure of the Committee on the Judiciary of the United States Senate. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1971. 20 p.
NOTES: At head of title: 91st Cong., 2d sess. Committee print
SUBJECTS:
Indian lands--[U.S.]
Natural resources--[U.S.]
Conflict of interests--[U.S.]
Administrative procedure--[U.S.]
BUCKET(S): Executive organization
Indians
Natural resources
ADDED ENTRY: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary
Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure
- Native Americans and the government boarding school experience, 1890-1940 /
YEAR: 1993
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: vii, 296 leaves, bound., 28 cm
NOTES: Typescript (photocopy)
Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Iowa, 1993
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 292-296)
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education -- History
Indians of North America -- Cultural assimilation.
Indians of North America -- Government relations -- History
Boarding schools -- United States -- History
OTHER: Native Americans and the government boarding school experience, 1890-1940.
- 02-16512 (PREM)
Chipman, [Norton] P., 1834-
Investigation into Indian affairs, Washington, Powell, Ginck & co., printers, 1871 3, 121 p. 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 C54
SUBJECTS:
Parker, Ely Samuel, 1828-1895
Indians of North America--Government relations
LCCN 02-16512
and
ACCESSION 29511682
AUTHOR: Chipman, N. P. (Norton Parker), 1838-1924
TITLE: Investigation into Indian affairs, before the Committee on appropriations of the House of Representatives
argument of N. P. Chipman, on behalf of Hon. E. S. Parker, commissioner of Indian affairs
PLACE: Washington
PUBLISHER: Powell, Ginck & Co., Printers,
YEAR: 1871
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 3, 121 p., 23 cm.
SERIES: Native American legal materials collection, title 1450
NOTES: Cover-title
Microfiche: Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 2 microfiches negative (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll.; title 1450)
SUBJECT: Parker, Ely Samuel, -- 1828-1895
Indians of North America -- Government relations
OTHER: United States Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations
United States Congress (41st, 3rd session) House.
- (Clary Institute)
ACCESSION. 8694940
TITLE: Final report on the research, evaluation, planning and recommendations on the Tribal Administrative and Accounting Services to the Office of Technical Assistance and Training, Bureau of Indian Affairs /
PLACE: Washington, D.C. :
PUBLISHER: The Institute (Clary Institute)
YEAR: 1980
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 166 leaves : maps, 28 cm.
NOTES: "December 16, 1980."
Contract SB-3-4-2-8(a)40-C-2034.
SUBJECT: United States. -- Tribal Administrative and Accounting Services
Indians of North America -- Government relations.
OTHER: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Office of Technical Assistance and Training.
Clary Institute.
- 72-30943623
AUTHOR: Child, Brenda J.
TITLE: A bitter lesson.

CRS-8

List 1 — continued

- ACCESSION: 27062150
 AUTHOR: Clements, Paul Henry
 TITLE: The superintendent's role in the Bureau of Indian Affairs /
 YEAR: 1966
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: v, 108 leaves ill., map; 28 cm
 NOTES: Typescript
 Thesis (M.A.)—George Washington University, 1966
 Includes bibliographical references
- Cohen, Felix B.
 "The Erosion of Indian Rights, 1950-1958: A Case Study in Bureaucracy."
 Yale Law Journal, Feb. 1958.
- 66-16528 (LCCC)
 Commission on the Rights, Liberties, and Responsibilities of the American Indian
 The Indian, America's unfinished business, report. Compiled by William A. Brophy and Sophie D. Aberle [and others. 1st ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1966] xiv, 238 p. illus., fold. map. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 C72
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America—Government relations—1934:
 Indians of North America—Social conditions
 Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Brophy, William A. (William Aloysius), 1903-1962, ed
 Aberle, Sophie D., 1899- ed
 SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)
 The Civilization of the American Indian series, [v. 83]
 DEWEY DEC: 970.6
 LCCN: 66-16528 r903
- ACCESSION: 26319259
 AUTHOR: Commission on the Rights, Liberties, and Responsibilities of the American Indian.
 TITLE: A program for Indian citizens
 a summary report /
 PLACE: Albuquerque, N.M.
 PUBLISHER: The Commission,
 YEAR: 1961
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: v, 46 p.; 25 cm.
 NOTES: Commission established in March, 1967, by the Fund for the Republic, Inc.
 Master microform held by: UnM
 OP 36817.
 Bibliography: p. iv.
 Microfilm: Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 19-- 1 reel; 35 mm.
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations.
 Indians of North America -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- LOCATION: LRS87-13035 (SDIF) L SDI Loan
 AUTHOR: Cook, Chuck; Masterson, Mike; Trahan, Mark N.
 TITLE: Fraud in Indian country: a billion-dollar betrayal.
 SOURCE: Phoenix, Arizona Republic, 1987 32 p.
 NOTES: Reprint of an eight-part series appearing daily in the Arizona Republic, Oct. 4-Oct. 11, 1987.
- Thirty stories allege "massive fraud and waste in America's Indian programs." The authors describe "how badly managed federal programs burden taxpayers and fail to serve Indians" and "detail incompetence, deceit and corruption in federal Indian programs for education, health, housing, crime and economic development."
- SUBJECT(S): Federal aid to Indians--(U.S.)--Management
 Federal-Indian relations--(U.S.)--Management
 Education of Indians--(U.S.)--Management
 Indian economic development--(U.S.)
 Rural poverty--(U.S.)
 Indian housing--(U.S.)
 Minorities and crime--(U.S.)
 Indian medical care--(U.S.)
 Tribes and tribal system--(U.S.)
 Waste in government spending--(U.S.)
 Indian lands--(U.S.)--Economic aspects
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 U.S. Indian Health Service
- BUCKET(S): Crimes and offenses
 Elementary and secondary education
 Federal programs
 Indians
 Public welfare
 Public health
 Regional development
 Limited availability
- ADDED ENTRY: Arizona Republic
- 73-160594 (LCCC)
 [Council on Social Work Education]
 CSWE American Indian Task Force
 American Indian Task Force report. Jere L. Brennan, chairman. Edited by John E. Mackey. New York, Council on Social Work Education [1975] iv, 10 p. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: HV11 C18
 SUBJECTS:
 Social work education--United States.
 Indians of North America--Education.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Brennan, Jere L.
 Mackey, John E., ed
 DEWEY DEC: 362.8/4
 GEOG AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 73-160594
- 73-85486 (LCCC)
 Denziger, Edmund Jefferson, 1838-
 Indians and bureaucrats, administering the reservation policy during the Civil War. Urbana, University of Illinois Press [1974] x, 240 p. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 D23
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 Indians of North America--Government relations--1759-1869.
 Indians of North America--West (U.S.)--History
 DEWEY DEC: 353.008/4
 NOTES:
 Bibliography: p. 216-229.
 ISBN 0252003144
 GEOG AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 73-85486 r85

CRS-9

List 1 — continued

11-32633 (PREM)
 Davis, A. C.
 Frauds of the Indian office. Washington, Intelligence printing house.
 1867. cover-title, [3]-86 p. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98 D26
 OTHER COPIES: AC901 M6 vol. 480, no. 10 <Rare Book Coll. Misc Pam>
 SUBJECTS:
 Beggs, Lewis Vital, 1813-1877.
 United States. Office of Indian affairs.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Miscellaneous Pamphlet Collection (Library of Congress) DLC
 GEOG. AREA CODE: a-us--
 LCCN: 11-32633

61-8206 (PREM)
 Dabo, Ange, 1890-
 The Five Civilized Tribes of Oklahoma, report on social and economic
 conditions. [Philadelphia] Indian Rights Association, 1901 iv, 38 p. 23 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E97.O45 D4
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Oklahoma.
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 GEOG. AREA CODE: a-us-ok
 LCCN: 61-8206

74-12369 (LCCC)
 [Deever, R. Merwin]
 American Indian education. Edited by R. Merwin Deever [and others] Tempe,
 Arizona State University, 1974. xiii, 224 p. illus. 23 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E97 A43
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Education.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Deever, R. Merwin, 1916- ed.
 Journal of American Indian education.
 DEWEY DEC: 371.9/7/07
 NOTES:
 Consists mainly of articles originally published in the Journal of American
 Indian education.
 Includes bibliographical references.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: a-us--
 LCCN: 74-12369 r92

LOCATION: LRS46-16026 (SDIF) L SDI Loan
 [Dolora, Vins, Jr.]
 TITLE: American Indian policy in the twentieth century. Edited by Vins
 Dolora, Jr.
 SOURCE: Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1966. 266 p.
 SUBJECTS: Federal-Indian relations--[U.S.]--Addresses, statements, etc.
 Human rights--Treaties
 Indian affairs legislation--[U.S.]--Legal cases
 Indian water rights--[U.S.]--Legal cases
 Religious liberty--[U.S.]--Legal cases
 Indian economic development--[U.S.]
 Federal aid to Indians--[U.S.]
 Tribes and tribal system--[U.S.]
 Indians--[U.S.]--Political activities
 Minority voting--[U.S.]
 Supreme Court decisions
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 BUCKET69: Federal programs

Indians
 Limited availability
 ADDED ENTRY: Dolora, Vins, Jr.

ACCESSION: 6296396
 AUTHOR: Doms, Michael Peter.
 TITLE: The American Indian Policy Review Commission
 a case study and analysis of an attempted large system change by
 a temporary organization /
 PLACE: [Cambridge, MA]
 PUBLISHER: Harvard University].
 YEAR: 1977
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: xi, 166 leaves : 29 cm.
 NOTES: Tipped in: Bureau of Indian Affairs management study, 1976
 Vita.
 Analytic paper (EAD)-Harvard Graduate School of Education.
 Bibliography: leaves 181-166
 SUBJECT: United States. -- American Indian Policy Review Commission
 Indians of North America -- Government relations
 OTHER: Bureau of Indian Affairs management study

06-24786 (PREM)
 Du Bois, Constance Goddard
 The condition of the Mission Indians of Southern California. Philadelphia,
 Office of the Indian rights association, 1901 16 p. 22 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98 I43 no. 65
 OTHER COPIES: Microfilm 66234 E
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--California
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 GEOG. AREA CODE: a-us-ca
 LCCN: 06-24786

[ESG]
 ACCESSION: 11221736 and 17378763
 TITLE: ANCSA 1985 study
 Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) /
 PLACE: [Washington, D.C.?]
 PUBLISHER: U.S. Dept. of the Interior.
 YEAR: 1984
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 621 p. in various pagings : ill., map : 28 cm
 NOTES: Prepared under contract no. K51C14201208.
 "June 29, 1984 draft."
 Includes bibliographies.
 GOVDOC NO: 112-A1 a/2
 603
 SUBJECT: United States -- Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act
 Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Land transfers.
 Eskimos -- Alaska -- Land tenure.
 Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Government relations
 Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Claims
 Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Land tenure.
 Alaska -- Public lands.
 OTHER: ESG (Firm)
 United States. Dept. of the Interior.
 Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)
 A.N.C.S.A. 1985 study.
 [Prepared by ESG, 6201 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041.]

CRS-10

List 1 — continued

79-64281 (LCCC)
 Economic development in American Indian reservations. 1st ed. [Albuquerque]
 Native American Studies, University of New Mexico, c1979. 167 p., 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98 E2 E25
 SUBJECTS
 Indians of North America--Economic conditions
 Navajo Indians--Economic conditions.
 ADDED ENTRIES
 University of New Mexico. Native American Studies.
 SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option).
 Development series, no. 1
 Development series (Albuquerque, N.M.), no. 1
 DEWEY DEC: 339.973
 NOTES
 Includes bibliographical references.
 ISBN: 0934090017 \$8.95
 0934090009: \$8.95
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LCCN: 79-64281 r945

ACCESSION: 11481991
 AUTHOR: Farrell, John A. (John Aloysius)
 TITLE: The new Indian wars
 PLACE: [Denver]:
 PUBLISHER: Denver Post.
 YEAR: 1983 1983
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 71 p., col. ill., ports., 35 cm.
 NOTES: Cover title.
 "Reporter John Aloysius Farrell and photographer Jim Richardson spent 10 months researching, photographing and writing about the past, present and future of native Americans. Their work published in The Denver post from Nov. 20 through Nov. 27, 1983."--back cover.
 At head of title: Special reprint
 Empty promises -- Divided opposition -- Exploiting resources -- Diseases of affluence -- The lost tribe -- Water tragedy -- Shameful failures -- Reagan budget
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1934: Indians of North America -- Economic conditions
 OTHER: Richardson, Jim, 1947-
 Denver post.

77-614851 (LCCC)
 Federal-State Indian Affairs Conference (1969: Stateline, Nev.)
 Federal-State Indian Affairs Conference, Sahara Tahoe Hotel, Lake Tahoe, Stateline, Nevada, August 19-21, 1969. Washington, National Council on Indian Opportunity, Office of the Vice President (1969). 104 p., 27 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 F3 1969
 SUBJECTS
 Indians of North America--Government relations--1934:--Congress--
 ADDED ENTRIES
 National Council on Indian Opportunity (U.S.)
 DEWEY DEC: 970.6
 NOTES
 Cover title
 Sponsored by the National Council on Indian Opportunity
 LCCN: 77-614851 r45

LOCATION: LRS78-2303 (SDIF) HV 3178 C
 AUTHOR: Fialka, John J.

TITLE: The Indians, the royalties, and the RIA.
 SOURCE: Civil rights digest, v. 10, winter 1978: 14, 16-17, 19, 21-23, 25-26, 28-29, 31.
 NOTES: Three part series which was reprinted from the Washington Star (Oct. 23, 24, and 25, 1977) discusses the controversy which will confront reservation Indians as a result of mineral leases for coal and uranium on Indian lands. The money could end poverty on Indian reservations, but "some Indian leaders fear the money and industrial development will destroy what remains of the Indian culture." Also discusses the role of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in the leasing question.
 SUBJECT(S): Indian lands--[U.S.]
 Executive departments--[U.S.]
 Uranium--[U.S.]
 Coal leases--[U.S.]
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 BUCKET(S): Nuclear energy
 Indians
 Fossil fuels
 Public lands

74-76467 (LCCC)
 Fuchsbacher, Theodore, 1909-
 A study of the role of the Federal Government in the education of the American Indian: a dissertation, Arizona State University, 1967 / by Theodore Fuchsbacher. San Francisco: Rand E. Research Associates, 1974. vii, 262 p., 26 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E97 F57 1974
 SUBJECTS
 Indians of North America--Education.
 Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
 DEWEY DEC: 344.73/901797
 NOTES
 Via
 Bibliography: p. 234-247.
 ISBN: 0882472801 \$10.00
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LCCN: 74-76467

77
 ACCESSION: 4968166
 AUTHOR: Freeman, John Leiper
 TITLE: The New Deal for Indians
 a study in bureau-committee relations in American government /
 YEAR: 1977 1952
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 634 leaves, 21 cm.
 NOTES: Microfilm of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1977. -- 1 reel; 35 mm.
 Thesis--Princeton University, 1952.
 Bibliography: leaves [616]-634.
 SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 United States -- Congress -- House -- Committee on Indian Affairs.
 United States -- Congress -- Senate -- Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Indians of North America -- Government relations.

73-172015 (LCCC)
 Fuchs, Estelle
 To live on this earth; American Indian education, by Estelle Fuchs and Robert J. Havighurst. [1st ed.] Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1972. xiii,

CRS-11

List 1 — continued

- 390 p. illus. 22 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97 .F8
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Havighurst, Robert James, 1900: joint author
DEWEY DEC: 370/.8997 dc19
NOTES:
Bibliography: p. [364]-368
[Draws from National Study of American Indian Education, 1968-1970]
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCCN 73-172016 r83
- ACCESSION: 29926465
AUTHOR: Galpin, S. A. (Samuel Arthur), d. 1902.
TITLE: Report upon the condition and management of certain Indian agencies in the Indian Territory
now under the supervision of the Orthodox Friends /
PLACE: Washington
PUBLISHER: C.P.O.,
YEAR: 1877
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 41 p.
SERIES: Native Americans reference collection , pt. 1, reel 2, fr. 23
NOTES: Cover title.
Microfilm. Bethesda, Md. : University Publications of America, c1991. on reel 2 of 29 microfilm reels , 35 mm. Low reduction
(Native Americans reference collection , pt. 1, reel 2, fr. 23)
SUBJECT: United States -- Office of Indian Affairs
Society of Friends -- Missions
Indians of North America -- Government relations
Indians of North America -- Indian Territory
Indians of North America -- Education
- 83-104265 (LCCC)
[Gisler, Charles C.]
Indian SIA : the social impact assessment of rapid resource development on native peoples / edited by Charles C. Gisler . [et al.] . Ann Arbor, MI : P.C. West : Orders ... Natural Resources Sociology Monograph Series, School of Natural Resources, University of Michigan, c1982 xv, 448 p. : ill. , 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E98 E2 I6 1982
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Economic conditions
Economic development--Social aspects
Indians--Economic conditions
Indians of North America--Social conditions
Indians--Social conditions.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Gisler, Charles C.
Indian SIA
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
Monograph / University of Michigan, Natural Resources Sociology Research Lab : #3 (1982)
Monograph (University of Michigan, Natural Resources Sociology Research Lab) : #3
DEWEY DEC: 306/.08997 dc19
NOTES:
Bibliography: p. 444-448.
ISBN: \$6.00 (pbk.)
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCCN 83-104265 r91
- Graham, George A., et al.
Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs to the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government. Typescript. October 1948
[see also under: United States. Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government, below]
- 77
91-66089 (LCCC)
[Green, Donald E.]
American Indians : social justice and public policy / edited by Donald E. Green and Thomas V. Tonnesen. Milwaukee, WI : University of Wisconsin System Institute on Race and Ethnicity, 1991 xiv, 270 p. : 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E91 .A45 1991
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations
Indians of North America--Social conditions
Indians of North America--Politics and government
ADDED ENTRIES:
Green, Donald E.
Tonnesen, Thomas V.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
Ethnicity and public policy series , v. 9
CONTENTS: "Indian law", Indians' law, and legalism in American Indian policy an essay on historical origins / Russell Lawrence Barsh . The concept of sovereignty : the key to social justice / Sharon O'Brien . Organizing for self-determination : federal and tribal bureaucracies in an era of social and policy change / Paul H. Stuart . The persistence of identity in Indian communities of the western Great Lakes / Donald L. Fixico . The delivery of health care to American Indians : history, policies, and prospects / Jennie Joe . The education of American Indians : policy, practice, and future direction / John W. Tyussonne III . Economic development and employment opportunities for American Indians / Gary D. Sandefur . American Indian criminality : what do we really know? / Donald E. Green
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN: 094267216X (cloth)
0942672178 (paper) : \$14.95
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCCN 91-66089
- LOCATION: LRS77-12706 (SDIF) HV 3178
AUTHOR: Gundlach, James H. Reid, P. Nelson. Roberts, Alden E.
TITLE: Migration, labor mobility, the relocation assistance: the case of the American Indian
SOURCE: Social service review, v. 51, Sept. 1977: 464-473
NOTES: In this article, the authors "examine family welfare levels among three categories of Indian families: (1) nonmigrant families living in traditional areas of Indian population concentration, (2) families in areas not receiving relocation assistance through the [WORDS MISSING] families moving to urban areas with BIA relocation assistance. The article concludes that the
- 82-62621 (PREM)

CRS-12

List 1 — continued

- population of migrants receiving relocation assistance has a substantially higher level of economic welfare...and that earnings are the principal source of increased welfare (It suggests) that such assistance might be utilized on a wider basis to assist other migrating populations *
- SUBJECTS:** Indiana—[U.S.]—Social aspects
Labor mobility—[U.S.]—Finance
Public welfare—[U.S.]
Rural-urban migration—[U.S.]
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- BUCKET(S):** Indiana
Labor
Public welfare
- Hargrove, Mary, Edward M. Evid, and Grant Williams
A Vanishing Trust. Tulsa Tribune, Nov. 9-10, 1987. [Newspaper series]
- 75-525114 (LCCC)
Harkins, Arthur M.
A summary report on Menominee Indian education 1968-1970, by Arthur M. Harkins, I. Karen Sherarta (and) Karen Nordby. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Training Center for Community Programs, 1973. iii l, 141 p. 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E99.M44 H4
SUBJECTS:
Menominee Indians—Education
Indians of North America—Education—Wisconsin.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Sherarta, I. Karen, joint author
Nordby, Karen, joint author.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)
The National study of American Indian education
DEWEY DEC: 371.87/970776
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-wi
LCN: 75-525114 r64
- 75-610802 (LCCC)
Harkins, Arthur M.
The formal education of Menominee Indian children: recent educational background conditions, by Arthur M. Harkins, I. Karen Sherarta (and) Richard G. Woods. Minneapolis, Training Center for Community Programs, University of Minnesota, 1970. 36, [60] l. 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E99.M44 H37
SUBJECTS:
Menominee Indians—Education
Indians of North America—Education—Minnesota
ADDED ENTRIES:
Sherarta, I. Karen, joint author
Woods, Richard G., 1935- joint author.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)
The National study of American Indian education
DEWEY DEC: 370/9701
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-mn
LCN: 72-610802 r642
- 58-56735 (LCCC)
Harkins, Arthur M.
Public education on a Minnesota Chippewa reservation, final report conducted by Arthur M. Harkins, under the supervision of Rosalie H. Was. [Lawrence? Kan.] 1968. 6 v. 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97 H277
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Education.
Chippewa Indians
ADDED ENTRIES:
University of Kansas.
DEWEY DEC: 371.97
NOTES:
Final report on Cooperative research no. 7-8138 to the U.S. Office of Education, sponsored by the University of Kansas
Includes bibliography
LCN: 58-56735 r64
- 41-5571 (PREM)
Harrison, George Dewey, 1896.
Sixty years of Indian affairs, political, economic, and diplomatic, 1789-1850. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina press, 1941. viii p. 2 l., 428 p. incl. tables. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 H274
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Government relations
LCN: 41-5871
- 02-15308 (PREM)
Harrison, Jonathan Baster, 1835-1907.
The latest studies on Indian reservations. Philadelphia, Indian rights association, 1887. 233 p. 19 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 54274 E (FORMERLY E93 H31)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Government relations
Indians of North America—Education
ADDED ENTRIES:
Indian rights association
LCN: 02-15308
- 76-612381 (LCCC)
Havighurst, Robert James, 1900.
The education of Indian children and youth, summary report and recommendations [by] Robert J. Havighurst. Minneapolis, Training Center for Community Programs, University of Minnesota, 1970. 65 p. illus. 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97 H35
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Education
ADDED ENTRIES:
University of Minnesota. Training Center for Community Programs
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)
The National study of American Indian education, ser. 4, no. 6
DEWEY DEC: 371.87/97073
NOTES:
"Project no. 8-0147 USOE OEC-0-080147-2805"
Includes bibliographical references
LCN: 76-612381 r66

CRS-13

List 1 — continued

- ACCESSION: 4543156
AUTHOR: Hasley, Janet F.
TITLE: Representation and responsiveness in a representative bureaucracy
Indian preference at the Bureau of Indian Affairs /
YEAR: 1976 1978
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: iv, 78 [i.e. 99, [4]] leaves : graphs, 28 cm.
NOTES: Thesis (M.A.)—Johns Hopkins University, 1978
Vita.
Photocopy of original typescript
Bibliography: leaves 96-99.
- 33-5636 (PREM)
Hoopes, Alban W.
Indian affairs and their administration, with special reference to the far
West, 1849-1860. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press; London, H
Milford, Oxford university press, 1932. ix, 284 p. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .H76
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Government relations
Indians of North America—The West.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-usp-
LCN: 33-5636
- 82-620930 (LOCC)
Horn, Perry G.
Final report, AIHE Consortium research project to strengthen local economic
and human resource development through Indian community colleges in the Old
West region / by Perry G. Horn, principal investigator. [Washington, D.C.] :
Old West Regional Commission, [1978] vi, 179 p. ; 29 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97.8 .H67 1979
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Education—Great Plains
Community colleges—Great Plains
ADDED ENTRIES:
American Indian Higher Education Consortium
Old West Regional Commission
DEWEY DEC: 370/5997 dc18
NOTES:
"March 1979."
GEOG. AREA CODE: np----- n-us-
LCN: 82-620930 r04
- 73-16321 (LOCC)
Hill, Edward E.
The Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1860: historical sketches, by Edward E.
Hill. New York, Clearwater Pub. Co. [1974] ix, 246 p. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .H64 1974
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America—Government relations—1789-1868
Indians of North America—Government relations—1869-1934.
ADDED ENTRIES:
United States. National Archives and Records Service
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
The Library of American Indian Affairs
DEWEY DEC: 363.006/4/84
NOTES:
"Originally prepared to enable researchers to locate correspondence
contained in microscopy 234. Letters received by the Office of Indian Affairs,
1824-1860, a microfilm publication of the National Archives and Records Se
vice. The sketches provide brief histories of the field units of the Office
of Indian Affairs for that period. Individual sketches are distributed by the
Archives in pamphlet form to purchasers of selected rolls of microfilm from
among the 962 rolls in the complete collection."
Edition for 1967 published under title: Historical sketches for
jurisdictional and subject headings used for the letters received by the
Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-60.
ISBN: 068356106X
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-
LCN: 73-16321 r77
- 72-610329 (LOCC)
[Holbert, Victoria L.]
Indian Americans at Mille Lacs, by Victoria L. Holbert [and others]
Minneapolis, Training Center for Community Programs, University of Minnesota,
1970. 17 (27) l. 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E99 C6 126
SUBJECTS:
Ojibwa Indians.
Mille Lacs Indian Reservation (Minn.)
ADDED ENTRIES:
Holbert, Victoria L.
University of Minnesota. Training Center for Community Programs
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
The National study of American Indian education
DEWEY DEC: 970.3
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-mn
LCN: 72-610329 r693
- 54-56223 (LOCC)
Noyt, Milton.
Development of education among the Southern Utes, an examination of Federal
policies and actual practices. [Boulder, Tri-ethnic Research Project,
University of Colorado] 1967. xi, 496 l. 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97 .H62
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Education
Uta Indians.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
University of Colorado. Tri-ethnic Research Project. Research report no. 52
Research report
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
Colorado. University. Tri-ethnic Research Project. Research report no. 52
DEWEY DEC: 371.97
NOTES:
Thesis—University of Colorado.

CRS-14

List 1 — continued

Bibliography: leaves (468)-480
 LOCN: 58-56225

ACCESSION: 7209441

AUTHOR: Nulka, Rachel R.
 TITLE: The relationship between federal Indian policy and the Indian education policies of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1887-1946 /
 YEAR: 1980
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: vi, 51 leaves, 29 cm
 NOTES: Vita
 Thesis (M.A.)—Arizona State University, 1980
 Bibliography: leaves (44)-48
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education.
 Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1860-1954

29-25625 (PREM)
 Improvement of conditions on Indian reservations in Arizona Washington, U
 S. Govt print off., 1929 iv, 81 p incl tables. 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E78.A7 I34
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Reservations
 Indians of North America--Education
 Indians of North America--Arizona.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Hayden, Carl Trumbull, 1877-
 GEOG AREA CODE: n-us-az
 LOCN: 29-25625

LOCATION: LRS40-2129 (SDIF) HV 3178 E
 TITLE: Indian energy resource development
 SOURCE: American Indian journal, v. 6, Feb. 1980. 2-24
 NOTES: In the first of four articles, Council of Energy Resource
 Tribes (CERT) attorney Charles Lipton reviews the pros and cons
 of petroleum agreements, next, CERT analyst Douglas Richardson
 discusses legislative recommendations for enabling coal-owning
 tribes to have greater control over strip-mining; then "Energy
 and New Mexico" staffer Tom Barry previews the controversies
 among Indians in deciding the costs and benefits of energy
 development during the 1980s, and finally Creek petroleum
 geologist Curtis Canard, who heads the only completely
 Indian-owned energy resource exploration and consulting firm, is
 interviewed about his plans.
 SUBJECT(S): Indian lands--(West (U.S.))--Economic aspects
 Indian economic development--(West (U.S.))
 Oil and gas leases--(West (U.S.))
 Coal leases--(West (U.S.))
 Strip mining--(West (U.S.))
 Mineral reserves--(West (U.S.))
 Prospecting--(West (U.S.))
 Minority business enterprises--(Tulsa, Okla.)
 Council of Energy Resource Tribes
 BUCKET(S): Indians
 Fossil fuels
 Power resources
 Regional development
 ADDED ENTRY: Lipton, Charles J.
 Richardson, Douglas
 Barry, Tom
 Canard, Curtis.

77
 09-88) (PREM)
 Indian rights association.
 Annual report of the Board of directors Philadelphia, Office of the
 Indian rights association, 1884-1935 p cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 I39
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 LOCN: 09-881

77
 09-879 (PREM)
 Indian rights association.
 (Publications) Philadelphia, 1893-1966. v. maps. 23 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 04190 E (FORMERLY E93 I43 no. 1)
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 LOCN: 09-879

77
 14-20014 (PREM)
 Indian rights association
 The present situation of Indian affairs [Philadelphia, 1912] 14 p. 23 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 04190 E (FORMERLY E93 I43 no. 86)
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 LOCN: 14-20014

77
 13-18443 (PREM)
 Indian rights association
 (Publications) Philadelphia, 1883. 4 v. 23 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 0124 E (FORMERLY E93 I42)
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 LOCN: 13-18443

06-21556 (PREM)
 Indian rights association.
 The case of the Mission Indians in Southern California, Philadelphia,
 Indian rights association, 1886 20 p. 22 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 I42 1886 vol. 2, no. 28
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--California
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 GEOG AREA CODE: o-us-ca
 LOCN: 06-21556

02-16258 (PREM)
 Indian rights association.
 The honorable commissioner of Indian affairs and the census at Pine Ridge
 Indian agency, Dakota Philadelphia [Indian rights association] 1886. 18,
 (1) p. 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E78.S63 I2
 SUBJECTS:

CRS-15

List 1 — continued

McGillycuddy, V. T.
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Pine Ridge Indian agency, S.D.
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---
LCN: 02-15258

76-55958 (LCCC)
Jackson, Curtis Emanuel
A history of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and its activities among Indians /
Curtis E. Jackson and Marcia J. Galli. San Francisco : R & E Research
Associates, 1977. xi, 162 p., 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 J116
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs--History.
Indians of North America--Government relations.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Galli, Marcia J., joint author.
DEWEY DEC: 353.006/46
NOTES:
Bibliography: p. 146-152.
ISBN: 0882474405
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---
LCN: 76-55958 r78

74-76504 (LCCC)
Jackson, Curtis Emanuel.
Identification of unique features in education at American Indian schools /
by Curtis Emanuel Jackson. San Francisco : R and E Research Associates, 1974
ix, 120 p., 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97.6 J32 1974
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education
DEWEY DEC: 871.97/97073
NOTES:
Originally presented as the author's thesis, University of Utah, 1966
Bibliography: p. 115-120.
ISBN: 088247270X : \$4.00
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---
LCN: 74-76504

02-15270 (PREM)
Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske Hunt, Mrs., 1831-1885.
A century of dishonor. Boston, Roberts brothers, 1885. x, 514 p. 19 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 J13
OTHER COPIES: E93 J13 Copy 2
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations.
Indians of North America--California.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Whipple, Henry Benjamin, bp., 1822-1901.
Sesbye, Julius Hawley, 1824-1895.
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-ca
LCN: 02-15270

LOCATION: LRS73-2301 (SDIF) HV 3175
AUTHOR: Jenni: ign, Lane.
TITLE: Helping provide homes for the American Indian.
SOURCE: Mortgage banker, v. 33, Feb. 1878: 22, 24.
NOTES: Preliminary results of a study done by the National League of
Insured Savings Associations for the BIA to determine whether

housing can be provided to meet Indian needs
SUBJECT(S): Indian housing--(U.S.)--Finance
Housing finance--(U.S.)
BUCKET(S): Housing
Indians

77
91-28375 ITEM 1 OF 1 IN SET 1 (LCCC)
Johnson, Cathy Marie
The dynamics of conflict between bureaucrats and legislators / Cathy Marie
Johnson. Armonk, N.Y. : M.E. Sharpe, c1992. xv, 179 p. : 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: JK685 J65 1992
SUBJECTS:
United States. Congress.
Administrative agencies--United States--Case studies
Bureaucracy--United States--Case studies.
Conflict management--United States--Case studies.
Policy sciences.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
Bureaucratic, public administration, and public policy
DEWEY DEC: 353.04/0724 d20
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references (p. 163-170) and index
ISBN: 1563240167 (cloth : alk. paper)
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---
LCN: 91-28375
ABSTRACT (PAIS): Study of conflict and consensus within the Bureau of
Reclamation, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Social
and Rehabilitation Service, and the Food and Drug Administration
and in relationship to Congress

75-501543 (LCCC)
Johnson, Helen W., 1910-
American Indians in transition / [by Helen W. Johnson]. Washington :
Economic Development Division, Economic Research Service, U.S. Dept. of
Agriculture, 1975. ii, 37 p. : ill., 26 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: HD1761 A91854 no. 263 (ALTERNATE CLASS E98.S67)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Social conditions
Indians of North America--Economic conditions.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
Agricultural economic report ; no. 263
DEWEY DEC: 338.1/08 s 301.45/197
NOTES:
Cover title
Bibliography p. 35-37
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---
LCN: 75-501543 r85

71-604022 (LCCC)
Johnson, Helen W., 1910-
Rural Indian Americans in poverty [by Helen W. Johnson]. Washington:
Economic Research Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, [for sale by the Supt.
of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969] ii, 27 p. : ill. 26 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: HD1761 A91854 no. 157
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Economic conditions
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
Agricultural economic report no. 157
DEWEY DEC: 338.1/08 s
NOTES:
Caption title

CRS-16

List 1 — continued

Bibliography: p. 25-27. Bibliographical footnotes.
 LCCN: 71-604022

SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 American Anthropological Association.
 Indian reorganization act.
 LCCN: 64-85001

72-47797 (LCCN)
 Joseph, Alvin M., 1915-
 Now that the buffalo's gone : a study of today's American Indians / by Alvin M. Joseph, Jr. 1st ed. New York : Knopf : Distributed by Random House, 1962.
 xv, 400 p., (18) p. of plates : ill. ; 26 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E77 J78 1962
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America.
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 Indians of North America--Ethnic identity.
 DEWEY DEC: 305.8/97/078 dc19
 NOTES:
 Includes bibliographical references and index.
 ISBN: 0394466721 \$15.98
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 82-47797

LOCATION: LRS77-19654 (SDIP) A (Ehike)
 AUTHOR: Kickingbird, Lynn. Kickingbird, Kirks
 TITLE: Indians and the U.S. Government.
 SOURCE: Washington, Institute for the Development of Indian Law, 1977.
 113 p.
 NOTES: Authors discuss the American government and its workings, focusing on those agencies, committees in Congress and parts of the judiciary which deal with Indians and Federal service to Indians.
 Includes a bibliography, p. 111-118.
 SUBJECT(S): Indians-[U.S.]
 Executive departments-[U.S.]
 Courts-[U.S.]
 Federal aid programs-[U.S.]
 Congress
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 BUCKET(S): Executive organization
 Indians
 Limited availability
 ADDED ENTRY: Institute for the Development of Indian Law.

72-171554 (LCCN)
 Joseph, Alvin M., 1915-
 The American Indian and the Bureau of Indian Affairs 1969 : a study with recommendations by Alvin M. Joseph, Jr. Toronto, Indian-Eskimo Association of Canada, 1969. 68 p. 29 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 J64
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Indians of North America--Government relations--1934-
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Indian-Eskimo Association of Canada.
 DEWEY DEC: 301.45/19/7073
 NOTES:
 Cover title.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 72-171554
 [also published in: United States. Congress. Senate [Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.] Special Subcommittee on Indian Education. *Indian education, 1969*, cited below (LCCN 77-602767).]

33-26204 (PREM)
 King, William Henry, 1865-
 Condition of Indians in the United States. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1853. 1 p.l., 76 p. incl. tables. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98.E2 K6
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Office of Indian affairs.
 Indians of North America--Economic conditions.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 53-26204

20-9133 (PREM)
 Kellogg, Laura Cornelius, 1850-
 Our democracy and the American Indian; Kansas City, Mo., Burton publishing company [c1920] 2 p.l., 7-162 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 K29
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Office of Indian affairs.
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 20-9133

77
 ACCESSION: 975310
 AUTHOR: Kinney, Jay P., 1875-
 TITLE: Facing Indian facts.
 PLACE: [Laurens, N.Y.,
 PUBLISHER: Press of the Village Printer.
 YEAR: 1973
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 206 p., ports. 22 cm.
 SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 Indians of North America -- Government relations.
 Indiana, Treatment of -- United States.

64-83001 (PREM)
 Kelly, William Henderson, 1902- ed.
 Indian affairs and the Indian reorganization act: the twenty year record.
 Tucson: University of Arizona, 1954. v, 59 f. 28 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 K3

agr61-33 (PREM)
 Kinney, Jay P., 1875-
 Indian forest and range; a history of the administration and conservation of the Redman's heritage. Washington, Forestry Enterprises, (1961, c1960) is, 367 p. ill., port., fold. map. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: SD143 K48
 SUBJECTS:

CRS-17

List 1 — continued

- Forests and forestry--United States.
Indians of North America--Reservations.
Forest management.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: agr61-53
- 78-12356 (LCCC)
(Kvasnicka, Robert M.)
The Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 1824-1877 / edited by Robert M. Kvasnicka and Herman J. Viola; foreword by Phyllis Nash. Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, c1979. xviii, 364 p.; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .C73
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs--Officials and employees--Biography.
Indians of North America--Government relations.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Kvasnicka, Robert M., 1935-
Viola, Herman J.
DEWEY DEC: 363.008/4/840922 B
NOTES:
Includes bibliographies and index.
ISBN: 0803227000
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 78-12356
- 16-9747 (PREM)
Lakes Mohonk conference on the Indian.
Report. 1st-36th; 1883-1929. [Mohonk Lake, N.Y., etc., 1883]-1930. 35 v. in 17. 23-24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .L19
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America.
Indians of North America--Government relations.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Indian rights association.
NOTES:
Serial.
LCN: 16-9747
- 24-2107 (PREM)
Latimer, Joseph William, 1871.
Our Indian bureau system (a summary and a remedy) ... [New York, c1923] 3 p.l., 9-55 p.; 26 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .L35
SUBJECTS:
United States. Office of Indian affairs.
Indians of North America--Government relations.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Work, Hubert, 1860.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 24-2107
[NOTES: With an appendix on Secretary Work's proposed "Committee of 100."]
- 93-9319 ITEM 4 OF 16 IN SET 5 (LCCC)
[Lagters, Lyman H., ed. Lyden, Fremont J., ed.]
American Indian policy : self-governance and economic development / edited by Lyman H. Lagters and Fremont J. Lyden. Westport, Conn. : Greenwood Press, 1994. xi, 228 p.; ill.; 26 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .A45 1994
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Politics and government.
Self-determination, National--United States.
Indians of North America--Government relations.
Indians of North America--Economic conditions.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Lagters, Lyman Howard, 1928-
Lyden, Fremont J.
Policy Studies Organization
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option).
Contributions in political science, 0147-1066 ; no. 329
DEWEY DEC: 323.1/197 dc20
NOTES:
"Prepared under the auspices of the Policy Studies Organization, Stuart S. Nagel, publications coordinator."
Includes bibliographical references (p. [221]-222) and index.
ISBN: 0313269921 (alk. paper)
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 93-9319
ABSTRACT (PAIS): Examines 1987 project in which the Bureau of Indian Affairs transferred funds to ten tribes as an experiment in self-governance. Prepared under the auspices of the Policy Studies Organization.
- ACCESSION: 29986968
AUTHOR: Leupp, Francis Ellington, 1849-1918.
TITLE: The Indian and his problem
PLACE: New York :
PUBLISHER: Johnson Reprint Corp.,
YEAR: 1970 1910
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: alv, 369 p.; 20 cm.
SERIES: Series in American studies
Native American legal materials collection ; title 2406.
NOTES: Reprint. Originally published New York : Scribner, 1910.
Includes index.
Microfilm. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 4 microfiches : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 2406).
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1869-1934
- 06-24790 (PREM)
Leupp, Francis Ellington, 1849-
- ACCESSION: 2101723
AUTHOR: Loom, Mary of the Divine Heart.
TITLE: A critical study of the contemporary theory and policy of the Indian Bureau with regard to American Indian education /
PLACE: Washington :
PUBLISHER: [s.n.],
YEAR: 1962
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: vj, 166 leaves ; 21 cm.
NOTES: Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor : Xerox University Microfilms, 1976.
Thesis--Catholic University of America.
Bibliography: leaves 152-160.
SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Indians of North America -- Education.

CRS-18

List 1 — continued

Civil service reform essential to a successful Indian administration.
(Philadelphia, Indian rights association, 1895) 16 p. 22 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E93 L48no. 23

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Government relations
Civil service reform
LOCN: 06-24799

LOCN: 76-172027

LOCATION: LRS93-10102 (SDIP) HV 3178 E
AUTHOR: Levitan, Sar A. Miller, Elizabeth I.
TITLE: The equivocal prospects for Indian reservations
SOURCE: Washington, Center for Social Policy Studies, (George Washington University, 1993. 69 p. (Occasional paper 1993-2 (May 1993))
NOTES: "This paper is an analysis and appraisal of federal assistance to Indians on or near reservations. The emphasis is on developing programs that would help Indians control their own destinies. Economic development, it is argued, is the key to achieving this goal."
SUBJECT(S): Indian economic development--(U.S.)
Federal aid to Indians--(U.S.)
Tribes and tribal system--(U.S.)--Economic aspects
Indian lands--(U.S.)--Economic aspects
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
BUCKET(S): Federal programs
Native Americans
Regional development
ADDED ENTRY: George Washington University Center for Social Policy Studies.

LOCATION: LRS78-1667 (SDIP) HV 3178 E
AUTHOR: Loomis, Thomas H.
TITLE: Case history report of the Wampli Archery Company, Eagle Nest District, Wanblee, South Dakota
SOURCE: Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 12 p.
NOTES: At head of title: Committee print.
"Printed for the use of the U.S. Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs."
Consultant to the Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs, discusses the "inadequacies and obstacles" which confronted his reservation-based company in its efforts to get off the ground. Cites inefficiency on the part of the local Bureau of Indian Affairs office as a major reason for initial financial problems which confronted the Oglala Sioux enterprise.
SUBJECT(S): Indian economic development--(South Dakota)
Minority employment--(South Dakota)
Rural economic development--(South Dakota)
Wampli Archery Company
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
Dakota Indians.
BUCKET(S): Indians
Regional development
Small business
ADDED ENTRY: U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

76-11354 (LCCC)
Levitan, Sar A.
Indian giving : Federal programs for native Americans / Sar A. Levitan and William B. Johnston. Baltimore : Johns Hopkins University Press, [1976] x, 83 p. : graphs ; 21 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E94 E2 L48
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Economic conditions
Indians of North America--Social conditions
Indians of North America--Government relations--1934-
ADDED ENTRIES:
Johnston, William B., 1945- joint author.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
Policy studies in employment and welfare , no. 20
DEWEY DEC: 362.8/4
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN: 0801817380 0801817404 pbk.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 76-11354

77-621621 (LCCC)
[Lopach, James J. .]
Tribal constitutions, their past--their future : proceedings of a conference held at Billings, Montana, August 12-13, 1977 / edited by James J. Lopach, Margery H. Brown, Kathleen Jackson. Missoula : Bureau of Government Research, University of Montana, 1978. vi, 96, 80 p. : 21 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF89606 6 C59 T74
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--Montana--Congress
Montana--Constitutional law--Congress
ADDED ENTRIES:
Lopach, James J.
Brown, Margery Hunter
Jackson, Kathleen O'Brien
Northern Cheyenne Tribe.
Northern Cheyenne Research Project.
Montana Committee for the Humanities.
United States. Indian Reorganization Act, 1978.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
Occasional series - Bureau of Government Research, University of Montana
Occasional series - Bureau of Government Research, University of Montana
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
Montana. University. Missoula. Bureau of Government Research. Occasional series - Bureau of Government Research, University of Montana.
DEWEY DEC: 342/766/929
NOTES:
Sponsored by the Northern Cheyenne Tribe, the Northern Cheyenne Research Project, and the Montana Committee for the Humanities.
Appendix (p. 1-80 (5d group)) Constitutions and bylaws of Montana Indian tribes and reservations--The Indian reorganization act.
Includes a bibliography.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-mt
LOCN: 79-621621 r946

76-172027 (LCCC)
Levitan, Sar A.
Big Brother's Indian programs, with reservations, by Sar A. Levitan and Barbara Hatrick. New York, McGraw-Hill [1971] xii, 228 p. illus. 22 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 L66
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations--1934-
ADDED ENTRIES:
Hatrick, Barbara, joint author.
DEWEY DEC: 970.6
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN: 0070373914
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

76-32667 (LCCC)

CRS-19

List 1 — continued

Lukacs, Moses, 1911-

The Federal Boy Indian program : promise versus performance / Moses Lukacs.

Rancho, Calif. : Mjave Books, c1976. 1s, 112 p. 22 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E98.E4 L84

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs

Indians of North America--Employment

DEWEY DEC: 38 U/3

NOTES:

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN: 087881034X, 0878810358 pbk.

GEOG AREA CODE: n-us--

LCCN: 76-82667

ACCESSION: 24142511

(Lyden, Fremont J., and Legters, Lyman Howard, eds.)

TITLE: Native Americans and public policy /

PLACE: Pittsburgh, Pa.

PUBLISHER: University of Pittsburgh Press.

YEAR: 1992

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: vi, 331 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

SERIES: Pitt series in policy and institutional studies

NOTES: A collection of articles originally appearing in the Policy

studies journal, and other publications

Includes bibliographical references

A historical context for evaluation / U.S. Commission on Human

Rights -- Organizational change and conflict : a case study of the

Bureau of Indian Affairs / Duane Champagne -- Termination by

accountants : the Reagan Indian policy / C. Patrick Morris -- A

critical analysis of the Alaska Native Land Claims and Native

corporate development / Gary C. Anders -- The American genocide

/ Lyman H. Legters -- Federal Indian identification policy : a

usurpation of indigenous sovereignty in North America / M

Annette Jaimes -- Boarding-school language policy and the spread

of English among Indians of the American Southwest / H. Guillermo

Bartlett -- Implications of treaty relationships between the

United States and various American Indian nations / Ward Churchill

Indian tribal taxation : a cornerstone of sovereignty / Ann

McCulloch -- Indian resources and the national economy : business

cycles and policy cycles / Russell Lawrence Barsh --

Multicriterion decision making in a tribal context / Ronald L.

Trosper -- American Indians and nuclear waste storage : the

debate at Yucca Mountain, Nevada / Richard W. Stoffle and Michael

J. Evans -- Policy research in Indian affairs : old problems and

a new perspective / Nicholas C. Paroff -- The values project

Northwest : board feet, Squawville, and the cedar tree / Kurt

Russo and Steven Zubalik -- Value orientations in public decision

making / Fremont J. Lyden -- Rediscovering respect for the land

and its inhabitants / Dave Somers -- The Washington

Timber/Fish/Wildlife Agreement / Northwest Renewable Resources

Center.

ISBN: 0822936992

SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1934-

Indians of North America -- Legal status, laws, etc.

OTHER: Lyden, Fremont J.

Legters, Lyman Howard, 1928-

ACCESSION: 3358771

AUTHOR: MacKay, Kathryn L.

TITLE: A history of the Bureau of Indian Affairs' programs of off-

reservation employment for Indians, 1906-1972

PLACE: [Salt Lake City]

YEAR: 1978

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: xviii, 160 p. : ill., 160 (1)

NOTES: Vita. last leaf.

Thomas (M.A. 1973) : Dept. of History, University of Utah.

Bibliography: 111(82)-160

SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs

Indians of North America -- Employment.

63-63637

(PREM)

Malan, Vernon D.

The Dakota Indian economy. Brookings, 1963. 56 p. illus. 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E99.D1 M139

SUBJECTS:

Dakota Indians--Social conditions

Indians of North America--Economic conditions.

Acculturation

Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, South Dakota.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCCN: 63-63637

02-16256

(PREM)

Marsh, Othniel Charles, 1851-1899

A statement of affairs at Red Cloud agency, made to the President of the

United States. [in p., 1875]. 38 p. 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E99.D1 M36

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Pine Ridge Agency

Dakota Indians--Government relations

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCCN: 02-16256

ACCESSION: 8682516

AUTHOR: McKinley, Francis

TITLE: Who should control Indian education?

a history, three case studies, recommendations : a report /

PLACE: Berkeley, Calif.

PUBLISHER: Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development,

YEAR: 1970

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: iv, 60 p. ; 22 cm.

NOTES: February 1970.

Bibliography: p. 55-60.

SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education.

OTHER: Bayma, Stephen, joint author

Nimmicht, Glen, joint author

ACCESSION: 30652376

AUTHOR: McNickle, D'Arcy, 1904-1977

TITLE: Captives within a free society

Federal policy and the American Indian /

PLACE: [B.]

PUBLISHER: s.n.,

YEAR: 1977

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 1 v. : 30 cm

SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 3440.

NOTES: "Narrative final report." [in WorldCat]

Microfiche. Hurdle : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 11

microfiches : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll., title

3440).

SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations.

OTHER: Young, Mary Elizabeth.

CRS-20

List 1 — continued

- Buffalhead, W. Roger.
United States American Indian Policy Review Commission
- ACCESSION 2632213
AUTHOR: Mekkel, Scudder, 1902-1947
TITLE: An appraisal of the Indian reorganization act.
PLACE: Madison,
PUBLISHER: University of Wisconsin,
YEAR: 1944 1944
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: p. 209-217. 26 cm
NOTES: Title from cover
"Reprinted from American anthropologist, vol. 46, no. 2, April-June 1944."
SUBJECT: United States. -- Indian Reorganization Act.
Indians of North America -- Government relations
- 42-5476 (PREM)
Mekkel, H. Scudder, 1902-1947.
An anthropologist's observations on Indian education [Washington, D.C., 1956] p. cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97 M46
SUBJECTS
Indians of North America--Education
LCCN 42-5476
- ACCESSION 9654820
AUTHOR: Meloy, Michael Edward
TITLE: Assimilation policy revisited
the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the recognition of Indian tribes /
YEAR: 1982
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 30 leaves, 30 cm.
NOTES: Cover title.
Prepared for delivery at the 1982 meeting of the Western Political Science Association, San Diego, Calif., March 26-27, 1982.
Includes bibliographical references
SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America -- Government relations
OTHER: Western Political Science Association
- 77
04-1357 (PREM)
Memoranda relative to removals and appointments in the Indian school service [Washington? 1889?] 11 p. 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 66670 E (FORMERLY E97 M54)
SUBJECTS
Indians of North America--Miscellaneous
Indians of North America--Education
LCCN 04-1357
- ACCESSION 30057652
AUTHOR: Mizen, Mamie L.
TITLE: Federal facilities for Indians
tribal relations with the federal government, report 1965-66 [for the] Committee on Appropriations, United States Senate /
- PLACE: Washington
PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.,
YEAR: 1966
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: x, 856, v p., map., 24 cm.
SERIES: Native American legal materials collection, title 2594
NOTES: Includes index
Microfiche Honolulu: Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 10 microfiches negative (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll., title 2594)
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1934-
Indians of North America -- Education.
Indians of North America -- Health and hygiene.
OTHER: United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations
NOTES (CIS): [89th Cong., 2d sess.]
- ACCESSION 30057631
AUTHOR: Mizen, Mamie L.
TITLE: Federal facilities for Indians
report November 1964 [for the] Committee on Appropriations, U.S. Senate /
PLACE: Washington
PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.,
YEAR: 1965
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 390, u p., 24 cm
SERIES: Native American legal materials collection, title 2593.
NOTES: Includes index
Microfiche Honolulu: Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 5 microfiches negative (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll., title 2593)
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education.
Indians of North America -- Health and hygiene
Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1964-
OTHER: United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations.
- ACCESSION 30057617
AUTHOR: Mizen, Mamie L.
TITLE: Federal facilities for Indians
report, September 6-15, 1963 [for the] Committee on Appropriations, United States Senate /
PLACE: Washington: U.S.G.P.O.,
YEAR: 1964
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: iii, 25 p.; 24 cm.
SERIES: Native American legal materials collection, title 2592.
NOTES: Microfiche Honolulu: Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 1 microfiche negative (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll., title 2592)
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education
Indians of North America -- Health and hygiene
Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1964-
OTHER: United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations
- ACCESSION 30057608
AUTHOR: Mizen, Mamie L.
TITLE: Federal facilities for Indians
report, October 28 - November 14, 1962 [for the] Committee on Appropriations, United States Senate /
PLACE: Washington,
PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.,
YEAR: 1963
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 29 p.; 24 cm

CRS-21

List 1 — continued

SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 2591
 NOTES: Microfiche. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990 1 microfiche : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 2591).
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education.
 Indians of North America -- Health and hygiene.
 Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1934-
 OTHER: United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations

ACCESSION: 31177665

AUTHOR: Mises, Maude L.
 TITLE: Federal facilities for Indians
 reports, 1955-1961 [for the] Committee on Appropriations, United States Senate
 PLACE: Washington :
 PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.,
 YEAR: 1962

PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: vii, 309 p. : maps ; 24 cm
 SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 3799.
 NOTES: Includes index.
 Microfiche. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 3 microfiches : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 3799).
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education.
 Indians of North America -- Health and hygiene
 Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1934-
 OTHER: United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations
 NOTES (CIS): [87th Cong., 2d sess.]

ACCESSION: 5918643

AUTHOR: Moorehead, Warren King, 1866-1939.
 TITLE: Plan of reorganization of the United States Indian Service
 PLACE: Andover, Massachusetts,
 YEAR: 1925
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 28 p. ; 24 cm.
 NOTES: Cover title.
 SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.

ACCESSION: 7131639

AUTHOR: Morton, Richard P.
 TITLE: The rise and fall of the Bureau of Indian Affairs /
 YEAR: 1980
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: iv, 63 leaves ; 29 cm.
 NOTES: Spine title: The Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 Thesis (M.F.A.)--California State Polytechnic University, Pomona.
 Office of Continuing Education, 1980.
 Bibliography: leaves 62-63.
 SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs
 OTHER: California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Office of Continuing Education.
 The Bureau of Indian Affairs.

79-23806 (LCCC)

NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund.
 An even chance, by the NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, with the cooperation of the Center for Law and Education, Harvard University [New York, 1971] 1, 80 p. illus. 28 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E97.3 N2

SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Education
 Federal aid to Indians--United States
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Harvard Center for Law and Education
 DEWEY DEC: 379/.1212

NOTES:
 Bibliography: p. 74-80.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-----
 LCCN: 79-23806 r94

74-76967 (LCCC)

National American Indian Court Judges Association.
 Justice and the American Indian. Washington [1974] 6 v. 28 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF8206 .N38
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
 Criminal justice, Administration of--United States
 DEWEY DEC: 342/73/087
 CONTENTS: v. 1. The impact of Public law 280 upon the administration of criminal justice on Indian reservations. v. 2. The Indian judiciary and the concept of separation of powers v. 3. The effect of having no extradition procedures for Indian reservations v. 4. Examination of the basis of tribal law and order authority v. 5. Federal prosecution of crimes committed on Indian reservations.
 NOTES:
 Includes bibliographical references
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LCCN: 74-76967 r942

07-36677 (PREM)

National civil service league
 Abuse in the appointment of agents to the Indian service. [n.p.] 1901 p. cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 58167 E (FORMERLY E93 N26)
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Office of Indian affairs.
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LCCN: 07-36677

4960387
 AUTHOR: National Civil Service League
 TITLE: Report of the special committee of the National Civil-Service Reform League
 upon the present condition of the reform movement and the relations to it of the national, state, and municipal administrations
 PLACE: Philadelphia,
 PUBLISHER: Office of the Indian Rights Association,
 YEAR: 1887
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: [2]p. 25cm.
 NOTES: Caption title.
 At head of title: Extract
 SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 Indians of North America -- Government relations.
 Civil service reform.

CRS-22

List 1 -- continued

s52-448 (PREM)
National conference on social welfare Committee on the American Indian
Cooperation in Indian administration (federal, state, county, and local
to p. 1) 1951. 40 p. 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 68168 E (FORMERLY E93 N265)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations
LOCN: a 32 448

(National Indian Training and Research Center)
ACCESSION: 28012299
TITLE: Public school survey of construction aid needs related to the
education of reservation Indian children :
report.
PLACE: Tempe, Ariz.
PUBLISHER: National Indian Training and Research Center.
YEAR: 1976
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 68 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
NOTES: "March, 1976."
"Under Bureau of Indian Affairs contract no. 14-20-0160-1185"
Supplements a report published under the same title in 1974
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education -- Finance
School facilities -- Costs
School facilities -- Planning
Federal aid to education
OTHER: National Indian Training and Research Center (Tempe, Ariz.)

(National Indian Training and Research Center)
ACCESSION: 28012481
TITLE: Public school survey of construction aid needs related to the
education of reservation Indian children
report.
PLACE: Tempe, Ariz.
PUBLISHER: National Indian Training and Research Center.
YEAR: 1974
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: vi, 61 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.
NOTES: "Under Bureau of Indian Affairs contract no. 14-20-0160-1122"
Supplements by a report published under the same title in 1975
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education -- Finance
School facilities -- Costs
School facilities -- Planning
Federal aid to education
OTHER: National Indian Training and Research Center (Tempe, Ariz.)

78-144044 (LCCC)
Naila, Elaine M.
Reservation to city, Indian migration and Federal relocation [by] Elaine M
Naila (Chicago, Dept. of Geography, University of Chicago) 1971. x, 194 p
illus 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: H31 C614 no 131 (ALTERNATE CLASS E98.567)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Urban residence
Indians of North America--Government relations--1934-
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
University of Chicago. Dept. of Geography. Research paper no. 131.
Research paper (University of Chicago. Dept. of Geography) ; no 131.
DEWEY DEC: 301.351

NOTES:
Bibliography: p. 195-198.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 78-144044 r84

77-365606 (LCCC)
Neologies (Corporation).
A study of selected public schools on and off Indian reservations in Arizona
(Phoenix): Arizona Dept. of Education, 1976. iv, 89 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97.58.A6 N46 1976
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education--Arizona.
Public schools--Arizona.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Arizona. Dept. of Education.
DEWEY DEC: 371.01/09791
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 78-365606 r84

ACCESSION 28016487
AUTHOR: Napiew, Richard K.
TITLE: History of the Bureau's financial assistance programs /
PLACE: IS.
PUBLISHER: s.n.).
YEAR: 1990
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: ii, 45 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.
NOTES: Caption title
Title label on cover: History of the Bureau of Indian Affairs'
financial assistance programs
SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Appropriations and
expenditures
Economic assistance, Domestic -- United States
Indians of North America -- Economic conditions.
OTHER: History of the Bureau of Indian Affairs' financial assistance
programs

77-365841 (LCCC)
[New Mexico Department of Public Health]
Emotional problems of Indian students in boarding schools and related public
schools workshop proceedings, Albuquerque Indian School, April 11, 12, 13,
1960 / John C. Cobb, editor ; sponsoring agencies, New Mexico Department of
Public Health, Division of Mental Health ... [et al.]. (Santa Fe) : The
Department, [1960?] xi, 56 p. : 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97.5 E46
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education--Congresses.
Indians of North America--Psychology--Congresses.
Boarding schools--United States--Congresses.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Cobb, John C.
New Mexico Division of Mental Health
DEWEY DEC: 371.9/77
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 77-365841

CRS-24

List 1 — continued

Indians of North America--Government relations.
Indians of North America--Indian Territory.
Indians of North America--California.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Indian rights association.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

Publications.

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

[Indian rights association: Publications 1st ser.]

NOTES:

On back cover: List of officers for the year 1888.

Microfilm. Washington, D.C., Library of Congress

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-ca

LCCN: 02-18274

77

ACCESSION: 5696992

AUTHOR: Phifer, Elizabeth Lee

TITLE: A study of the inefficiency of bureaucracy in America:
the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

YEAR: 1979

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: v. 93 leaves illus. 29 cm.

NOTES: Typescript.

Thesis (M.A.)--University of Texas at Arlington.

Bibliography: leaves 84-93.

SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Bureaucracy

Indians of North America -- Government relations.

77-736

(PREM)

Painter, Charles Cornelius Coffin.

A visit to the Mission Indians of southern California, and other western

tribes. Philadelphia, Indian rights association, 1886. 29 p. 23 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E93.142 1887 vol 3, no. 4 (FORMERLY E75.C16 P19)

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--California

Indians of North America--Indian Territory

Indians of North America--Government relations

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-ca

LCCN: 77-736

78

94-841216

(LOCC)

Pope, John, 1822-1892.

Official communications from General Pope, Commanding Military Department of
the Missouri, concerning Indian affairs. St. Louis : Missouri Democrat, 1866.
30 p. : 18 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: AC901 M6 vol 446, no. 13 <Rare Bk Coll. : Misc Pam >

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Government relations.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Miscellaneous Pamphlet Collection (Library of Congress) DLC

LCCN: 94-841216

04-26994

(PREM)

Painter, Charles Cornelius Coffin.

A visit to the Mission Indians of California. Philadelphia, Indian rights

association, 1887. 18 p. 22 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E93.142 1887 vol 3, no. 4

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--California

Indians of North America--Government relations

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-ca

LCCN: 04-26994

79

ACCESSION: 7404786

AUTHOR: Popoff, Nicholas

TITLE: A study of management policies and practices of the Bureau of
Indian Affairs on lands held in federal trust on the Quineault
Indian Reservation

YEAR: 1970

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 431 illus.

NOTES: Thesis (M.S.F.) : Univ. of Washington.

Bibliography: 142-43

SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs

Forest management -- Washington (State)

Forestry law and legislation -- Washington (State)

Quineault Indian Reservation (Wash.)

79

04-20361

(PREM)

Pearson, Henry Speckman, 1858-1928.

The Indian before the law. Philadelphia, The Indian rights association,

1884. 82 p. 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E93.142 1884

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Government relations.

LCCN: 04-20361

79

ACCESSION: 9116097

AUTHOR: Porte, Brian L.

TITLE: The policy process in American Indian affairs:
patterns of interaction between American Indian interest groups,
the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Affairs Committee of
the Congress /

YEAR: 1979

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: rv; 457 leaves

NOTES: Thesis (Ph.D.) : Miami University, 1979.

Bibliography: leaves 460-467.

Microfiche: Ann Arbor : University Microfilms International.

1979. 6 microfiches : 11 x 16 cm. Order no. 80-01429

SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Indians of North America -- Government relations.

79

02-18818

(PREM)

Pearson, Henry Speckman, 1858-1928.

Impressions of the Sioux tribes in 1882. Philadelphia, Franklin printing

house, 1883. 27 p. 22 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E93.142 1st ser vol 1, no 3

SUBJECTS:

Dakota Indians.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

LCCN: 02-18818

CRS-25

List 1 — continued

ACCESSION: 17303021

[Price Waterhouse]

TITLE: In-depth review of Indian trust funds :
draft report.

PLACE: [Washington, DC] .

PUBLISHER: Price Waterhouse .

YEAR: 1983 1984

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 8 v. ; 28 cm

NOTES: Task I [Description of the Bureau of Indian Affairs
Organization] -- Task II Documentation of current operations and
procedures -- Task III Investment portfolio management -- Task
IV Cash management, accounting system and control related issues
-- Task V Recommendations.

SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Indians of North America -- Financial affairs

OTHER: Price Waterhouse (Firm)

06-34828

(PREM)

Roosevelt, Theodore, President, U. S., 1868-1919

Report of Hon. Theodore Roosevelt made to the United States Civil service
commission, upon a visit to certain Indian reservations and Indian schools in
South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas Philadelphia, Indian rights association,
1895 23 p 23 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 04190 E (FORMERLY E93 .143 no. 4)

OTHER COPIES: Microfilm 56444 E

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--South Dakota.

Indians of North America--Nebraska.

Indians of North America--Kansas.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

ADDED ENTRIES:

United States. Civil service commission.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-nb n-us-ed

LCCN: 06-34828

ACCESSION: 15892768

AUTHOR: Rinnander, Elizabeth Ann, 1947-

TITLE: An analysis of the Bureau of Indian Affairs Higher Education
Assistance Program /

YEAR: 1986

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: xl, 225 leaves, 28 cm.

NOTES: Vita.

Thesis (Ed. D.)--UCLA, 1985.

Bibliography: leaves 200-212.

SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Higher Education
Assistance Program

Indians of North America -- Education (Higher)

Federal aid to higher education -- United States

77

ACCESSION: 50765925

AUTHOR: Seafis, H. Lewis (Hazel Lewis)

TITLE: Catawba Indians of South Carolina

"History and condition of the Catawba Indians of South Carolina" /

PLACE: Washington :

PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.,

YEAR: 1930

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 18 p., 23 cm.

SERIES: Doc / United States Congress (71st, 2d session) Senate, no. 92

Document / United States Congress (71st, 2d session 1929-1930)

Senate; no. 92.

Native American legal materials collection ; title 3120

NOTES: Cover title.

Presented by Mr. Stearns Ordered printed January 8 (calendar

day, March 3), 1930

Microfiche: Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990 1

microfiche : negative (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 3120).

SUBJECT: Catawba Indians

Indians of North America -- Government relations.

Indians of North America -- South Carolina.

OTHER: Stearns, Coleman Livingston, 1868-1942

77

01-4682

(PREM)

Rockwell, Hones Hunt, 1840-

Government support of Indian schools. Washington [Govt. print. off.] 1892

18 p. 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 41360 E (FORMERLY E97 R58)

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education

LCCN: 01-4682

77

79-4223

(LCCN)

Rommel, Robert A.

Navajo education, 1948-1978, its progress and its problems / by Robert A.

Rommel, Jr. 1st ed. Rough Rock, Ariz. : Navajo Curriculum Center, Rough

Rock Demonstration School, 1979. xii, 340 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E99 N5 N38 vol. 3, pt. A *NOT IN LC COLLECTION*

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Navajo Indians--Education.

Indians of North America--Education--Southwest, New

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

Navajo history ; v. 3, pt. A

DEWEY DEC: 970/.004/97 v. 371.9/7/9793

NOTES:

Bibliography: p. 334-340.

ISBN: 0912846389

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-- n-us--

LCCN: 79-4223 r94

74-176438

(LCCN)

Schmuckebier, Laurence Frederick, 1877-1969.

The Office of Indian Affairs: its history, activities, and organization

Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1927. (New York, AMS Press, 1972) xiv, 591 p

illus. 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .334 1972

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Indians of North America--Government relations

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

Service monographs of the United States government ; no. 48

DEWEY DEC: 363.008/4

NOTES:

Original ed. issued as no. 48 of Institute for Government Research, Service

monographs of the United States Government

Bibliography: p. 537-550.

ISBN: 0404071694

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCCN: 74-176438 r91

and

77-25414

(PREM)

Schmuckebier, Laurence Frederick, 1877-

CRS-26

List 1 — continued

The Office of Indian affairs, its history, activities and organization,
Baltimore, Md., The Johns Hopkins press, 1927. xiv, 591 p. incl. tables. 2
fold maps. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E98 S54
SUBJECTS:
United States. Office of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America--Government relations
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--
LCCN: Z7.264 I4

ACCESSION: 30502707
AUTHOR: Schoenfeld, William A.
TITLE: A general review of credit policies and procedures of the Bureau
of Indian Affairs with recommendations
a report to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, U.S. Department
of the Interior /
PLACE: Corvallis, Ore.,
YEAR: 1963
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: ii, 145 leaves
SERIES: Native American legal materials collection, title 3126
NOTES: "January 3, 1963"
Includes bibliographical references
Microfiche: Honolulu. Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 3
microfiches. negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll., title
3126).
SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America -- Financial affairs

ACCESSION: 12784473
AUTHOR: Slahor, Stephenie
TITLE: A study of the administration of the Bureau of Indian Affairs
schools /
YEAR: 1969
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: v, 147 leaves, 28 cm
NOTES: Typescript.
Thesis (M.A.)--DePaul University, 1969.
Bibliography: leaves 146-147.
SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America -- Education

70-626406 (LCCN)
Smith, Anne M. (Anne Milne), 1900-1981
Indian education in New Mexico, by Anne M. Smith. [Albuquerque] Division of
Government Research, Institute for Social Research and Development, University
of New Mexico, 1968. viii, 62 p. map. 22 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97.65 N6 S85
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education--New Mexico.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option).
Publications of the Division of Research, University of New Mexico, no. 77
Publications,
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option).
New Mexico. University. Division of Government Research. Publications, no. 77
DEWEY DEC: 371.97/97
NOTES:
Bibliography: p. 48-52.
LCCN: 70-626406 r943

ACCESSION: 31633744
AUTHOR: Smith, Maureen E.
TITLE: Effects of U.S. policy from 1819-1934 on American Indian identity /
YEAR: 1993
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: ix, 266 leaves, 29 cm
NOTES: Vita
Photocopy (positive) University Microfilms No. 94-25443.
Thesis (Ph.D. in Urban Education)--University of Wisconsin--
Milwaukee, 1993.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations.
Indians of North America -- Education.
Indians of North America -- Ethnic identity.
Indians of North America -- Cultural assimilation

73-180431 (LCCN)
Smith, Susan, 1941-
Federal funding of Indian education: a bureaucratic enigma, by Susan Smith
[and] Margaret Walker. Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research,
1973. xiv, 142 p. illus. 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97.5 S58
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education
Federal aid to Indiana--United States
ADDED ENTRIES
Walker, Margaret, 1947- joint author
Bureau of Social Science Research (Washington, D.C.). Legal Action Support
Project
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)
Legal Action Support Project. Report no. 5
Report
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option)
Bureau of Social Science Research, Washington, D.C. Legal Action Support
Project. Report no. 5
DEWEY DEC: 370.19/34/09701
NOTES:
"This report is a product of the Legal Action Support Project ... [and] was
undertaken at the request of the Harvard University Center for Law and
Education."
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--
LCCN: 73-180431 r942

ACCESSION: 4960355
AUTHOR: Sniffen, Matthew K.
TITLE: Is the American Indian being robbed?
PLACE: [Philadelphia?]
YEAR: 1913
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: broadside, 42cm
NOTES: Caption title.
From the Philadelphia Public Ledger, June 13, 1913.
SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs

ACCESSION: 31018147
AUTHOR: Snyder-Joy, Zonn K.
TITLE: American Indian education in the Southwest :
issues of self-determination and local control /
YEAR: 1992
PUB TYPE: Book

CRS-27

List 1 — continued

- FORMAT: ill, 266 leaves ; 29 cm.
 NOTES: Thesis (Ph. D.)--Arizona State University, 1992.
 Bibliography: leaves 1214-222.
 Photocopy. Ann Arbor, Mich. : UMI Dissertation Services, 1994. 21 cm.
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education -- Law and legislation
 Indians of North America -- Legal status, laws, etc.
 Indians of North America -- Government relations.
 Indians of North America -- Arizona.
- LOCATION: LRS72-5388 (SDIF) HV 3178
 AUTHOR: Sorkin, Alan L.
 TITLE: The government and the Indian.
 SOURCE: Washington, Brookings Institution [c1971] 8 p. (Brookings research report 117)
 NOTES: "This report is adapted from AMERICAN INDIANS AND FEDERAL AID."
 SUBJECTS: Indians--[U.S.]
 Federal aid programs--[U.S.]
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 BUCKET(S): Executive organization
 Indians
- 78-160607 (LCCC)
 Sorkin, Alan L.
 American Indians and Federal aid [by] Alan L. Sorkin. Washington, Brookings Institution [1971] viii, 231 p. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E83 .S66
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 Indians of North America--Economic conditions.
 SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
 Studies in social economics
 DEWEY DEC: 970.8
 NOTES:
 Bibliography: p. 221-223.
 ISBN: 0816780443
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LOCN: 78-160607
- TE 80-457518 (LCCC)
 Stanford Research Institute.
 Preliminary planning for termination of Federal control over the Klamath Indian Tribe : prepared for T. B. Watters, W. L. Phillips, and E. G. Favell, management specialists, Klamath Falls, Oregon / Stanford Research Institute, Madro Park, Calif. : The Institute, 1968. iv, 128 p. ; 29 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E99.K7 S78 1966
 SUBJECTS:
 Klamath Indians--Politics and government.
 Klamath Indians--Government relations
 Indians of North America--Government relations--1954-
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Watters, T. B.
 Preliminary planning for termination of Federal control over the Klamath Indian ...
 DEWEY DEC: 323.1/197/675
 NOTES:
 "SRI project no. I-1440."
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-or
 LOCN: 80-457518 r89
- 77 78-521362 (LCCC)
 [Stanley, Sam]
 American Indian economic development / editor, Sam Stanley. The Hague Mouton, Chicago: distributed in the USA and Canada by Aldine, c1978. ix, 609 p. ill., 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98.E2 A43
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Economic conditions--Congresses
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Stanley, Samuel L., 1923-
 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 8th, Chicago, 1973.
 SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
 World anthropology
 DEWEY DEC: 330.973
 NOTES:
 Papers prepared for the 9th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Chicago, 1973.
 Includes bibliographies and indexes.
 ISBN: 0202900788 (Aldine)
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LOCN: 78-521362 r81
- Striner, Herbert E.
 "Toward a Fundamental Program for the Training, Employment and Economic Equality of the American Indian," in: U.S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Subcommittee on Economic Programs. Federal Programs for the Development of Human Resources, A Compendium of Papers. Vol. 1 Part II Manpower and Education. Joint Committee Print, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968.
 [Article is a summary of the report of the Presidential Task Force on the American Indian, presented to President Lyndon Johnson in December 1966.]
- 79-25940 (LCCC)
 Stuart, Paul, 1943-
 The Indian Office : growth and development of American institution, 1865-1900 / by Paul Stuart. Ann Arbor, Mich. : UMI Research Press, c1979. xvi, 243 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E83 .S94 1979
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs--History
 Indians of North America--Government relations--1869-1834
 SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
 Studies in American history and culture ; no. 12
 DEWEY DEC: 363.008/4/84
 NOTES:
 Includes index.
 Bibliography: p. 219-235.
 ISBN: 0836710793 : \$27.95
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LOCN: 79-25940
- 77 02-16599 (PREM)
 Sturge, Thomas.
 The Ute war of 1873. Cheyenne, Wyo., Leader printing house, 1879. 26 p. 23 cm.

CRS-28

List 1 — continued

LC CALL NUMBER: E85.679 .892 (Rare Bk. Coll.)

SUBJECTS:

Ute Indians--Wars, 1879.
 United States: Bureau of Indian affairs
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LOCN: 02-16599

77

77-11742

(LOCC)

Steas, Margaret.

Education and the American Indian : the road to self-determination since 1928 / Margaret Connell Steas. 2d ed. Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, c1977. xiv, 262 p., [6] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E97 .892 1977

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education.
 DEWEY DEC: 370/.973

NOTES:

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 233-243
 ISBN: 0626304680 : \$5.95
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LOCN: 77-11742

63-2480

(LOCC)

Taylor, Theodore W.

The Bureau of Indian Affairs / Theodore W. Taylor, foreword by Phillip Martin. Boulder, Colo. : Westview Press, 1984. xiv, 220 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .T265 1984

SUBJECTS:

United States: Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 Indians of North America--Politics and government
 SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

Westview library of federal departments, agencies, and systems
 DEWEY DEC: 363.0081/497 dc19

NOTES:

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 210-212.
 ISBN: 0866318166
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LOCN: 63-2480 r692

73-600607

(LOCC)

Taylor, Theodore W.

The States and their Indian citizens [by] Theodore W. Taylor. Washington, U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs; [for sale by the] Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1972. xxi, 307 p. illus. 25 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .T27

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Government relations.

DEWEY DEC: 970.6

NOTES:

Part of illustrative matter fold. In pocket.

Bibliography: p. 283-286.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LOCN: 73-600607

74-29006

(LOCC)

Thompson, Hildegard

The Navajos' long walk for education : a history of Navajo education = Dine Nisagoo lina kiboo'ash pikanoskai : Dine about' ashii bee haan' / Hildegard Thompson. 1st ed. Tumble Lake, Ariz. : Navajo Community College Press, 1975. 248 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E99 N3 T44

SUBJECTS:

Navajo Indians--Education
 Indians of North America--Education--Southwest, New
 DEWEY DEC: 370

NOTES:

Bibliography: p. 245-248.
 ISBN: 0912586214 : \$9.95
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LOCN: 74-29006 r942

ACCESSION: 13546580

[Trail of broken treaties caravan]

TITLE: [Trail of broken treaties caravan : occupation of the Bureau of Indian Affairs building, November 2-6, 1972]

PLACE: Washington, D. C. :

PUBLISHER: I-LIDS,

YEAR: 1972

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 72 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES: Legislative review. Vol. 2, No. 1, November 1972

Prepared jointly by Indian Legal Information Development Service, American Indian Press Association, and Institute for the Development of Indian Law.
 Chronology of events -- In the caravan's wake, an unstable status quo / by Richard La Course -- For the record -- 7 days in November -- The judicial proceedings / by Harold M. Cross -- Pyramid Lake Paiute win case -- the 20-points position paper -- Perspective: the Bureaucracy of Indian Affairs

SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs

Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1934-

Indians, Treatment of -- United States

OTHER: Indian Legal Information Development Service.

American Indian Press Association.

Institute for the Development of Indian Law

Legislative review

Caravan of broken treaties

77

[Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project workshop]

ACCESSION: 30829160

TITLE: Shaping our own future :

the next step towards a true government-to-government relationship : the Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project workshop.

PLACE: United States

PUBLISHER: n.l.,

YEAR: 1991

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 78 p. : 28 cm

NOTES: Cover title

"Sponsored by Lummi Nation, Jamestown Klallam Tribe, Hoopa Valley

Tribe and the Quinault Indian Nation."

SUBJECT: Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project.

Tribal government -- United States

Indians of North America -- Government relations.

OTHER: Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project workshop.

79

CRS-29

List 1 — continued

- 72-616076 (LCCC)
United States. Advisory Council on the Elderly American Indian.
A statement by council members, together with analysis of available statistical information and other appendix material, a working paper prepared for the Special Committee on Aging, United States Senate. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1971. vi, 48 p. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E98.S67 U6
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Social conditions
Indians of North America--Economic conditions
Old age assistance--United States
DEWEY DEC: 501.4/35
NOTES:
At head of title: 92d Congress, 1st session. Committee print
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 72-616076
- 81-601218 (LCCC)
United States. American Indian Policy Review Commission.
Meetings of the American Indian Policy Review Commission. Washington. U.S. G.P.O., 1977-1976. 6 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U623 1977
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations--1934-
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
ADDED ENTRIES:
United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
DEWEY DEC: 323.1/197/073 dc19
NOTES:
At head of title: Committee print, U.S. Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Meetings held in Washington, D.C., Denver, Colo., and Portland, Or., Mar. 6, 1975-May 16, 1977.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 81-601218 r85
- 78-601926 (LCCC)
United States. American Indian Policy Review Commission.
Final report : submitted to Congress, May 17, 1977 / American Indian Policy Review Commission. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977 [i.e. 1978]. 2 v. : 24 cm.
"96th Cong., 1st sess."
LC CALL NUMBER: KF8206 .A372
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America--Government relations
DEWEY DEC: 342.73/087
NOTES:
At head of title: Committee print.
Vol. 2: Final report appendices and indexes.
Includes bibliographical references.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 78-601926 r79
- CONGRESSIONAL PUBLICATION
LOCATION: LRS76-22609 (SDIF) G (Jones)
AUTHOR: U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission. Task Force on Indian Health
TITLE: Report on Indian health;
SOURCE: Task Force six final report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 264 p.
NOTES: At head of title: Committee print.
SUBJECT(S): Indian affairs legislation--[U.S.]
Indian medical care--[U.S.]
Federal Indian relations--[U.S.]
Medical policy--[U.S.]
Nutrition--[U.S.]
Mental health--[U.S.]
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
U.S. Indian Health Service
BUCKET(S): Indians
Mental health
Public health
- LOCATION: LRS76-22608 (SDIF) G (Jones)
AUTHOR: U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission. Task Force on Trust Responsibilities and Federal-Indian Relationship
TITLE: Report on trust responsibilities and the Federal-Indian relationship, including treaty review.
SOURCE: Task Force one final report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 316 p.
NOTES: At head of title: Committee print.
Report stresses the inalienable right of Indian people "to maintain an independent societal, and distinct tribal community, existence within the American system;" discusses the historical reasons for the American government's trust relationship with the Indians, makes recommendations for policies to improve the economic status of American Indians, and proposes the creation of a new department of Indian Relations and Community Reconstruction to replace the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
SUBJECT(S): Tribes and tribal system--[U.S.]
Indian affairs legislation--[U.S.]
Indians--[U.S.]--Treaties
Indian claims--[U.S.]
Indian lands--[U.S.]
Executive reorganization--[U.S.]
Federal aid programs--[U.S.]
U.S. Dept. of Indian Relations and Community Reconstruction (Proposed)
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
BUCKET(S): History [U.S.]
Indians
Public finance
Public lands
- LOCATION: LRS76-22607 (SDIF) G (Jones)
AUTHOR: U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission. Task Force on Federal Administration and the Structure of Indian Affairs.
TITLE: Report on Federal Administration and structure of Indian Affairs.
SOURCE: Task Force three final report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 232 p.
NOTES: At head of title: Committee print.
Views the two underlying problems which influence Indian affairs: the "horizontal" problem, which describes the way in which Indian issues cut across virtually all other Federal activities and the "representational" problem which is "concerned with the relationship between the Bureau of Indian Affairs--or any other federal agency with specific Indian responsibilities--and the Indians on the one hand and the government in general on the other." Recommends the enactment of legislation "which formally affirms the continuing United States' responsibility to preserve, protect and guarantee Indian rights and property," the establishment of a full committee in the House and in the Senate to deal exclusively with Indian issues and the establishment of an independent agency to oversee Indian affairs.

CRS-30

List 1 — continued

SUBJECT(S): Indian lands—[U.S.]
 Tribes and tribal system—[U.S.]
 Indian affairs legislation—[U.S.]
 Federal aid programs—[U.S.]
 Executive reorganization—[U.S.]
 Congressional reorganization
 Jurisdiction—[U.S.]
 U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs (Proposed)
 U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs (Proposed)
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

BUCKET(S): Congress
 Indians
 Public lands

LOCATION: LRS76-22606 (SDIF) G (Jones)
AUTHOR: U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission. Task Force on Federal, State, and Tribal Jurisdiction

TITLE: Report on Federal, state, and tribal jurisdiction,
SOURCE: Task Force four final report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 258 p.
NOTES: At head of title: Committee print.
 "The report examines the basis of each government's claim for jurisdiction and how such claims operate within a national policy objective of Indian 'self-determination,' and suggests Congressional solutions to problems where warranted."

SUBJECT(S): Indian lands—[U.S.]
 Indian affairs legislation—[U.S.]
 Tribes and tribal system—[U.S.]
 Jurisdiction—[U.S.]
 Sovereignty—[U.S.]
 Indians—[U.S.]—Treaties
 Supreme Court decisions
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Indian Civil Rights Act

BUCKET(S): Indians

LOCATION: LRS76-22600 (SDIF) A (Ehlike)
AUTHOR: U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission. Task Force on Terminated and Nonfederally Recognized Indians

TITLE: Report on terminated and nonfederally recognized Indians,
SOURCE: final report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1732 p.
NOTES: Defines termination, which was "the official Federal Indian policy from 1963 through the late 1960's...as the cessation of the Federal-Indian relationship, whether that relationship was established through treaty or otherwise," and nonrecognition as the administrative denial of Federal Indian benefits
 Recommends that the Congress pass legislation "to allow for the restoration of tribes terminated by federal statute."

SUBJECT(S): Indians—[U.S.]
 Indian lands—[U.S.]—Law and legislation
 Indian affairs legislation—[U.S.]
 Federal aid programs—[U.S.]
 Indian claims—[U.S.]
 Indians—[U.S.]—Statistics
 Tribes and tribal system—[U.S.]
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

BUCKET(S): History [U.S.]
 Indians
 Public lands

LOCATION: LRS76-22690 (SDIF) A (Ehlike)
AUTHOR: U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission. Task Force on Indian Education.

TITLE: Report on Indian education, final report of Task Force Five to the American Indian Policy Review Commission
SOURCE: Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 382 p.
NOTES: At head of title: Committee print.
 "Although the quality of education for American Indians has received a great deal of attention in recent years, neither the Bureau of Indian Affairs nor the Office of Education...has developed any policy guidelines or standards for insuring such quality." This task force report addresses the need for a comprehensive Indian education policy and makes several recommendations, which include: an emphasis on local control of Indian schools, no further separation of off-reservation boarding schools, the development of a comprehensive education bill designed to insure adequate quantity and quality of education services to Indian peoples, and a commitment on the part of the Congress to meet the educational needs of Indian peoples with adequate financial and policy support

SUBJECT(S): Education of Indians—[U.S.]
 Indian affairs legislation—[U.S.]
 Federal aid to education—[U.S.]
 U.S. Office of Education
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

BUCKET(S): Elementary and secondary education
 Federal aid to education
 Indians
 Public finance

LOCATION: LRS76-22689 (SDIF) A (Ehlike)
AUTHOR: U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission. Task Force on Urban and Rural Non-Reservation Indians

TITLE: Report on urban and rural nonreservation Indians, final report of Task Force Eight to the American Indian Policy Review Commission. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 144 p.
SOURCE: (NOT PRESENT)
NOTES: At head of title: Committee print.
 Recommends legislation for improving Indian legal services, adoption services, care for the elderly, alcoholism counseling services, transportation, and anti-poverty aid. Proposes establishment of "an independent Indian agency to manage Federal funding and services as required to fulfill the trust responsibilities of the U.S. Government to Indian Nations." Also recommends the expansion of Health Health Service activities.

SUBJECT(S): Indian affairs legislation—[U.S.]
 Federal aid to Indians—[U.S.]
 Public welfare—[U.S.]
 Indian medical care—[U.S.]
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 U.S. Indian Health Service

BUCKET(S): Executive organization
 Indians
 Public welfare
 Public health
 Urban affairs

LOCATION: LRS76-22688 (SDIF) A (Ehlike)
AUTHOR: U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission. Task Force on Tribal Government.

TITLE: Report on tribal government, final report of Task Force Two to the American Indian Policy Review Commission.
SOURCE: Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 366 p.
NOTES: At head of title: Committee print.
 Report addresses six major areas of concern as they relate to Indian tribal government: Indian tribal governments and the Department of the Interior; Indian tribes as governments--

CRS-31

List 1 — continued

- problems in the exercise of self-governing authorities, responsibility to provide support for the functions of tribal government, status of tribal governments and Federal domestic assistance programs, land consolidation and acquisition, and the special problem of small tribes
- SUBJECT(S): Tribes and tribal system--[U.S.]
 Indians--[U.S.]
 Jurisdiction--[U.S.]
 Indian lands--[U.S.]
 Federal aid programs--[U.S.]
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
- BUCKET(S): Indians
 Public finance
- LOCATION: LRS76-22587 (SDIF) A (Ethics)
- AUTHOR: U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission Task Force on
 Reservation Development and Resource Protection
- TITLE: Report on reservation and resource development and protection,
 final report of Task Force Seven to the American Indian Policy
 Review Commission.
- SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1976. 214 p
- NOTES: At head of title: Committee print
 "The theme which runs throughout this report is that without
 control over their own affairs, the Federal Government cannot
 assist total Indian economic development. The report seeks to
 redefine the trust responsibility and its relationship to
 economic development."
- SUBJECT(S): Natural resources--[U.S.]--Economic aspects
 Indian affairs legislation--[U.S.]
 Indian economic development--[U.S.]
 Indian lands--[U.S.]--Economic aspects
 Jurisdiction--[U.S.]
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
- BUCKET(S): Indians
 Natural resources
 Public lands
 Regional development
- LOCATION: LRS76-22586 (SDIF) A (Ethics)
- AUTHOR: U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission Task Force on
 Alcohol and Drug Abuse.
- TITLE: Report on alcohol and drug abuse, final report of Task Force
 Eleven to the American Indian Policy Review Commission.
- SOURCE: Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 97 p.
- NOTES: At head of title: Committee print.
 Identifies alcoholism and drug abuse as two major problems
 affecting the well-being of Indian people and recommends a
 revision of existing Federal policies to clarify the Federal
 responsibility to provide adequate health care to Indian
 people. Also recommends the appropriation of funds for
 scientific and medical research into the effect of destructive
 alcohol and drug usage among Indians.
- SUBJECT(S): Indian medical care--[U.S.]
 Drug abuse--[U.S.]
 Alcoholism--[U.S.]
 Treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics--[U.S.]
 Treatment and rehabilitation of narcotic addicts--[U.S.]
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 U.S. Indian Health Service.
- BUCKET(S): Drug abuse
 Indians
- LOCATION: LRS76-22585 (SDIF) A (Ethics)
- AUTHOR: U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission Task Force on
 Consolidation, Revision and Codification of Federal Indian Law
- TITLE: Law consolidation, revision, and codification, final report of
 Task Force Nine to the American Indian Policy Review Commission
- SOURCE: Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 2 v
- NOTES: At head of title: Committee print
 "Study of the 'permanent and general' laws of the United States
 which relate specifically to Indians, particularly Title 25 of
 the U.S. Code, to develop a format for consolidation, revision
 and codification of those laws."
- SUBJECT(S): Indian affairs legislation--[U.S.]
 Indian lands--[U.S.]--Law and legislation
 Tribes and tribal system--[U.S.]--Law and legislation
 Jurisdiction--[U.S.]--Law and legislation
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
- BUCKET(S): Indians
 Law
- United States American Indian Policy Review Commission
 Special Task Force Report on Alaska Native Issues / American Indian Policy
 Review Commission. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976
- 30-26534 (PREM)
 United States. Board of Indian Commissioners
 Report of Board of Indian commissioners on "The problem of Indian
 administration" (Washington) 1929. 36 numb 1. 27 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U696
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1862-
 LCCN 30-26534
- ACCESSION 18910773
 AUTHOR: United States Board of Indian Commissioners
 TITLE: Indian bureau from 1824 to 1924,
 a review of 100 years of federal administration of Indian affairs
 PLACE: Washington, D.C.,
 YEAR: 1924
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 31 p. 27 cm.
 SERIES: Its Bulletin, no. 242
 NOTES: At head of title: Department of the interior
- 23-26911 (PREM)
 United States. Board of Indian Commissioners.
 Some memoranda concerning American Indians. Washington, Govt. Print. Off.
 1923. 20 p. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U65
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian affairs
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 McDowell, Malcolm, comp.
 GEOG AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN 23-26911

CRS-32

List 1 — continued

- 15-26387 (PREM)
 United States. Board of Indian commissioners.
 Report upon the conditions and needs of the Indians of the northwest coast, Washington, D.C., 1915. 28 p., 28 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 66196 E (FORMERLY E78 N77 U5)
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Northwestern states
 Indians of North America--Education.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1862.
 LCCN: 15-26387
- 76-602394 (LOCC)
 United States. Bureau of Competition.
 Staff report on mineral leasing on Indian lands / Bureau of Competition [Washington] : The Bureau : for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print Off., 1975 [i.e. 1976] s. 110 p., 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF5660 .A82
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Land tenure.
 Mining leases--United States
 Mineral lands--United States
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 United States. Federal Trade Commission
 DEWEY DEC. 346/730432
 NOTES:
 At head of title: Federal Trade Commission
 "Staff report to the Federal Trade Commission"
 Includes bibliographical references
 NOTES (SDIP): Summarizes the status of Indian lands generally, and discusses "the importance of mineral resources on Indian lands, the statutes and regulations governing Indian land mineral leasing, the manner in which these statutes and regulations are actually implemented, leasing objectives, an evaluation of leasing policies, and recommendations to promote the objectives of Indian land mineral leasing"
 AUTHOR (SDIP): Dick, James, and others
 ISBN: \$1.45
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LCCN: 76-602394 r86
- 17-26544 (PREM)
 United States. Bureau of efficiency.
 Accounting system for the United States Indian service, Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 190 p. incl tables, diagm., forms. 30 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U6348
 OTHER COPIES: E93 U63482
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian affairs.
 Finance, Public--United States--Accounting.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Brown, Herbert Daniel, 1870-
 Croissant, Victor G.
 Councillor, James A.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LCCN: 17-26544
- [United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Office of Indian Education Programs]
 PALS NO. 88-0808987
 TITLE: Report on BIA education: excellence in Indian education through the effective schools process; final review draft.
 CORP AUTHOR: United States. Bur. of Indian Affairs. Office of Indian Education Programs.
- SOURCE: Washington, DC 20240 ps Mr 1988 axzii+261p
 YEAR: 1988
 SPECIAL FEAT.: il(s) tables(s)
 SERIES (SD cat. on: I 20.2 Ed 8/11/final/review)
 PUBL. TYPE: Monograph
 LANGUAGE: English
 DESCRIPTORS: Indians - Education United States - Indian affairs bureau Education - United States
 ABSTRACT: Partial contents: Enrollment trends in BIA education, Descriptions of the schools themselves, The performance of BIA students on nationally standardized tests; A profile of Indian students in public schools.
- ACCESSION: 26270681
 AUTHOR: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Office of Technical Assistance and Training.
 TITLE: Research and recommendation report /
 PLACE: Brigham City, UT :
 PUBLISHER: the Office,
 YEAR: 1979
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: iii [sic], 42 p. ; 26 cm
 NOTES: Cover title
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 33-42)
 SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Office of Technical Assistance and Training
 Indians of North America -- United States -- Government relations
- 75
 ACCESSION: 4436419
 AUTHOR: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Planning Support Group
 TITLE: Indian owned range resources : their use and apportionment /
 PLACE: Billings, Mont.
 PUBLISHER: The Group [Planning Support Group]
 YEAR: 1977
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: iii, 91 leaves : graphs ; 27 cm.
 SERIES: Report / Bureau of Indian Affairs, Planning Support Group , no. 250
 Report (United States Bureau of Indian Affairs. Planning Support Group) ; no. 260.
 GOVDOC NO: I 20 62.250
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- West (U.S.) -- Land tenure
- ACCESSION: 6692856
 (United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs)
 TITLE: Implementation of NAIWA recommendations.
 PLACE: [Washington, D.C.]
 PUBLISHER: Bureau of Indian Affairs,
 YEAR: 1976
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 4, [84] p. ; 28 cm
 SERIES: Report / Bureau of Indian Affairs ; on. 2
 Report (United States Bureau of Indian Affairs) ; on. 2.
 NOTES: Cover title
 Chiefly tables.
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- United States -- Education.
 OTHER: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs

CRS-33

List 1 — continued

CURRENT SUDOC # : 1 20.52: 233-1 2 3

MOCAT # / REC # : 76002794

OCLC # : 02177049

SUDOC # : 1 20.52: 233-1,2,3

AGENCY: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Planning Support Group.

TITLE: An evaluation of the Bureau of Indian Affairs Alaska resupply program / prepared by the Planning Support Group, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Dept. of the Interior.

PUBLICATION INFO: Billings, Mont. : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Planning Support Group, 1975.

PHYSICAL DESC: 3 v. : ill. : 27 cm.

TITLE SERIES: Report - Bureau of Indian Affairs, Planning Support Group ; no. 255, phase 1,2,3.

CONTENTS: Phase I. History and present role of the North Star III. -- Phase II. Alternative transportation and lightering methods. --Phase III. Conclusion and recommendations.

SUBJECT: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

SUBJECT: Shipment of goods.

SUBJECT: Alaska.

TITLE SERIES: Report (United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Planning Support Group) ; no. 255, phase 1, 2, 3.

ACCESSION: 30832954

TITLE: A recommendation for implementation of policies and programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs

PLACE: (Washington).

PUBLISHER: Bureau of Indian Affairs,

YEAR: 1973

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 26 leaves : 27 cm.

SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 3530

NOTES: Microfiche. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 1 microfiche : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. , title 3530).

SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations.

Indians of North America -- Education.

Indians of North America -- Industries.

OTHER: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

ACCESSION: 11196535

AUTHOR: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Office of Education Programs.

TITLE: An alternative approach to the organization of the Office of Education Programs.

PLACE: Washington, D.C. :

PUBLISHER: Bureau of Indian Affairs,

YEAR: 1972

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 47 p. in various pagings : 27 cm.

NOTES: Cover title.

"December 1972."

Includes Development of an organizational design for the Office of Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs : executive summary / prepared by James E. Hawkins by the Task Force on the Functions and Organization of the Central Office of Education Programs.

SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs. -- Office of Education Programs.

Indians of North America -- Education.

OTHER: Hawkins, James E.

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Task Force on the Functions and Organization of the Central Office of Education Programs. Development of an organizational design for the Office of Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs : executive summary.

ACCESSION: 2466493

AUTHOR: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Division of Student Services.

TITLE: Testing of Native Americans policy recommendations of the Bureau of Indian Affairs Task Force on Testing /

PLACE: (a1) :

PUBLISHER: The Division,

YEAR: 1972

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: vi, 63, 33 leaves : 27 cm.

SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education.

Educational tests and measurements.

Students -- Rating of

OTHER: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Task Force for Testing Native Americans, Testing of.

ACCESSION: 27965377

AUTHOR: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs

TITLE: Accounting system for the United States Indian service,

PLACE: Washington,

PUBLISHER: Govt. Print. Off.,

YEAR: 1917

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 191 p. facsimile, tables, diagrs. 29 cm.

NOTES: At head of title: Department of the Interior. Office of Indian Affairs

SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs Accounting -- 1901-

OTHER: Croissant, Victor G.

Counselor, James A.

Brownell, James V.

08-32953

(PREM)

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Message from the President of the United States, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of the 15th October, 1837. [Washington] Blair & River, printers (1837?) 29 p. 23 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E99C8 U66

SUBJECTS:

Choctaw Indians--Government relations

LCN: 08-32953

[B. Doc?/Rpt? 26]

ACCESSION: 12460672

[United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization Task Force]

AUTHOR: United States. BIA Reorganization Task Force

TITLE: Report /

PLACE: Washington, D.C. :

PUBLISHER: U.S. Dept. of the Interior,

YEAR: 1978

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 183 p. in various pagings : ill. : 27 cm.

NOTES: "March 1978."

Publisher from logo on cover.

SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.

OTHER: United States. Dept. of the Interior

and

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization Task Force

"Report (and Recommendations) from the BIA Reorganization Task Force,

CRS-34

List 1 — continued

Established at the Request of the Secretary of the Interior * *Federal Register*, vol. 43, no. 74, April 17, 1978, p. 16284-16304.

81-602853 (LCCC)
United States Commission on Civil Rights
Indian tribes : a continuing quest for survival : a report / of the United States Commission on Civil Rights. Washington, D.C. : The Commission : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1981. xi, 192 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF8210.C6 A88 1981
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Civil rights
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
DEWEY DEC: 342.73/0872 347.802872 dc19
NOTES:
June 1981.
B/N 005-000-00255-9
Item 288-A
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN: \$6.00
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: CR 1.2:ln 27
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--
LCCN: 81-602853

80-601782 (LCCC)
United States Commission on Civil Rights
Federal Bureau of Investigation--Indian reservations police abuse : hearing before the United States Commission on Civil Rights, hearing held in Washington, D.C., May 14, 1979. Washington, D.C. : for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., [1979] iii, 69 p. : 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U63 1979
SUBJECTS:
United States. Federal Bureau of Investigation
Indians of North America--Civil rights
Indian reservations--United States
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Police--United States--Complaints against
DEWEY DEC: 323.1/197/073 dc18
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCCN: 80-601782 r642

79-604247 (LCCC)
United States Commission on Civil Rights
Hearing before the United States Commission on Civil Rights : national Indian civil rights issues : hearing held in Washington, D.C., March 19-20, 1979. [Washington] : U.S. [Govt.] Print. Off., [1979] 1980. 2 v. : ill. , 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U63 1979a
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Civil rights
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
ADDED ENTRIES:
National Indian civil rights issues
DEWEY DEC: 323.1/197/073 dc19
CONTENTS: v. 1. Testimony. v. 2. Exhibits.
NOTES:
Includes bibliographies and index.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCCN: 79-604247 r65

79-604020 (LCCC)
United States Commission on Civil Rights.
American Indian issues in the State of South Dakota : hearing before the United States Commission on Civil Rights, held in Rapid City, South Dakota, July 27-28, 1978. Washington, D.C. : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. vii, 346 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E78.963 U48 1979
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Civil rights--South Dakota.
Indians of North America--South Dakota--Social conditions.
Indians of North America--South Dakota--Economic conditions.
South Dakota--Race relations
DEWEY DEC: 323.1/197/073 dc19
NOTES:
Includes index.
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-w
LCCN: 79-604020 r642

78-603467 (LCCC)
United States Commission on Civil Rights. North Dakota Advisory Committee.
Native American justice issues in North Dakota : a report / prepared by the North Dakota Advisory Committee to the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. xi, 26 p. : 26 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KFN9106 A63
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--North Dakota.
Indian courts--North Dakota.
DEWEY DEC: 346/754/013
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references.
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-nd
LCCN: 78-603467 r642

79-603766 (LCCC)
United States Commission on Civil Rights.
American Indian issues in the State of Washington : hearing before the United States Commission on Civil Rights. Washington, D.C. : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., [1977-<1979 > v. <1-4 > ; 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E78.W5 U36 1977
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Washington (State)
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--Washington (State)
ADDED ENTRIES:
American Indian fishing rights in the State of Washington.
DEWEY DEC: 323.1/197/0797
CONTENTS (incomplete): v. 1. Testimony.--v. 2. Exhibits.--v. 3. Testimony and exhibits 1-3.--v. 4. Exhibits 4-15.
NOTES:
Vol. 3-<4 > have title: American Indian fishing rights in the State of Washington.
Hearings held in Seattle, Washington, October 19-20, 1977-<Aug. 26, 1978 >
Includes index.
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-wa
LCCN: 79-603766 r642

77-601818 (LCCC)
United States Commission on Civil Rights. Arizona Advisory Committee.
Justice in Flagstaff : are these rights inalienable? : a report / prepared by the Arizona Advisory Committee to the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights

CRS-35

List 1 — continued

[Washington] : The Commission, 1977. xii, 57, [8] p. , 27 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KFX1443.F482 18

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--Arizona--Flagstaff

Criminal justice, Administration of--Arizona--Flagstaff

DEWEY DEC: 345/.79153/06

NOTES:

Includes bibliographical references.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-az

LOCN: 77-601818 r943

77-601036 (LCCC)

United States Commission on Civil Rights. South Dakota Advisory Committee.

Liberty and justice for all : a report / prepared by the South Dakota

Advisory Committee to the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. [Washington] : The

Commission, 1977. x, 70 p. ; 27 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E78.S63 U46 1977

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Civil rights--South Dakota

Indians of North America--Civil rights--North Dakota

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--South Dakota

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--North Dakota

DEWEY DEC: 323.1/09/70763

NOTES:

Includes bibliographical references

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-nd n-us-sd

LOCN: 78-601036 r942

77-365811 (LCCC)

United States Commission on Civil Rights. Washington State Advisory Committee.

Report on Indian education, State of Washington : a report of the Washington

State Advisory Committee to the United States Commission on Civil Rights.

[Washington] : U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 1974. 49 p. , 26 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E97.66.W2 U54 1974

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Washington (State)

DEWEY DEC: 371.9/.7/8709797

NOTES:

Cover title.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-wa

LOCN: 77-365811 r942

74-601068 (LCCC)

United States Commission on Civil Rights. Oklahoma Advisory Committee.

Indian civil rights issues in Oklahoma; a report. [Washington, U.S.

Commission on Civil Rights] 1974. vi, 138 p. illus. 27 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KFO1706 .A826

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Civil rights--Oklahoma

SUBJECTS (SDIF): Indians--[Oklahoma]

Civil rights--[Oklahoma]

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

U.S. Indian Health Service.

DEWEY DEC: 363.9/766/008484

NOTES:

Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references.

NOTES (SDIF): Partial contents.--The American Indian in Oklahoma.--Indian

education in Oklahoma.--Employment patterns of American Indians

in Oklahoma.--Administration of justice.--Health services.--The

BIA and inter-tribal affairs.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ok

LOCN: 74-601068 r942

77

75-601165 (LCCC)

United States Commission on Civil Rights

Staff report, Albuquerque/Phoenix hearings [Washington?] 1972. v. 27 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E78.A7 U578 1972

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Arizona

Indians of North America--New Mexico

Indians of North America--Government relations.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Gerlach, Ernest.

DEWEY DEC: 323.4/0973

CONTENTS (incomplete): 1. Socio-economic profile of American Indians in Arizona and New Mexico. 3. The employment of American Indians in New Mexico and Arizona.

NOTES:

Cover title.

Prepared by Ernest Gerlach, research analyst, Southwestern Regional Office,

USOCCR, San Antonio, Texas.

Includes bibliographical references.

SUPT OF DOCS. NO. CR 1.2.Sol

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-az n-us-nm

LOCN: 75-601165 r862

77

76-601319 (LCCC)

United States Commission on Civil Rights

Hearing before the United States Commission on Civil Rights held in

Phoenix, Arizona, November 17-18, 1972. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print Off.,

1974. v, 600 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E78.A7 U578 1974

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Civil rights--Arizona

Indians of North America--Civil rights--Southwest, New

ADDED ENTRIES:

Hearing before the United States Commission on Civil Rights

DEWEY DEC: 323.1/19/7079

NOTES:

Includes bibliographies and index

ISBN: \$4.25

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-az n-us-ut--

LOCN: 76-601319 r942

77

76-600765 (LCCC)

United States Commission on Civil Rights.

Hearing before the United States Commission on Civil Rights : hearing held

in Albuquerque, New Mexico, November 14-15, 1972. [Washington] : U.S. Govt

Print. Off., 1974. vii, 966 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: E78.N66 U69 1974

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Civil rights--New Mexico

Indians of North America--Civil rights--Southwest, New.

Indians of North America--Mexico--Employment.

Indians of North America--Southwest, New--Employment.

DEWEY DEC: 323.4

NOTES:

Includes bibliographical references and index

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-nm n-us-ut--

CRS-36

List 1 — continued

LCN: 76-60078 :r42

82-601806

(LCCO)

United States. Commission on Fiscal Accountability of the Nation's Energy Resources.

Fiscal accountability of the nation's energy resources. [Washington, D.C. (1111 18th St., N.W., Washington, 20036) : Commission on Fiscal Accountability of the Nation's Energy Resources, 1982] 1 v. (various pagings) ; 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: HD242 .6 .U64 1982

SUBJECTS:

Oil and gas leases--United States--Auditing.

Oil and gas leases--United States--Accounting.

DEWEY DEC: 355.0072/3 dc16

NOTES:

"Report of the Commission"--Cover.

"January 1982."

Item 608.

NOTES (SDIF): Examines the allegations of massive irregularities in royalties paid on energy resources on public lands. Investigates allegations of theft of oil from Federal and Indian lands. Presents recommendations for improving fiscal accountability for the nation's energy resources.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: 1 1.2.Ac 2

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--

LCN: 82-601806 :r66

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Pine Ridge Agency.

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Rosebud Agency.

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--

LCN: 02-15603

ACCESSION: 30936249

AUTHOR: United States. Commission to Investigate the Affairs of the Red Cloud Indian Agency.

TITLE: Report of the special commission appointed to investigate the affairs of the Red Cloud Indian agency, July, 1876 together with the testimony and accompanying documents.

PLACE: Washington :

PUBLISHER: G.P.O.,

YEAR: 1876

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: lxviii, 862 p. ; 24 cm.

SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 3650.

NOTES: Microfilm. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 10 microfiches : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 3650).

SUBJECT: Red Cloud Indian Agency.

United States -- Office of Indian Affairs. -- Red Cloud Agency

Indians of North America -- Government relations

NOTES (Guide): Published by the BIA.

49-46078

(PREM)

United States. Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government. (1947-1949)

Social security and education, Indian affairs, a report to the Congress, March 1949. [Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1949] 81 p. 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: HV56 .A62 1949

SUBJECTS:

Public welfare--United States.

Insurance, Social--United States.

Education--United States.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Hoover, Herbert Clark, President, U.S., 1874-

United States. Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government. (1947-1949) Indian affairs, a report.

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--

LCN: 49-46078

and

CBS NO: 11914 N doc 129 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Report of Commission on Organization of Executive Branch on social security, education, and Indian affairs

CONGRESS-SESSION: 81-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1949

CONGRESS: 81

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 11814 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1

PUBLICATION NO.: H doc 129, 81-1

DESCRIPTORS: HOOVER COMMISSION; SOCIAL SECURITY; EDUCATION,

INDIAN

AFFAIRS BUREAU

[SEE ALSO above under: Graham, George A., et al.]

02-15603

(PREM)

United States. Commission to examine the Red Cloud and Whetstone Indian agencies.

Report of the commissioners appointed by the secretary of the interior to examine the Red Cloud and Whetstone Indian agencies ... Washington, Gov't print. off., 1874. 60 p. 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 87176 E (FORMERLY E99.D1 U3)

ACCESSION: 19785674

AUTHOR: United States Congress. House

TITLE: Text of Interior Department report on proposed legislation providing for the termination of federal supervision over Indians of California, as contained in executive communication no. 1139

PLACE: [Washington]

PUBLISHER: U.S. G.P.O.,

YEAR: 1964

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 8 p. ; 24 cm.

NOTES: At head of title: Committee print no. 13.

SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs

Indians of North America -- California -- Legal status, laws,

etc.

OTHER: United States. Dept. of the Interior.

ACCESSION: 19825447

(United States Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations)

TITLE: Affairs in the Indian Department :

February 25, 1871, ordered to be printed ... : Mr. Sargent, from the Committee on Appropriations, made the following report ... Certain charges were made December 7, 1870 ... against the Commissioner of Indian Affairs ...

PLACE: [Washington, D.C.]

PUBLISHER: U.S. Congress, House],

YEAR: 1871

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: v, 289 p. ; 23 cm

SERIES: Report / 41st Congress, 3rd session, House ; no.39 House report (United States Congress (41st, 3rd session : 1870-1871): House) ; no.39

NOTES: Title from caption.

NOTES (from Guide): Congressional Serial Set No. 1454

Investigation of charges of fraud and misconduct against the CIA, and Indian disbursing officers; report says irregularities exist, but no corruption.

SUBJECT: Parker, Ely Samuel, -- 1828-1896.

CRS-37

List 1 — continued

Indians of North America -- Government relations
OTHER: United States Congress House Committee on Appropriations

90-602554 (LCCC)
United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education

Overnight hearing on Tribally Controlled Community Assistance Act : hearing before the Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, second session, hearing held in Pablo, MT, April 21, 1990. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1990. iii, 83 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .E369 1990b

SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.
Community colleges--Law and legislation--United States
Federal aid to higher education--United States

ADDED ENTRIES:
Tribally controlled Community Assistance Act
DEWEY DEC: 344.73/0791797 347.304791797 dc20

NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Shipping list no.: 90-735-P
"Serial no. 101-113"
Item 1015-A, 1015-B (MF)
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 Ed 8/1 101-113
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCCN: 90-602554

97-600980 (LCCC)
United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education

A resolution concerning eligibility requirements for programs under the Indian Education Act : hearings before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, second session, hearings held in Washington, DC, on April 8 and June 16, 1986. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1987. iii, 103 p. : 1 form ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .E3364 1986g

SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation

NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Shipping list no.: 87-60-P
"Serial no. 99-134"
Item 1015-A, 1015-B (microfiche)
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 Ed 8/1.99-139
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCCN: 87-600980

84-603519 (LCCC)
United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education

The Indian education amendments of 1984 : hearing before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-eighth Congress, second session, on H.R. 5190 ... hearing held in Washington, D.C. on April 9, 1984. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1984. iv, 160 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .E3364 1984d

SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation
DEWEY DEC: 344.73/0701797 347.304701797 dc19

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Item 1015-A, 1015-B (microfiche)
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 Ed 8/1.9 2/15/94d
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCCN: 84-603819

84-602021 (LCCC)
United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education

Overnight hearings on Indian education : hearings before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-eighth Congress, first session, hearings held in Washington, D.C., on June 21 and 24, 1983. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1984. iv, 118 p. : ill., 1 map ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .E3364 1983p

SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education.
DEWEY DEC: 371.97/97 dc19

NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Item 1015-A, 1015-B (microfiche)
Includes bibliographical references
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 Ed 8/1 In 2/10/983
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCCN: 84-602021

83-602561 (LCCC)
United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education

Indian education act--Title IV : hearing before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-eighth Congress, first session, hearing held in Washington, D.C., on February 22, 1983. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1983. iv, 168 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .E3364 1983aa

SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education
DEWEY DEC: 344.73/079197 347.30479197 dc19

NOTES:
"Printed for the use of the Committee on Education and Labor."
"18-952 O."
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCCN: 83-602561

83-601543 (LCCC)
United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education

Reauthorization of tribally controlled community colleges : hearing before the Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-seventh Congress, second session, hearing held in Washington, D.C., May 4, 1982. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1983. iv, 275 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .E369 1983

SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.
Community colleges--Law and legislation--United States
Federal aid to higher education--United States
DEWEY DEC: 344.73/07554 347.3047554 dc19

NOTES:
Item 1015-A, 1015-B (microfiche)
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 Ed 8/1 T 73/3

CRS-38

List 1 — continued

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
LCN: 80-601843

82-602517 (LCCC)
United States Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor. Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education
Oversight hearing on Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act hearing before the Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-seventh Congress, first session, hearing held in Washington, D.C. on July 23, 1981. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1982. iv, 181 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 E369 1881d
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Education.
DEWEY DEC: 879.1/214 dc19
NOTES

Item 1016-A, 1016-B (microfilm)
Bibliography: p. 147-148.
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.E4 8/1 T 732
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
LCN: 82-602517

81-601356 (LCCC)
United States Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor. Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education
Oversight hearings on Indian education hearings before the subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-sixth Congress, second session, hearings held in Washington, D.C., on September 3 and 6, 1980. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1980 [i.e. 1981]. iv, 262 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 E3364 1980g
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Education
DEWEY DEC: 353.0085/1/68897 dc19
NOTES

Item 1016
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.E4 8/1 in2/10/980
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
LCN: 81-601356

80-604010 (LCCC)
United States Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor. Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education
Oversight hearings on the implementation of title XI, Public Law 95-561 problems in the BIA Portland area; hearings before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-sixth Congress, second session, hearings held in Washington, D.C., on July 28 and 29, 1980. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1980. iii, 47 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 E3364 1980f
SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Portland Area Office.
Indians of North America—Education—Northwest, Pacific.
Indians of North America—Northwest, Pacific—Government relations
DEWEY DEC: 871.97/97/0796 dc19
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.E4 8/1 P83
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
LCN: 80-604010 r94

80-603109 (LCCC)

United States Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor. Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education.

Indian education act—Title IV, Public law 92-318 : hearing before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-sixth Congress, second session ... held in Washington, D.C., on May 2, 1980. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1980. iii, 71 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 E3364 1980e
SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America—Education—Law and legislation.
Indians of North America—Education.
DEWEY DEC: 344.73/979197 dc19
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.E4 8/1-1c 2/14
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
LCN: 80-603109

80-603069 (LCCC)
United States Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor. Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education.
Bureau of Indian Affairs implementation of title XI of Public law 95-561 : hearing before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-sixth Congress, second session held in Washington, D.C., on April 28, 1980. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1980. iii, 31 p. : 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 E3364 1980c
SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America—Education
SUBJECTS (SDIF): Education of Indians—[U.S.]—Evaluation
Executive departments—[U.S.]
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
DEWEY DEC: 353.0085/1/68897 dc19
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.E4 8/1 B91
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
LCN: 80-603069

82-602112 (LCCC)
United States Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor. Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education.
Oversight hearing on the administration of the Indian Education Act of 1972 hearing before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-sixth Congress, first session : hearing held in Washington, D.C., on October 29, 1979. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1980. iii, 21 forms. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 E3364 1979a
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Education
DEWEY DEC: 371.97/97073 dc19
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
LCN: 82-602112

80-600796 (LCCC)
United States Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor. Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education.
Oversight hearings on the implementation of Indian education amendments hearings before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-sixth Congress, first session. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1980. vi, 847 p. : 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 E3364 1979k
SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America—Education.
Indians of North America—Education—Law and legislation.
DEWEY DEC: 353.0081/4/97

CRS-39

List 1 — continued

NOTES.

Hearings held Apr. 24-July 27, 1979.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LCCN: 80-600796 r86

78-603128 (LCCC)
 United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education.

Tribally controlled community college act : hearings before the Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-fifth Congress, second session, on H.R. 9158 . held in Washington, D.C., May 18 and June 14, 1978. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print Off., 1978. iv, 178 p. : maps ; 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP27 .E369 1978b

SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America—Education—Law and legislation.
 Community colleges—Law and legislation—United States.

DEWEY DEC: 344/73/0791797
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LCCN: 78-603128

78-602832 (LCCC)
 United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education

Indian basic education act : hearings before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-fifth Congress, second session, on H.R. 9810 . held in Washington, D.C., February 7, 8, and 9, 1978. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. iv, 419 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP27 .E3564 1978

SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America—Education—Law and legislation.
 SUBJECTS (SDIF): Education of Indians—(U.S.)—Law and legislation
 Federal aid to education—(U.S.)—Law and legislation
 Indian Self-Determination Act
 Indian Basic Education Act (Proposed)
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

NOTES (SDIF): "H.R. 9810 to amend Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress, to provide for the basic education of Indian children, to provide improvements in the delivery of other educational services for Indians, and for other purposes."

DEWEY DEC: 344/73/0791797
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LCCN: 78-602832

78-601249 (LCCC)
 United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education.

Indian education : hearing before the Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-fifth Congress, first session, on H.R. 9158, To provide for grants to tribally controlled community colleges, and for other purposes : hearing held in Washington, D.C., October 18, 1977. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. iii, 62 p. : 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP27 .E369 1977c

SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America—Education—law and legislation
 DEWEY DEC: 344/73/0791797
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LCCN: 78-601249

LOCATION LRS78-3214 (SDIF) RBC 1864
 AUTHOR U.S. Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education
 TITLE Indian education—overight, part III Bureau of Indian Affairs—reorganization
 SOURCE : Hearings, 95th Cong., 1st sess. Sept. 26, 28, 29, and 30, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 462 p.
 SUBJECTS(S) Executive reorganization—(U.S.)
 Education of Indians—(U.S.)
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 BUCKET(S) Elementary and secondary education
 Executive organization
 Indians

78-601601 (LCCC)
 United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education.
 Indian education—overight : hearings before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-fifth Congress, first session . Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 3 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP27 .E3364 1977e

SUBJECTS:
 United States Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Indians of North America—Education.
 Education, Bilingual—United States
 DEWEY DEC: 379.73
 CONTENTS: pt. 1. Supplemental programs pt. 2. School construction—Johnson-O'Malley pt. 3. Bureau of Indian Affairs—reorganization.
 NOTES
 Hearings held Sept. 16-Oct. 6, 1977
 NOTES (MOCAT): Hearings held pt. 1, Sept. 16, 20, and Oct. 7, 1977, pt. 2, Sept. 21 and Oct. 6, 1977, pt. 3, Sept. 28-30, 1977
 Includes bibliographical references

SUBJECTS (MOCAT): Indians of North America - Education
 United States Bureau of Indian Affairs
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LCCN: 78-601601 r86

78-602092 (LCCC)
 United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education
 Oversight hearings on Indian education : hearings before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-fifth Congress, first session held in Washington, D.C., May 17, 18, and 19, 1977. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. v, 611 p. : 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP27 .E3364 1977f

SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America—Education.
 SUBJECTS (SDIF): Federal aid to education—(U.S.)—Law and legislation
 Education of Indians—(U.S.)—Evaluation
 Education of Indians—(U.S.)—Finance
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Johnson-O'Malley Act

DEWEY DEC: 379
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LCCN: 78-602092

77-604625 (LCCC)
 United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary and Vocational Education.

CRS-40

List 1 — continued

Indian education : hearings before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-fifth Congress, first session, hearings held in Washington, D.C., February 1, 2, 1977. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. iv, 362 p. : 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 E3364 1977d

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education

DEWEY DEC: 379.73

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LCN 77-604626

77

76-601396

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor. Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education.

Oversight hearings on laws affecting Indian education : hearings before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-fourth Congress, first session, hearings held in Washington, D.C., July 28, 29, and Anchorage, Alaska, August 8, 1976. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. v, 296 p. : 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 E3364 1976j

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation

DEWEY DEC: 371.8/797

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LCN 76-601396

73-600758

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor. General Subcommittee on Education.

Indian education act of 1971. Hearings, Ninety-second Congress, second session, on H.R. 8937 and S. 2482. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1972. vi, 664 p. : 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 E333 1972a

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education

DEWEY DEC: 344/73/0791797

NOTES:

Hearings held in various cities, Jan. 3-March 11, 1972.

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LCN 73-600758

13-35037

(PREM)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Expenditures in Interior Dept.

Report in the matter of the investigation of the White Earth reservation situated in the State of Minnesota. H. rept. 1336, 62d Cong., 3d sess. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 2 v. fold. maps, plans (part fold.) 23 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: HD234.C46 A3 1911a

SUBJECTS:

Chippewa Indians--Government relations

Timber--Minnesota

White Earth Indian reservation, Minnesota

ADDED ENTRIES:

Graham, James M.

Burke, Charles Henry, 1861-

Mondell, Frank Wheeler, 1860-

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-mn

13-35037 (continued):

LCN 13-35037

and

ACCESSION: 51034668

AUTHOR: United States. Congress. House. Committee on Expenditures in the Interior Dept.

TITLE: Report in the matter of the investigation of the White Earth Reservation situated in the state of Minnesota with transcript of testimony taken and exhibits offered from July 26, 1911 to March 28, 1912

PLACE: Washington :

PUBLISHER: G.P.O.,

YEAR: 1913

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 2 v. : maps ; 23 cm.

SERIES: Report, on. 1336

United States. Congress. House. Report ; 62nd Congress, 1st session, 1336.

Native American legal materials collection ; title 3667.

NOTES: Presented by Mr. Graham. Commonly known as the Graham report. "Views of the minority," signed: F.W. Mondell, C.H. Burke: v. 1, p. xiii-xiv

Microfilm. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 50 microfiches negative (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 3667)

SUBJECT: Minnesota Chippewa Tribe.

Ojibwa Indians -- Government relations

Indians of North America -- Minnesota -- Land transfers

Timber -- Minnesota.

White Earth Indian Reservation (Minn.)

OTHER: Graham, James McMahon, 1852-1945.

Graham report

12-29946

(PREM)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Expenditures in Interior Dept.

Report in the matter of the investigation of the Indian Bureau, with transcript of testimony taken and exhibits offered from April 9, 1912, to August 17, 1912. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 823 p. : 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 55292 E (FORMERLY E93 U942)

SUBJECTS:

Valentine, Robert Grosvenor, 1872-

United States. Office of Indian Affairs

Indians of North America--Government relations.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Graham, James M.

Mondell, Frank Wheeler, 1860-

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LCN 12-29946

and

ACCESSION: 23176816

AUTHOR: United States. Congress. House. Committee on Expenditures in Interior Dept.

TITLE: Report in the matter of the investigation of the Indian Bureau with transcript of testimony taken and exhibits offered from April 9, 1912 to August 17, 1912. ...

PLACE: Washington :

PUBLISHER: Government Printing Office.

YEAR: 1900 1983

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 823 p. : 23 cm.

SERIES: 62d Congress, 3d session. House of Representatives. Report, on. 1279

NOTES: Presented by Mr. Graham, chairman of Committee on Expenditures in the Interior Dept. Ordered printed Jan. 4, 1913.

"Presented by Mr. Graham from the Committee on Expenditures in the Interior Department."

Master microform held by: DLC.

Microfilm. Washington, D.C. : United States Library of Congress, 19-- 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm.

SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Officials and employees

OTHER: Investigation of Indian Bureau.

CRS-41

List 1 — continued

NOTES (CRS): Congressional Serial Set no. 6336.

12-36604 (PREM)
 United States Congress House Committee on expenditures in Interior dept.
 Investigation of Indian bureau Washington, Govt. print off, 1912 808,
 122 p. 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U941
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Office of Indian affairs
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--
 LCCN: 12-36604
 and
 ACCESSION: 24160194
 AUTHOR: United States Congress House Committee on Expenditures in Interior
 Dept.
 TITLE: Investigation of Indian bureau
 No. 11-12 Hearings before the Committee on Expenditures in the
 Interior Department of the House of Representatives under H. Res.
 103 -- April 19-Aug. 17 1912
 PLACE: Washington
 PUBLISHER: Govt. Print. Off.
 YEAR: 1900 1983
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 808 p. 24 cm
 NOTES: James M. Graham, chairman.
 Master microform held by DLC.
 Microfilm Washington, D.C., United States Library of Congress,
 19-- 1 reel 35 mm
 SUBJECT: United States -- Office of Indian Affairs
 Indians of North America -- Government relations.

12-1995 (PREM)
 United States Congress House Committee on expenditures in Interior dept.
 Hearings before the Committee on expenditures in the Interior department, of
 the House of representatives, on House resolution no. 103, to investigate the
 expenditures in the Interior department [no. 1-17, June 5 July 13, 1911]
 Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911 728, ii p., 161 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U94
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Office of Indian affairs
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Leupp, Francis Ellington, 1849-
 GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--
 LCCN: 12-1995

CURRENT SUDOCs #: Y 1.1/8: 102-499
 MOCAT #: REC #: 92076980
 OCLC #: 25990699
 ITEM #: 1008-C
 ITEM #: 1008-D(MP)
 SUDOCs #: Y 1.1/8: 102-499
 AGENCY: United States Congress House Committee on Government
 Operations.

TITLE: Misplaced trust : the Bureau of Indian Affairs'
 mismanagement of the Indian Trust Fund : seventeenth
 report / by the Committee on Government Operations.
 PUBLICATION INFO: Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1992.
 PHYSICAL DESC: v, 66 p. : 24 cm
 TITLE SERIES: House report / 102d Congress, 2d session ; 102-499
 NOTE: Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
 NOTE: Shipping list on: 92-324-P

NOTE: "April 22, 1992."

NOTE: Includes bibliographical references
 SUBJECT: Indian Trust Fund (U.S.) -- Management
 SUBJECT: United States Bureau of Indian Affairs
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Finance
 SUBJECT: Trusts and trustees -- United States
 OTHER ACCESS PT: United States Congress House Report , 102-499

92-172373 (LCCC)
 United States Congress House Committee on Government Operations
 Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee
 Bureau of Indian Affairs' management of the \$2 billion Indian Trust Fund
 hearing before the Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee of
 the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, One Hundred
 Second Congress, first session, May 20, 1991. Washington : U.S. G.P.O.
 [Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. distributor], 1992. iii, 314 p. : ill., 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 G665 1991c
 SUBJECTS:
 Indian Trust Fund (U.S.)--Management.
 United States Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Trusts and trustees--United States
 Indians of North America--Finance
 DEWEY DEC: 355.0081/497 dc20
 NOTES:
 Item 1016-A, 1016-S (MF)
 Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
 Shipping list no. 92-179-P
 Includes bibliographical references
 ISBN: 016074847
 SUPT. OF DOCS. NO. Y 4 G 74/7 In 2/5
 GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--
 LCCN: 92-172373 r4d

91-601441 (LCCC)
 United States Congress House Committee on Government Operations
 Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee
 Continuing failure to adequately manage the Indian Trust Fund : hearings
 before the Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee of the
 Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, One Hundred
 First Congress, second session, April 24 and September 25, 1990 Washington
 U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S.
 G.P.O., 1991. iii, 192 p. : ill., 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 G666 1990d
 SUBJECTS:
 Indian Trust Fund (U.S.)--Management.
 United States Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Indians of North America--Finance
 Trusts and trustees--United States
 NOTES:
 Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
 Shipping list no.: 91-520-P
 Item 1016-A, 1016-B (MF)
 SUPT. OF DOCS. NO. Y 4 G 74/7 In 2/4
 GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--
 LCCN: 91-601441 r4d

90-602605 (LCCC)
 United States Congress House Committee on Government Operations
 Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee
 Review of the Bureau of Indian Affairs' management of the \$1.7 billion
 Indian Trust Fund : hearing before the Environment, Energy, and Natural Re-
 sources Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of
 Representatives, one hundred first Congress, first session, October 26, 1989

CRS-42

List 1 — continued

Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs. : Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1990. iii, 513 p. : ill. : 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .G655 1989h
 SUBJECTS:
 Indian Trust Fund (U.S.)--Management.
 United States--Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 Indians of North America--Finance.
 Trusts and trustees--United States.
 NOTES:
 Includes bibliographical references.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---
 LCCN: 90-602805 r64

LOCATION: LRS85-6609 (SDIF) HV 3178 E
 AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations.
 Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee.
 TITLE: Indian oil and gas royalty payments: problems persist, thirteenth report.
 SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1985. 30 p. (Report, House, 99th Congress, 1st session, no. 99-214).
 SUBJECT(S): Oil and gas royalties--(U.S.)
 Indian lands--(U.S.)
 Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act
 U.S. Dept. of the Interior.
 BUCKET(S): Federal programs
 Fossil fuels
 Indians
 Public lands

LOCATION: LRS85-9764 (SDIF) RBC 667
 AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations.
 Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee.
 TITLE: Problems associated with the Department of the Interior's distribution of oil and gas royalty payments to Indians. Hearing, 99th Congress, 1st session.
 SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1985. 475 p.
 NOTES: Hearing held in Midwest City, Okla., Apr. 8, 1985.
 SUBJECT(S): Indian lands--(Oklahoma)--Finance.
 Oil and gas royalties--(Oklahoma)--Management.
 Federal-Indian relations--(Oklahoma)--Economic aspects.
 Midwest City, Okla.
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 U.S. Minerals Management Service.
 BUCKET(S): Fossil fuels
 Indians
 Public lands
 State: OK
 U.S.-1985

56-63793 (PREM)
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations.
 Contracts for rental of automobiles by Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955. iv, 222 p. illa. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U65736
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 Automobiles, Government--United States.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---
 LCCN: 56-63793

43-6917 (PREM)
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Investigate Indian affairs. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1943-46.
 5 v. plates, tables, fold diagr. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 43634 E (FORMERLY E93 U6624)
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 LCCN: 43-6917
 and
 ACCESSION: 31034835
 AUTHOR: United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
 TITLE: Investigate Indian affairs.
 hearings before the Committee on Indian Affairs, House of representatives, Seventy-eighth Congress, first-[second] session on H. Res. 166, a bill to authorize and direct and conduct an investigation to determine whether the changed status of the Indian requires a revision of the laws and regulations affecting the American Indian.
 PLACE: Washington.
 PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.,
 YEAR: 1943-1946
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 5 v. : 23 cm
 SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 3686
 NOTES: Pts. 1-2 pagged continuously.
 Pts. 2a-4 have subtitle: Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Hearings held Mar. 23, 1943-Dec. 13, 1944.
 James F. O'Connor, chairman.
 Microfiche: Honolulu: Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 21 microfiches negative (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. : title 3686)
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations.

49-36275 (PREM)
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Wheeler-Howard act--exempt certain Indians. Hearings before the Committee on Indian Affairs, House of representatives, Seventy-sixth Congress, third session, on S. 2103, an act to exempt certain Indians and Indian tribes from the provisions of the Act of June 15, 1934 (48 Stat. 984), as amended.
 Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1940. iii, 629 p. incl. tables. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U6658
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 LCCN: 49-36275

40-30466 (PREM)
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Relief of needy Indians. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1940. iii, 87 p. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98 E2 U6
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Economic conditions.
 LCCN: 40-30466

41-4740 (PREM)
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Yankton tribe--amend Wheeler-Howard act. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1939-40. 2 pt. tables. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98 Y26 U6
 SUBJECTS:
 Yankton Indians.
 Indians of North America--Government relations.

CRS-43

List 1 — continued

- Indians of North America--South Dakota
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-sd
LCN 41-4740
- 77
39-35491 (PREM)
United States Congress. House. Committee on Indian affairs.
Palm Springs band of mission Indians. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off.,
1935. 4 pls in 1 v. tables, forms. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 44001 E (FORMERLY E78 C18 U4443)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--California.
Indians of North America--Government relations
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ca
LCN 39-35491
- 78
38-22633 (PREM)
United States House. Committee on Indian affairs.
Osage Indians tribal and individual affairs. Washington, U.S. Govt. print
off., 1936. iii, 26 p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E99 O8 U464
SUBJECTS:
Osage Indians--Government relations
Indians of North America--Government relations
Indians of North America--Oklahoma
ADDED ENTRIES
Tribal and individual affairs of Osage Indians
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-ok
LCN 38-22633
- 37-26078 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian affairs
Conditions on Sioux reservations. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937
iii, 26 p. incl. tables. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E99 D1 U56
SUBJECTS:
Dakota Indians.
Indians of North America--Reservations
LCN 37-26078
- 79
37-11979 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian affairs.
Palm Springs band on mission Indians. Hearings before the Committee on
Indian affairs. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. iii, 89 p. incl
tables. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E78 C18 U444
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--California
Indians of North America--Government relations
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ca
LCN 37-11979
- 37-7670 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian affairs
Conditions of Indians in the United States. Washington, U.S. Govt. print
off., 1936. 2 pt. tab. 23 cm.
- LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U6682
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations
Indians of North America.
LCN 37-7670
[Hearings on H.R. 8360, March 11 and 18, 1936, 74th Cong., 2d Sess.]
- 36-12935 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian affairs
To promote the general welfare of the Indians of Oklahoma. Washington, U
S Govt. print. off., 1936. iii, 64 p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E78 O48 U6343
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Oklahoma.
Indians of North America--Government relations
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ok
LCN 36-12935
- 36-19955 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian Affairs
Indian conditions and affairs. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1935
iii, 1062 p. incl. tables. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U6622
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations
LCN 36-19955
and
ACCESSION 31034741
AUTHOR: United States Congress House Committee on Indian Affairs
TITLE: Indian conditions and affairs
Hearings before the Subcommittee on General Bills of the
Committee on Indian Affairs, House of Representatives, Seventy-
fourth Congress, first session, on H.R. 7781, and other matters
PLACE: Washington
PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O..
YEAR: 1935
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: iii, 1062 p., 23 cm
SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 3681
NOTES: Abw Murdock, chairman of subcommittee
Includes index
Microfilm: Honolulu Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990 11
microfilmcs. negative (Nat Amer leg mat coll. ; title
3681)
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations
- 34-26724 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian affairs
Readjustment of Indian affairs ... Report. <To accompany H. R. 7902> ..
[Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934] 8 p. 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U6628
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations.
ADDED ENTRIES
Howard, Edgar, 1858-
LCN 34-26724
- 34-35483 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian affairs
Readjustment of Indian affairs. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934

CRS-44

List 1 — continued

- 9 pt. 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U6627
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations
LCN: 34-33483
and
34-30565 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian Affairs
Requisition of Indian affairs. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934
1 p.l. 616 p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U66272
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations
LCN: 34-30565
and
ACCESSION: 51029753
AUTHOR: United States Congress House Committee on Indian Affairs
TITLE: Requisition of Indian affairs
hearings before the Committee on Indian affairs, House of
representatives, Seventy-third Congress, second session, on H.R.
7902, a bill to grant to Indians living under federal tutelage
the freedom to organize for purposes of local self-government and
economic enterprise, to provide for the necessary training of
Indians in administrative and economic affairs, to conserve and
develop Indian lands, and to promote the more effective
administration of justice in matters affecting Indian tribes and
communities by establishing a federal court of Indian affairs
PLACE: Washington
PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.
YEAR: 1934
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 506 p., 23 cm.
SERIES: Native American legal materials collection : title 3696
NOTES: Printed for the use of the Committee on Indian Affairs
Edgar Howard, chairman
Microfilm. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990 10
microfilm negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. : title
3696)
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations
- ACCESSION: 17632426
AUTHOR: United States Congress House Committee on Indian Affairs
TITLE: Miscellaneous hearings on Indian financial affairs, 1918-1932
PLACE: (Washington, D.C.)
PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.,
YEAR: 1918-1932
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 1 v. (various pagings) : folded map, 23 cm
NOTES: On spine: Indian trust estates ; Indian funds
Creation of Indian trust estates (1928) -- Creation of Indian
trust estates (1930). -- Creation of Indian trust estates (1932)
-- Appraisal of tribal property of Indians (1923). -- Indian
tribal funds letter (1918) -- Indian funds letter (1929)
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Financial affairs
Indians of North America -- Government relations
OTHER: United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
Indian trust estates
Indian funds
- 44-46219 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian Affairs
Revision and codification of statutes affecting American Indians. Hearings
before the Committee on Indian affairs, House of representatives,
Seventy-first Congress, third session, on H.R. 15498 January 28, 1931 [No.]
596 Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1931. 1 p.l., 12 p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 66698 E (FORMERLY E93 U6636)
- SUBJECTS
Indians of North America--Government relations.
LCN: 44-46219
- 77
44-46209 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian Affairs
Indians of New York. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1930. 1 p.l.,
210 p. 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 63090 E (FORMERLY E78 N7 U4)
SUBJECTS
Indians of North America--New York
Indians of North America--Government relations.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ny
LCN: 44-46209
- 29-24456 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian Affairs
Leasing of Executive order reservations. Washington, Govt. print. off.,
1927 ii, 116 p. incl. tables forms 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: HD242.6 .A4 1927
SUBJECTS
Indians of North America--Reservations.
United States--Public lands
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
LCN: 29-24456
and
44-16662 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian Affairs
Leasing of Executive order reservations. Washington, Govt. print. off.,
1927 2 v. tables, forms 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: HD242.6 .A4 1927a
SUBJECTS
Indians of North America--Reservations
Petroleum--United States
United States--Public lands
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
LCN: 44-16662
- 44-16661 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian Affairs
Leasing of Executive order reservations. Hearings before a subcommittee on
the Committee on Indian affairs, Washington, Govt. print. off., 1926. ii,
114 p. 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: HD242.6 .A4 1926
SUBJECTS
Indians of North America--Reservations.
Petroleum--United States
United States--Public lands
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
LCN: 44-16661
- 45-40428 (PREM)
United States Congress House Committee on Indian Affairs
Reservation courts of Indian offenses. Hearings before the Committee on
Indian affairs, House of representatives, Sixty-ninth Congress, first session,
on H.R. 7826 February 13 to May 20, 1926 Washington, Govt. print. off.,
1926 ii, 203 p. 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U6634
SUBJECTS:

CRS-45

List 1 — continued

- Indians of North America--Courts.
Indians of North America--Justice, Administration of
Indians of North America--Government relations.
LCN: 44-40428
- ACCESSION: 23166925
AUTHOR: United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
TITLE: Indian affairs in Oklahoma.
Report <from the subcommittee of the Committee on Indian affairs,
appointed under authority of House resolution 348 to inquire into
and investigate the situation with reference to the
administration of Indian affairs in Oklahoma> ...
PLACE: [Washington,
PUBLISHER: Govt. Print. Off.,
YEAR: 1900 1048
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 35 p. 28 cm.
SERIES: 54th Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept., 1527
United States. Congress. House. Report, 56th Congress, no. 1527
NOTES: Submitted by Mr. Snyder. Referred to the House calendar and
ordered printed February 19, 1925.
First corrected print.
"Minority views of Hon. S.B. Hill," p. 19-21.
"Minority views of Hon. W.W. Hastings" p. 22-35.
Master microform held by: DLC.
Microfilm, Washington, D.C., United States Library of Congress.
19-- 1 reel. 35 mm.
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Oklahoma.
OTHER: Snyder, Homer Peter, 1863-
Hill, Samuel Billingsley, 1875-
Hill, Sam B. (Sam Billingsley), 1876-1968
- 44-16233 (PREM)
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
Indian tribes of Washington. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 1 p.l.,
72 p. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 66478 E (FORMERLY E78 W3 U4)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Washington (State)
Indians of North America--Government relations.
GEOG. AREA CODE: s-us-wa
LCN: 44-16233
- 44-16199 (PREM)
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
Five civilized tribes in Oklahoma. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924. 1
p. l., 80 p. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E78.O46 U468 *NOT IN LC COLLECTION*
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Oklahoma.
Indians of North America--Government relations.
GEOG. AREA CODE: s-us-ok
LCN: 44-16199
- 44-16132 (PREM)
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
Administration of Indian affairs in the state of Oklahoma. Washington,
Govt. print. Off., 1924. p. cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 66421 E (FORMERLY E78.O46 U44)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Oklahoma.
Indians of North America--Government relations
GEOG. AREA CODE: s-us-ok
LCN: 44-16132
and
ACCESSION: 23166186
AUTHOR: United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs
TITLE: Administration of Indian affairs in the state of Oklahoma
Hearing before the Committee on Indian affairs, House of
representatives, Sixty-eighth Congress, first session, on H. J.
Res. 161, February 21, 1924
PLACE: Washington,
PUBLISHER: Govt. Print. Off.,
YEAR: 1900 1048
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 1 p. l., 82 p. 24 cm.
NOTES: Homer P. Snyder, chairman.
Master microform held by: DLC.
Microfilm, Washington, D.C., United States Library of Congress.
19-- 1 reel. 35 mm.
GOVDOC NO: Y 4.Ln 2/1.Ok 4/2
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Oklahoma.
Indians of North America -- Government relations.
and
ACCESSION: 23190286
AUTHOR: United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs
TITLE: Investigation of the administration of Indian affairs in the
state of Oklahoma
Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Indian
affairs, House of representatives, Sixty-eighth Congress, first
session, pursuant to H. Res. 348, November 11 to December 12,
1924.
PLACE: Washington.
PUBLISHER: Govt. Print. Off.,
YEAR: 1900 1048
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: ii, 500 p. 24 cm
NOTES: Homer P. Snyder, chairman.
House resolution 348 was presented wholly on account of the
issuance of a circular entitled "Oklahoma's poor rich Indians,"
written by Gertrude Bonnin, Charles F. Fabens, and Matthew K.
Sniffen. cf. p. 1.
Master microform held by: DLC.
Microfilm, Washington, D.C., United States Library of Congress.
19-- 1 reel. 35 mm.
SUBJECT: Zitkala-Sa, -- 1876-1938. -- Oklahoma's poor rich Indians
Indians of North America -- Oklahoma.
Indians of North America -- Property.
Indians of North America -- Justice, Administration of
- 44-16121 (PREM)
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
Relief of certain Montana tribes. Hearing before the Committee on Indian
affairs, House of representatives, Sixty-seventh Congress, second session, on
H. R. 2432. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1922. 29 p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 66164 E (FORMERLY E78.M9 U44)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Montana.
Indians of North America--Government relations
GEOG. AREA CODE: s-us-mt
LCN: 44-16121

CRS-46

List 1 — continued

- ACCESSION: 24017355
 AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
 TITLE: Indian tribes of California. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Indian Affairs, House of Representatives, Sixty-sixth Congress, second session. March 23, 1920 ...
 PLACE: Washington.
 PUBLISHER: Govt. Print. Off.,
 YEAR: 1900 1985
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 131 p., incl. tables, charts. 23 cm.
 NOTES: Homer P. Snyder, chairman of subcommittee
 Master microform held by: DLC.
 Microfilm. Washington, D.C., United States Library of Congress.
 19-- 1 reel. 35 mm.
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- California.
- 56-49675 (PREM)
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs
 Indians of the United States. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919 19 v.
 in 20 illus., fold. maps. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 L659 1919a
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America.
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 Irrigation--United States
 GEOG AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN 56-49675
 and
 20-12161 (PREM)
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Indians of the United States. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919-20 3 v.
 fold. maps, tables, diagrs. (1 fold.) 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 L659 1919
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 Irrigation--United States
 GEOG AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN 20-12161
 NOTES (from WorldCat): Part 3 has subtitle Hearings by a subcommittee of the Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Homer P. Snyder, chairman
 v. 1. Hearings -- v. 2. Appendices A, B, and C -- v. 3. Investigation of the field service.
 and
 CIS NO. H231-Pt 2-7 (Published-Hearing)
 TITLE: Indians of the U.S. Vol. 1: Hearings
 DATE: Sept. 23-27, 29, 30, Oct. 1-3, 14-17, 28-30, 1919
 COLLATION: 1556 p. Index
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 66-1 SESSION YEAR(S) 1919
 SUDOC: Y4.Ln2/L1.T73/4
 CONGRESS: 66 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
 NOTES: Investigates the conduct and management of the Office of Indian Affairs and all its branches and agencies
 COMMITTEE: House Committee on Indian Affairs
 CONTENT NOTATION: Indian conditions in US, Indian Aff Office ops and mgmt investigation
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS (Conditions of Indians in US, Indian Aff Office ops and mgmt investigation); RURAL CONDITIONS; PROPERTY; LAND GRANTS, INCOME, EDUCATION, VOCATIONAL
 EDUCATION AND TRAINING; DISEASES AND DISORDERS; HUNGER AND MALNUTRITION, FARMS AND FARMERS, IRRIGATION; LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK
 INDUSTRY; LUMBER AND LUMBER INDUSTRY; HANDICRAFTS; TRUST FUNDS,
 TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS, LEGAL AID AND SERVICES, AGRICULTURAL
- CREDIT; EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES; HOSPITALS AND NURSING HOMES, PUBLIC
 WELFARE PROGRAMS; PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
 DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS, STATISTICAL
 DATA; GOVERNMENT, BANKING, FINANCE, AND INSURANCE (Indian holdings review)
 and
 CIS NO. H231-Pt 2-8 (Published-Hearing)
 TITLE: Indians of the U.S. Vol. 2: Appendices A, B, and C
 DATE: <pub. 1919>
 COLLATION: 464 p.
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 66-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1919
 SUDOC: Y4.Ln2/L1.T73/5
 CONGRESS: 66 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
 NOTES: Includes "Report on the San Carlos Irrigation Project and the History of Irrigation Along the Gila River" Nov. 1, 1915 (p. 2-223), and "Compilation of Laws Relating to Indian Irrigation Projects" (p. 297-464).
 COMMITTEE: House Committee on Indian Affairs
 CONTENT NOTATION: Indian conditions in US, Indian Aff Office ops and mgmt investigation
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS (Conditions of Indians in US, Indian Aff Office ops and mgmt investigation); PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS, IRRIGATION (San Carlos irrigation project, Ariz., Interior Dept rpt); ARIZONA (San Carlos irrigation project, Ariz., Interior Dept rpt); GILA RIVER (San Carlos irrigation project, Ariz., Interior Dept rpt); HYDROGRAPHY (Gila River basin, Ariz., hydrographic study rpt), SAN CARLOS RIVER (San Carlos irrigation project, Ariz., Interior Dept rpt), COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS (San Carlos irrigation project, Ariz., maximum and minimum cost analysis), ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE (Indian irrigation projects, laws compilation)
- ACCESSION 24017319
 AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
 TITLE: Hearings before the Committee on investigation of the Indian service, House of representatives
 PLACE: Washington.
 PUBLISHER: Govt. Print. Off.,
 YEAR: 1900 1983
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 3 v. 24 cm.
 NOTES: Paged continuously
 C.D. Carter, chairman
 Master microform held by: DLC.
 v. 1. Condition of the Florida Seminoles. Mar. 12-14, 1917--v. 2. Condition of the Mississippi Choctaws. Union, Miss., Mar. 16, 1917--v. 3. Condition of the Indians in Oklahoma. Mar. 19-21 (i.e. 23) 1917.
 Microfilm. Washington, D.C., United States Library of Congress.
 19-- reels. 35 mm.
 SUBJECT: Seminole Indians
 Choctaw Indians.
 Indians of North America -- Oklahoma.
- ca17-1038 (PREM)
 United States Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs
 Hearings before the Committee on Indian affairs, Washington, Govt. print. off. 1911-12 24 v. 25-24 p. 63 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: TC624.A6 A3 1912b
 SUBJECTS:
 Pima Indian reservation.

CRS-47

List 1 — continued

- Irrigation--Arizona.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 United States. Office of Indian affairs.
 Indian rights association.
 ODOG AREA CODE. o-us-az
 LCCN ca 16-1636
- ra16-1362 (PREM)
 United States Congress. House. Committee on Indian affairs.
 Right of Indians to nominate their agent. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Indian affairs, House of representatives, on H. R. 25242, Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 28 p. 28 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U763
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 United States. Laws, statutes, etc.
 LCCN ca 16-1362
- 49-34096 (PREM)
 United States Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Hearings before [the] Committee on Indian Affairs, House of Representatives 60th and prior Congresses, 1899-1909 [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1899 1911]. 1 v. 23 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 64630 E. (FORMERLY E93 U674)
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 NOTES:
 Microfilm: Washington, D.C., Library of Congress
 LCCN 49-34096 L
- ACCESSION 28981186
 AUTHOR: United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs
 TITLE: The transfer of the Indian Bureau to the War Department
 Mr. Scalap, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, submitted the following report, to accompany bill H.R. 3541, the Committee on Indian Affairs, to whom was referred sundry bills providing for the transfer of the Indian Bureau to the War Department
 PLACE: [Washington, D.C.:]
 PUBLISHER: G.P.O.,
 YEAR: 1878
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 20 p
 SERIES: Report / House of Representatives, 46th Congress, 2d session, no. 241
 United States Congress. House Report, 46th Congress, 2d session, 241.
 Native Americans reference collection; pt. 1, reel 1, fr. 241
 NOTES: Caption title.
 Concerns transfer from the Interior Dept. to the War Dept.; description of management of Indian affairs.
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 19-20).
 Microfilm. Bethesda, Md.: University Publications of America, c1991. on reel 1 of 29 microfilm reels; 35 mm. Low reduction. (Native Americans reference collection; pt. 1, reel 1, fr. 678).
 SUBJECT: United States -- War Dept.
 United States. -- Office of Indian Affairs.
 Indians of North America -- Government relations
 OTHER: Scalap, Alfred M. (Alfred Moore), 1827-1892
 and
 ACCESSION: 18706586
 AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs
- TITLE: The transfer of the Indian Bureau to the War Department / PLACE: [Washington, D.C.:]
 PUBLISHER: s.n.,
 YEAR: 1878
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 20 p.; 23 cm
 SERIES: Report / 46th Congress, 2d session, House of Representatives, no. 241
 United States Congress. House Report, 46th Congress, no. 241
 NOTES: Title from caption.
 Running title: Transfer of the Indian Bureau
 "February 25, 1878, committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union and ordered to be printed"-p. [1]
 Number 20 in v. with binder's title: The Indian Territory, vol. II, 1877
 SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs
 United States. -- Dept. of the Interior.
 United States. -- War Dept.
 Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1869-1934
 OTHER: Scalap, Alfred Moore, 1827-1892.
 Report, to accompany bill H.R. 3541
 The Indian Territory
 NOTES (Guede): Transfer of the Indian Bureau from Interior to the War Department.
 Congressional Serial Set no. 1822
- ACCESSION 31129627
 AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs
 TITLE: Choctaw Indians
 PLACE: [Washington, D.C.:]
 PUBLISHER: G.P.O.,
 YEAR: 1876
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 23 p
 SERIES: Report / House of Representatives, 44th Congress, 1st session, no. 498
 United States Congress. House Report, 44th Congress, 1st session, 499
 Native Americans reference collection; pt. 1, reel 4, fr. 9
 NOTES: Caption title.
 Microfilm. Bethesda, Md.: University Publications of America, c1991. on reel 4 of 29 microfilm reels; 35 mm. Low reduction. (Native Americans reference collection; pt. 1, reel 4, fr. 9)
 SUBJECT: Choctaw Nation. -- Treaties, etc. -- United States. -- 1830-Sept 27.
 Choctaw Indians -- Land tenure.
 Choctaw Indians -- Claims
 OTHER: Wilshire, W. W. (William Wallace), 1830-1886
 Choctaw Nation
- ACCESSION 2866754
 AUTHOR: United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs
 TITLE: Transfer of Indian Bureau
 report, to accompany bill H.R. 2877, the majority of the Committee [on Indian] Affairs, which was charged with the inquiry of the expediency of "transferring the management and control of Indian affairs from the Interior to the War Department".
 PLACE: [Washington, D.C.:]
 PUBLISHER: G.P.O.,
 YEAR: 1876
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 47 p. 23 cm
 SERIES: Report / House of Representatives, 44th Congress, 1st session, no. 240
 United States Congress Report; (44th, 1st session: 1876-1878)
 House. 44th Congress, 1st session, no. 240

CRS-48

List 1 — continued

NOTES: Caption title.

Concerns testimony on the transfer of the bureau from the Interior Dept. to War; Army-Indian relations investigated, recommends transfer.

SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs

United States. -- Dept. of the Interior

United States. -- War Dept.

Indians of North America -- Government relations.

Indians of North America -- Reservations.

NOTES (Guide): Testimony on the transfer of the bureau from the Interior Dept. to the War Dept.; Army-Indian relations investigated, recommends transfer
Congressional Serial Set on. 1708.

ACCESSION: 30697809

AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs

TITLE: Investigation on the conduct of Indian affairs

PLACE: [Washington, D.C.]

PUBLISHER: G.P.O.,

YEAR: 1874

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 283 p.

SERIES: Report / House of Representatives, 43d Congress, 1st session, no. 778

United States Congress. House. Report, 43rd Congress, 1st session, 778

Native Americans reference collection; pt. 1, reel 9, fr. 1

NOTES: Caption title.

Running title: Contracts for Indian supplies and transportation.

Microfilm Bethesda, Md.: University Publications of America,

c1991. on reel 9 of 29 microfilm reels, 35 mm. Low reduction

(Native Americans reference collection, pt. 1, reel 9, fr. 1).

SUBJECT: United States -- Office of Indian Affairs -- Procurement.

Public contracts -- United States

Freud -- United States.

Government purchasing -- Law and legislation -- United States

Indians of North America -- Government relations

OTHER: Averill, J. T. (John Thomas), 1825-1889

Contracts for Indian supplies and transportation.

NOTES (Guide): Frauds, and irregularity surrounding contract for Indian supplies and transportation for the fiscal years ending 30 June 1873, and 30 June 1874
Congressional Serial Set no. 1627.

ACCESSION: 31034887

AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs

TITLE: Investigation of Indian frauds

report of the Committee on Indian Affairs, concerning frauds and wrongs committed against the Indians, with many statistics of value in the management of Indian Affairs /

PLACE: [Washington:]

PUBLISHER: G.P.O.,

YEAR: 1873

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 793 p., 23 cm.

SERIES: Report; no. 98

United States Congress. House. Report; 42nd Congress, 3rd

Session, 98.

Native American legal materials collection; title 3687.

NOTES: "Mr. Shanks, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, made the following report."

Includes index.

Microfiche. Honolulu: Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 9

microfiches: negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll.; title

3687).

SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations

Choctaw Indians.

Chickasaw Indians.

OTHER: Shanks, John P.C. (John Peter Clever), 1826-1891.

NOTES (Guide): Wrongs committed against the Indians, touching annuities, pensions, bounties, bounty-lands, money paid under treaties, etc.
Congressional Serial Set no. 1678.

ca08-1976

(PREM)

United States Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs.

Land claims, &c., under 14th article Choctaw Treaty. [Washington] Blair &

Rives, printers, 1835. 56 p. 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF32 .145 1835

OTHER COPIES: AC901 .M2 vol. 40, ca. 8 ALSO AC901 .M2 vol. 47, no. 6 <Rare

Bk Coll: Markos Pam>

SUBJECTS:

Choctaw Indians--Land transfers.

NOTES:

"Ho. of Reps. 24th Congress, 1st session, rep. on. 663."

LOCN: ca 08-1976

NOTES (WorldCat): <To accompany bill H.R. no. 522> May 11, 1836 Mr. Bell, from the Committee -- made the following report --

ACCESSION: 4887653

AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs

TITLE: Regulating the Indian Department

PLACE: [Washington, D. C.]

PUBLISHER: Printed by Gales & Seaton,

YEAR: 1834

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 1 p. 1, 181 p. fold col. map, 26.5 cm.

SERIES: House of Representatives. 23d Cong., 1st sess. Report no. 474

United States. 23d Cong., 1st sess., 1833-1834. House. Report no. 474

NOTES: "To accompany bills H. R. nos. 488, 489, & 490."

Signatures 5 unassigned leaves, 2-16p4a, 17p2a

"Map of the Western Territory, &c", showing locations and history of lands belonging to Ioways, Sacs & Foxes, Sioux, Omahas, Ottos, Palawatomes, Pawnees, Kickapooes, Delawares, Kansas, Shawnees,

Oauges, Choctawes, Creeks, Seminole, Choctaws; also roads and

trails. 43 x 45 cm. Scale 1 inch to 50 miles.

SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs

Indians of North America -- Government relations

Indians of North America -- Land transfers

OTHER: Everett, Horace, 1780-1861

TITLE (S.Pt. 101-50): On the Organization of the Indian Department. Or

Regulating Trade [4] Intercommerce with Indians

NOTES (CIS): Congressional Serial Set on. 263

94-112409

(LCCC)

United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Indian federal acknowledgment process: hearing before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred Second Congress, second session, on H.R. 5430, to establish administrative procedures to

attend federal recognition to certain Indian groups, hearing held in

Washington, DC, September 15, 1992. Washington: U.S. G.P.O.: For sale by

the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1992 [i.e. 1993]

iii, 162 p.: ill.; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J5 1992h

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

DEWEY DEC: 342.73/0872 347.302872 dc20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche

Shipping list no. 93-0202-P

CRS-49

List 1 — continued

"Serial no. 102-78."

ISBN: 0160402565

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 IN 8/14-102-79

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 94-112409

93-204335

(LOCC)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

California Tribal Status Act : hearing before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred Second Congress, second session, on H.R. 3144 ... hearing held in Washington, DC, May 28, 1992.

Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1992 [i.e. 1993] iii, 363 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1992f

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--California.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

DEWEY DEC: 348.7801/3 347.30613 &20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 93-0190-P.

"Serial no. 102-77."

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN: 0160402516

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 IN 8/14-102-77

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ca

LOCN: 93-204535 r54

93-112003

(LOCC)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Indian Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Prevention and Treatment Act : hearing before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred Second Congress, second session, on H.R. 1322 ... hearings held in Washington, DC, March 5, 1992. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1992. iii, 181 p. ; 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1992

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Medical care--Law and legislation.

Fetal alcohol syndrome--Law and legislation--United States.

Fetus--Effect of drugs on.

Fetus--Diseases--Treatment--United States.

Mental retardation--United States--Prevention

DEWEY DEC: 362.1/943284 &20

NOTES:

Item 1023-A, 1023-B (MF)

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 92-0699-P.

"Serial no. 102-82"

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN: 0160392147

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 IN 8/14-102-82

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 93-112003

93-103872

(LOCC)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Indian health and tribal economic development : oversight hearing before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred Second Congress, first session ... hearing held in Bismarck, ND, December 19, 1991. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1992. iii, 246 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1991h

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Medical care--North Dakota.

Indians of North America--North Dakota--Economic conditions.

DEWEY DEC: 362.1/94997 &20

NOTES:

Item 1023-A, 1023-B (MF)

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 92-0681-P.

"Serial no. 102-60"

ISBN: 0160392610

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 IN 8/14-102-60

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-nd

LOCN: 93-103872 r54

93-119699

(LOCC)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

California Tribal Status Act of 1991 : hearing before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred Second Congress, first session, on H.R. 2144 ... hearing held in Washington, DC, October 10, 1991. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1992. iv, 225 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1991k

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--California--Legal status, laws, etc.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche

Shipping list no.: 93-0018-P.

"Serial no. 102-49."

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN: 0160392713

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 IN 8/14-102-50

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ca n-us---

LOCN: 93-119699

93-101158

(LOCC)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

To amend the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act : hearing before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred Second Congress, first session, on H.R. 3894 ... hearing held in Washington, DC, October 3, 1991. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1992. iii, 56 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1991b

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.

Indians of North America--Politics and government.

DEWEY DEC: 342.73/0472 347.302872 &20

NOTES:

Item 1023-A, 1023-B (MF)

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 92-0656-P.

"Serial no. 102-34."

ISBN: 0160392238

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 IN 8/14-102-34

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 93-101158

92-600379

(LOCC)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

CRS-50

List 1 — continued

To improve the management of forest and woodlands and the production of forest resources on Indian lands : hearing before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, second session, no. S. 1289, National Indian Forest Resource Management Act hearing held in Washington, DC, September 19, 1990. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1992. iii, 101 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1990d

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America--Land tenure
Forestry law and legislation--United States
Forest products industry--Law and legislation--United States
Forest management--United States

DEWEY DEC: 346.7304/675/06897 347.30667506897 dc20

NOTES:

Serial no. 101-66

ISBN: 0160371759

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 92-600379

LOCATION: LRS90-5870 (SDIF) RBC 4321
AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs

TITLE: Investigation and prosecution of Federal crimes on Indian reservations : Hearings, 101st Congress, 1st session : Jan 10 and Apr 13, 1989

SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1990. 286 p.

NOTES: *Serial no. 101-16*
Hearings held at the Indian Police Academy, Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, Marana, Ariz. (Jan 10) and Washington, D.C. (Apr. 13).

SUBJECT(S): Indian affairs legislation--[U.S.]
Criminal law--[U.S.]
Indian law enforcement--[U.S.]--Law and legislation
Indian lands--[Arizona]
Tribes and tribal system--[Arizona]
Marana, Ariz.
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
H.R. 498--101st

BUCKET(S): Criminal procedure
Indians
State: AZ
U.S.--1990

90-601757

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Phoenix Indian School : oversight hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundredth Congress, first session : hearings held February 13, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, July 30, 1987, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1990. iv, 417 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1987b

SUBJECTS:

Phoenix Indian School.
Indians of North America--Education--Arizona--Phoenix
School closings--Arizona--Phoenix
School lands--Arizona--Phoenix.
Zoning--Arizona--Phoenix.
City planning--Arizona--Phoenix

DEWEY DEC: 371.6797/0979173 dc20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Shipping list no.: 90-454-P
Serial no. 100-68
Item 1023-A, 1023-B (MF)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 350)

SUPT. OF DOCS NO.: Y 4.Ln 8/14:100-68

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-az

LCN: 90-601757 r64

86-601714

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Indian juvenile alcoholism and drug abuse prevention : hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session [second session] on H.R. 1156. H.R. 2624. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1986-1987. 2 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1985

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Medical care--Law and legislation
Indians of North America--Children--Alcohol use--Prevention
Indians of North America--Children--Drug use--Prevention.

DEWEY DEC: 344.7303229/0897 347.50432290897 dc19

NOTES:

Hearing held May 28, 1985-Apr. 29, 1986 in various cities
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 86-472-P (pt. 1).

Serial no. 99-15

Item 1023-A, 1023-B (microfiche)

SUPT. OF DOCS NO.: Y 4.Ln 8/14:99-15/pt. 1.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 86-601714 r88

LOCATION: LRS83-3279 (SDIF) RBC 3214
AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs

TITLE: Federal housing assistance for Indian families

SOURCE: Oversight hearing, 97th Congress, 2nd session. Mar. 4, 1982

Washington, G.P.O., 1983. 229 p.

NOTES: *Serial no. 97-30*

Oversight "hearings on Federal programs providing housing assistance to Indian families."

SUBJECT(S): Federal aid to housing--[U.S.]

Low-income housing--[U.S.]

Federal aid to Indians--[U.S.]

Indian housing--[U.S.]

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

BUCKET(S): Housing

Indians

Public welfare

82-601117

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Consolidated tribal government programs : oversight hearing before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-seventh Congress, first session, on consolidated tribal government programs, hearing held in Washington, D.C., Tuesday, March 31, 1981. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1981. iv, 200 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1981c

SUBJECTS:

Federal aid to Indians--United States.

Indians of North America--Finance

Indians of North America--Government relations.

DEWEY DEC: 363.0081/497 dc19

NOTES:

Serial no. 97-4

Item 1023-A, 1023-B (microfiche)

SUPT. OF DOCS NO.: Y 4.Ln 8/14:97-4

CRS-51

List 1 — continued

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LOCN: 82-601117 r94

LOCATION: LRS41-1157 (SDIF) RBC 4327
 AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

TITLE: Institute of American Indian Arts.
 SOURCE: Hearing, 96th Cong., 2d sess., on H.R. 6860. July 1, 1980. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1981. 102 p.

NOTES: "Serial on 96-49"
 H.R. 6860 provides for the transfer of the administrative operation and control of the Institute of American Indian Art from the BIA to the Indian Arts and Crafts Board. Both of these agencies are in the Department of the Interior. The bill would provide for the first time a specific statutory basis for the existence and operation of the Federal Indian Art Institute.*

SUBJECT(S): Federal-Indian relations
 Indian affairs legislation—(U.S.)
 Art and state—(U.S.)
 U.S. Institute of American Indian Art.
 BUCKET(S): Executive organization
 Indians

79-603159 (LOCC)
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
 Indian economic development programs : oversight hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-sixth Congress, first session : held in Washington, D.C. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1979
 SUBJECTS: Indians of North America—Economic conditions
 Indians of North America—Government relations
 DEWEY DEC: 338.973
 NOTES: Hearings held Mar. 12.
 "Serial on 96-7."
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LOCN: 79-603159

79-602409 (LOCC)
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs and Public Lands.
 Federal recognition of Indian tribes : hearing before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs and Public Lands of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-fifth Congress, second session, on H.R. 18773 and similar bills (including H.R. 12996) ... hearing held in Washington, D.C., August 10, 1978. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. iv, 194 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J628 1978
 SUBJECTS: Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
 DEWEY DEC: 342/73/067
 NOTES: "Serial on 96-39."
 Bibliography: p. 125-129.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LOCN: 79-602409

76-602258 (LOCC)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.
 To provide for an additional assistant Secretary of the Interior responsible for Indian affairs : hearing before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-fourth Congress, second session, on H.R. 4344, H.R. 4656, and H.R. 11268. March 4, 1976. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. iii, 46 p. ; 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J627 1976b
 SUBJECTS: United States. Dept. of the Interior—Officials and employees
 Indians of North America—Government relations
 DEWEY DEC: 342/73/067
 NOTES: "Serial on 94-47."
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LOCN: 76-602258

74-602796 (LOCC)
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.
 Indian self-determination and education assistance act : hearings before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninety-third Congress, second session, on S. 1017 and related bills. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1974. iv, 171 p. ; 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J627 1974c
 SUBJECTS: Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Indians of North America—Education—Law and legislation
 DEWEY DEC: 344/73/03284
 NOTES: "Serial no. 93-54."
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LOCN: 74-602796

74-602796 (LOCC)
 LOCATION: LRS72-22821 (SDIF) RBC 5106
 AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.
 TITLE: Seizure of Bureau of Indian Affairs headquarters
 SOURCE: Hearings, 92d Cong., 2d sess. Dec. 4 and 5, 1972. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1972. 179 p.
 NOTES: "Serial on 92-54"
 SUBJECT(S): Indians—(U.S.)
 Executive departments—(U.S.)
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 BUCKET(S): Executive organization
 Indians

68-61642 (LOCC)
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.
 Rights of members of Indian tribes. Hearing, Ninetieth Congress, second session, on H.R. 16410 and related bills. Friday, March 29, 1968. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968. iv, 137 p. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J627 1968
 SUBJECTS: Indians of North America—Civil rights.
 DEWEY DEC: 323.4/09701
 NOTES: "Serial on 90-23."
 LOCN: 68-61642

CRS-52

List 1 — continued

77

ACCESSION: 31129599
 AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.
 TITLE: Indian resources development act of 1967
 hearings before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Ninetieth Congress, first session, on H.R. 10560.
 PLACE: Washington :
 PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.,
 YEAR: 1967
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: iii, 94 p. ; 24 cm
 SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 3759
 NOTES: "Serial no. 90-12"
 "July 18 and 14, 1967."
 Microfiche. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990 2 microfiches negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 3759).
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations
 Indians of North America -- Economic conditions

(United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs)
 CIS NO. 90 H2267-1-B (Published-Hearing)
 TITLE: Policies, Programs, and Activities of the Department of the Interior, Part 2
 DATE: Jan. 27, Feb. 9, 1967 COLLATION: vii+83 p.
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 90-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1967
 SUDOC: Y4.L68/14-90-2/pt.2
 CONGRESS: 90 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP 3
 NOTES: Committee Serial 90-1 Focuses on BIA programs
 Microfiche Note: Part 2 begins on microfiche No. 1 of 20
 COMMITTEE: House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 CONTENT NOTATION: BIA policies and activities, overview
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS, INDIAN CLAIMS, HEALTH SERVICES; BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS (Policies and activities, overview)

64-65631 (PREM)
 United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 Information on removal of restrictions on American Indians Washington.
 U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964 iv, 90 p. 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF820.LA55 I63
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
 LOCN 64-65631

63-61959 (PREM)
 United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
 Indian unemployment survey. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963- 1 v
 fold. map. 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98.E6 U5
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Employment
 LOCN 63-61959
 and
 ACCESSION: 31124513
 AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

TITLE: Indian unemployment survey
 a memorandum and accompanying information from the chairman of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, to the members of the committee
 PLACE: Washington :
 PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.,
 YEAR: 1963
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 813 p. ; map. ; 24 cm.
 SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 3714.
 NOTES: Includes index.
 At head of title: 88th Congress, 1st session. Committee print, no. 3.
 Microfiche. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990 9 microfiches : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 3714).
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Employment.
 and
 ACCESSION: 5338658
 AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
 TITLE: Indian unemployment survey
 PLACE: Washington :
 PUBLISHER: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.,
 YEAR: 1963 9999
 PUB TYPE: Serial
 FORMAT: v. fold. map. ; 24 cm
 NOTES: At head of title: 88th Cong., 1st sess. Committee print no.3
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Employment

60-60104 (PREM)
 United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 Indirect services and expenditures by the Federal Government for the American Indian Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959 vii, 61 p
 diagrs., tables 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U66582 1959a
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 Indians of North America--Claims
 LOCN 60-60104
 TITLE (CIS): Committee documents and information relating to a questionnaire circulated to various Federal agencies on the subject of indirect expenditures in the field of Indian affairs.
 NOTES (CIS): Date. Oct. 9, 1959

59-60616 (PREM)
 United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 Present relations of the Federal Government to the American Indian
 Committee documents and information relating to employment and expenditures in the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Indian claims situation, State expenditures for Indian welfare and the history of welfare activities on each reservation, Indian voting, tribal assets and liabilities, attorney services available to Indian tribes, organizations interested in Indian affairs. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959. viii, 348 p. 2 fold. maps. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U66582 1959
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 LOCN 59-60616
 and
 ACCESSION: 31126458
 AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
 TITLE: Present relations of the Federal Government to the American Indian.
 Committee documents and information relating to employment and expenditures in the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Indian claims situation, State expenditures for Indian welfare and the history

CRS-53

List 1 — continued

- of welfare activities on each reservation, Indian voting, tribal assets and liabilities, attorney services available to Indian tribes, organizations interested in Indian affairs
- PLACE: Washington :
- PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.,
- YEAR: 1969
- PUB TYPE: Book
- FORMAT: viii, 346 p. , 24 cm
- SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 3727
- NOTES: At head of title: 86th Congress, 2d session: House committee print no 38 "December 31, 1968"
- Includes index
- Microfiche: Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990 4 microfiches : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 3727).
- SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations
- NOTES (CIS): Expenditures and other data are shown for 1789-1969.
- 59-60618 (PREM)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- Indian relocation and industrial development programs Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968. v. 37 p. tables. 24 cm.
- LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U66582 1968
- SUBJECTS:
- Indians of North America--Government relations
- Indians of North America--Economic conditions.
- LOCN: 59-60618
- 66-60235 (PREM)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- Muskogee and Anadarko area Indian tribes, Oklahoma. Hearings before the Subcommittees of Indian Affairs pursuant to H. Res. 30, to authorize the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs to make investigations into any matter within its jurisdiction, and for other purposes. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966. iv, 200 p. 24 cm
- LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1966, no. 16
- SUBJECTS:
- Indians of North America--Oklahoma.
- Indians of North America--Government relations.
- SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
- [Hearings before] the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-fourth Congress, Serial, no. 16
- GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ok
- LOCN: 66-60235
- 66-60236 (PREM)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- Montana Indians. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968. iii, 64 p. tables. 24 cm
- LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1968, no. 18
- SUBJECTS:
- Irrigation--Montana.
- Indians of North America--Government relations.
- Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana.
- SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
- [Hearings before] the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-fourth Congress, Serial, no. 18.
- GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-mt
- LOCN: 66-60236
- 66-60233 (PREM)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- Arizona Indians. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965 p. cm
- LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J6 1965, no. 17
- SUBJECTS:
- Indians of North America--Arizona.
- Indians of North America--Government relations
- SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
- [Hearings before] the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-fourth Congress, Serial, no. 17.
- GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-az
- LOCN: 66-60233
- 63-60618 (PREM)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- Report with respect to the House resolution authorizing the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs to conduct an investigation of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963- v. no. ps 24 cm
- LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U66584
- SUBJECTS:
- United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
- Indians of North America--Government relations
- GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
- LOCN: 63-60618
- and
- ACCESSION: 31'26989
- AUTHOR: United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
- TITLE: Report with respect to the House resolution authorizing the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs to conduct an investigation of the Bureau of Indian Affairs pursuant to H.R. 698 (82d Cong.)
- PLACE: Washington :
- PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.,
- YEAR: 1963
- PUB TYPE: Book
- FORMAT: 2 v.
- SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 3730
- NOTES: At head of title: 82nd Congress, 2d session. House report no 2503
- Running title: Investigation of the Bureau of Indian Affairs
- Microfiche: Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 20 microfiches : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 3730).
- SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- Indians of North America -- Government relations.
- OTHER: Investigation of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- TITLE (CIS): Investigation of Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- NOTES (CIS): Congressional Serial Set no. 11682.
- 58-60069 (PREM)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- Report of a Special Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of meeting at Sheridan, Wyo., House of Representatives, Eighty-third Congress, pursuant to H. Res. 89 Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963. ii, 3 p. 24 cm.
- LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U8796
- SUBJECTS:
- Indians of North America--Government relations.
- Sheridan, Wyo.
- GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-wy
- LOCN: 58-60069
- NOTES (CIS): Data, July 18, 19, 1963. [83d Congress, 1st session]
- On need for Bureau of Indian Affairs programs for Indians in the western states

CRS-54

List 1 — continued

- 61-60178 (PREM)
United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
Compilation of material relating to the Indians of the United States and the
Territory of Alaska, including certain laws and treaties affecting such Indi-
ans, by Subcommittees on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Public Lands, House
of Representatives, making study of problems in connection with the public
lands of the United States pursuant to H. Res. 66, 81st Cong., 2d sess. June
18, 1950. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1950. ix, 1110 p. maps. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: HD171 .A5 1949 ss. 30
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America.
Indians of North America--Government relations.
Indians of North America--Reservations.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
[Hearings. Eighty-first Congress, first-second session]
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
[Hearings. Eighty-first Congress, first-second session] Serial no. 30.
LOCN: 61-60178 r62
- 47-46332 (PREM)
United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
Emancipation of Indians. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1947. iii,
169 p. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U6676
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations.
Indians of North America--Citizenship.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
Committee hearing. Eightieth Congress, first-second session.
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
Committee hearing. Eightieth Congress, first-second session, no. 6.
LOCN: 47-46332
- 77 (LOCC)
59-60224
United States Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on
Civil and Constitutional Rights.
Anti-Indian violence : hearings before the Subcommittee on Civil and
Constitutional Rights of the Committee on the Judiciary, House of
Representatives, One Hundredth Congress, second session, May 4 and 15, 1968.
Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales
Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1969. iv, 440 p. : ill. forms, maps. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .J47 1968c
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Crimes against.
Indians of North America--Civil rights.
DEWEY DEC: 342.73/0872 347.302872 4-20
NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 59-344-P.
"Serial no. 119."
Item 1020-A, 1020-B (microfiche)
Includes bibliographies.
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.J 89/1:100/119
GEOG. AREA CODE: a-us--
LOCN: 89-60224
- LOCATION: LRS84-649 (SDIF) RBC 3744
- AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.
Subcommittees on Civil and Constitutional Rights.
TITLE: FBI authorization on Indian reservations.
SOURCE: Hearing, 97th Congress, 2nd session. Washington, G.P.O., 1984
64 p.
NOTES: "Serial no. 135"
Hearings held Mar. 31 and June 17, 1982.
SUBJECT(S): Indian law enforcement--[U.S.]
Criminal investigation--[U.S.]
Federal-Indian relations--[U.S.]
Tribes and tribal systems--[U.S.]
U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation.
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
BUCKET(S): Indians
Police
- ACCESSION: 31006182
AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources
Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations
TITLE: Uranium mine waste on the Navajo Reservation
joint oversight hearing before the Subcommittee on Oversight and
Investigations and the Subcommittee on Native American Affairs of the
Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives, One
Hundred Third Congress, first session : hearing held in
Washington, DC, November 4, 1993.
PLACE: Washington
PUBLISHER: U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs.,
Congressional Sales Office,
YEAR: 1994
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: v. 100 p. : ill. 24 cm
NOTES: "Serial no. 103-58"
Microfiche. Washington U.S. G.P.O., 1994. 2 microfiches
negative ; 11 x 15 cm.
GOVDOC NO: Y 4.R 31/3: 103-58
1023-B
SUBJECT: Uranium mines and mining -- Waste disposal -- Navajo Indian
Reservation.
Hazardous waste sites -- Navajo Indian Reservation -- Cleaning.
Indians of North America -- Government relations.
Navajo Indian Reservation.
OTHER: United States Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources
Subcommittee on Native American Affairs.
- LOCATION: LRS94-11407 (SDIF) RBC 7447
AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources
Subcommittee on Native American Affairs.
TITLE: Underground storage tanks and open dumps on Indian reservations
Oversight hearing, 103d Congress, 1st session. Oct. 14, 1993.
SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1994. 123 p.
NOTES: "Serial no. 103-50"
"We will hear testimony from tribal witnesses about the
environmental hazards caused by leaking underground storage
tanks and their frustration in seeking Federal assistance in
their attempts to clean up these facilities. They will testify
about the failure of the BIA, the DHS, and the EPA to accept
responsibility to assist the tribes in the cleanup of these
facilities."
SUBJECT(S): Underground storage--[U.S.]--Environmental aspects
Hazardous waste disposal--[U.S.]
Waste disposal sites--[U.S.]
Indian lands--[U.S.]--Environmental aspects
BUCKET(S): Hazardous substances
Minerals
Solid wastes

List 1 — continued

ACCESSION: 31458880

AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources Subcommittee on Native American Affairs
 TITLE: BIA management of Indian trust funds
 overnight hearing before the Subcommittee on Native American Affairs of the Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives, One Hundred Third Congress, first session, on Bureau of Indian Affairs' management of trust funds, and H.R. 1346, Native American Trust Fund Accounting and Management Reform Act of 1993, hearing held in Washington, DC, September 27, 1993

PLACE: Washington
 PUBLISHER: U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office,

YEAR: 1994 1999

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: v. : ill. ; 24 cm.

NOTES: Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 94-0369-P (pt. 1)

"Serial no. 103-48 part I."

Includes bibliographical references

GOVDOC NO. Y 4 R 31/3 103-48/PT 1:

1025-A

1025-B (MF)

REPORT NO: Serial no. 103-48 (United States Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources)
 ISBN: 0160460077 (pt.1)

SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Management
 Indians of North America -- Finance -- Law and legislation
 Trusts and trustees -- United States

94-118605

(LCCC)

United States Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources Subcommittee on Native American Affairs.

Indian Dams Safety Act of 1993 : hearing before the Subcommittee on Native American Affairs of the Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives, One Hundred Third Congress, first session, on H.R. 1425 to provide for the maintenance of dams located on Indian lands by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or through contracts with Indian tribes, hearing held in Washington, DC, July 2, 1993. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1993 iii, 90 p. : ill. , 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .I6377 1993b

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Dam safety--Law and legislation--United States
 Dams--United States--Maintenance and repair--Finance
 Indians of North America--Government relations

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche

Shipping list no.: 93-0648-P.

"Serial no. 103-33"

ISBN: 0160417600

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 R 31/3 103-33

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 94-118605

94-114869

(LCCC)

United States Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources Subcommittee on Native American Affairs.

American Indian Agricultural Act : hearing before the Subcommittee on Native American Affairs of the Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives, One Hundred Third Congress, first session, on H.R. 1426, to improve the management, productivity, and use of Indian agricultural lands and resources, hearing held in Washington, DC, June 16, 1993. Washington : U.S.

G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales

Office, 1993. iv, 213 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .I6377 1993a

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Reservations
 Indians of North America--Agriculture
 Agricultural productivity--United States
 Agricultural resources--United States--Management
 Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche

Shipping list no.: 93-0660-P

"Serial no. 103-32"

ISBN: 0160417621

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 R 31/3 103-32

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 94-114869

94-138541

(LCCC)

United States Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources Subcommittee on Native American Affairs.

Pasqua Yaqui Status Clarification Act : hearing before the Subcommittee on Native American Affairs of the Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives, One Hundred Third Congress, first session, on H.R. 734, to amend the act entitled "An Act to Provide for the Extension of Certain Federal Benefits, Services, and Assistance to the Pasqua Yaqui Indians of Arizona, and for Other Purposes" : hearing held in Washington, DC, April 30, 1993. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1993 iii, 154 p. : 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .I6377 1993c

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Arizona--Legal status, laws, etc
 Yaqui Indians--Legal status, laws, etc
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 Yaqui Indians--Government relations

DEWEY DEC: 346.7301/3 347.30613 d:20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche

Shipping list no.: 93-0427-P

"Serial no. 103-22"

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN: 0160411467

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 R 31/3 103-22

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 94-138541

94-124115

(LCCC)

United States Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources Subcommittee on Native American Affairs.

Indian Tribal Justice Act : hearing before the Subcommittee on Native American Affairs of the Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives, One Hundred Third Congress, first session, on H.R. 1268 : hearing held in Washington, DC, April 21, 1993. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1993 iii, 126 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .I6377 1993

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Criminal justice system
 Indians of North America--Courts
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 Indians of North America--Appropriations

DEWEY DEC: 347.73/103997 347.307103997 d:20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche

Shipping list no.: 93-0402-P

"Serial no. 103-19"

CRS-56

List 1 — continued

ISBN: 9160411122

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 R 31/3:103-19

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 94-124116

93-241633

(LCCC)

United States Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources. Subcommittee on Native American Affairs.

Indian economic development : oversight hearing before the Subcommittee on Native American Affairs of the Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives, One Hundred Third Congress, first session Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1993. v. <1-3> : ill., maps ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP27 .16377 1993

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Economic conditions.
Indians of North America--Business enterprises.
Indians of North America--Appropriations.
Economic assistance, Domestic--United States.

NOTES:

"Hearing held in Wolf Point, Montana, April 6, 1993"--Pt. 1.

"Hearing held in Scottsdale, AZ, April 8, 1993"--Pt. 2.

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 93-0490-P (pt. 1), 93-0487-P (pt. 2).

"Serial on. 103-16."

ISBN: 9160413222 (pt. 1)

9160412188 (pt. 2)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 R 31/3:103-18/PT.1

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 93-241633

94-157319

(LCCC)

United States Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources. Subcommittee on Native American Affairs.

Indian fish and wildlife enhancement : oversight hearing before the Subcommittee on Native American Affairs of the Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives, One Hundred Third Congress, first session hearing held in Washington, DC, February 18, 1993. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1993. iv, 283 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP27 .16377 1993

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Civil rights.
Wildlife management--United States.
Conservation of natural resources--United States.
Indians of North America--Fishing.
Indians of North America--Hunting.

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 93-0323-P.

"Serial on. 103-5."

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN: 9160409160

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 R 31/3:103-5

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 94-157319

93-235074

(LCCC)

United States Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources. Subcommittee on Native American Affairs.

Bureau of Indian Affairs reorganization : oversight hearing before the Subcommittee on Native American Affairs of the Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives, One Hundred Third Congress, first session, on 1992

report of the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on the Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization to the Secretary of the Interior and Appropriations Committee. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1993. v. <1> : ill. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP27 .16377 1993a

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs--Reorganization.
Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on the Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization (U.S.). 1992 report of the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force

Indians of North America--Government relations.

NOTES:

"Hearing held in Washington, DC, January 27, 1993"--Pt. 1.

"Hearing held in Washakie, Wyoming, April 5, 1993"--Pt. 2.

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 93-0350-P (pt. 1), 93-0402-P (pt. 2).

"Serial on. 103-17."

ISBN: 9160409357 (pt. 1)

9160410886 (pt. 2)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 R 31/3:103-1/PT.1

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 93-235074

??

79-602800

(LCCC)

United States Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service. Subcommittee on Compensation and Employee Benefits.

Retirement provisions for certain employees of Bureau of Indian Affairs and Indian Health Service : hearing before the Subcommittee on Compensation and Employee Benefits of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Ninety-sixth Congress, first session, on H.R. 1855. May 16, 1979. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. iii, 46 p. ; 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP27 .P636 1979c

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs--Officials and employees--Pensions.

United States. Indian Health Service--Officials and employees--Pensions.

DEWEY DEC. 342/73/065

NOTES:

"Serial no. 96-10."

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 79-602800

??

77-604632

(LCCC)

United States Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service. Subcommittee on Compensation and Employee Benefits.

Federal employment preference for certain non-Indian employees : hearing before the Subcommittee on Compensation and Employee Benefits of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Ninety-fifth Congress, first session, on H.R. 4153. July 26 and September 7, 1977. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. iii, 98 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP27 .P636 1977h

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs--Officials and employees.

United States. Indian Health Service--Officials and employees.

DEWEY DEC. 342/73/068

NOTES:

"Serial no. 96-36."

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 P84/10:95-58

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 77-604632

??

CRS-57

List 1 — continued

- 78-801458 (LOCC)
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.
Subcommittee on Manpower and Civil Service.
Retirement benefits and Federal employment preference for certain non-Indian
employees in the Public Health Service : joint hearings before the
Subcommittee on Manpower and Civil Service and the Subcommittee on Retirement
and Employee Benefits of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House
of Representatives, Ninety-fourth Congress, second session : February 3 and
4, 1978. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. iv, 140 p. : graphs, 24
cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 .P653 1978
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs--Officials and employees--Pensions
United States. Indian Health Service--Officials and employees--Pensions
United States--Officials and employees--Retirement.
ADDED ENTRIES:
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.
Subcommittee on Retirement and Employee Benefits.
Retirement benefits and Federal employment preference ...
DEWEY DEC: 344/73/01262
NOTES:
Hearings on H. R. 4988, 5465, 5555, and 5965.
"Serial on 94-62."
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 78-601458 :r902
- 78-801459 (PREM)
United States. Congress. House. Committee on public lands.
Red river, Okla., oil-and royalty. Hearings before the Committee on the
public lands, House of Representatives, Sixty-eighth Congress, first/second
session, on H.R. 178. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1924-25. 2 v. tables
23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: HD242.6 .A3 1924a
SUBJECTS:
Petroleum--Oklahoma.
Indians of North America--Government relations
Indians of North America--Oklahoma.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ok
LOCN: 78-60-59
- 78-801460 (PREM)
United States. Congress. House. Committee on revision of the laws
Report on the codification, revision, and annotation of the general acts
relating to Indians. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 31 p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 66714 E (FORMERLY E94 U6 1917a)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Watkins, W. K.
LOCN: 18-13509
- 78-801461 (PREM)
United States. Congress. House. Committee on revision of the laws
Codification, annotation, and revision of Indian laws. Washington, Govt.
print. off., 1917. 269 p. 28 x 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E94 U6 1917
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations.
ADDED ENTRIES:
United States. Laws, statutes, etc.
LOCN: 17-26686
- 11-31024 (PREM)
United States. Congress. House. Select committee on the fraudulent abstraction
of bonds from the Interior department.
Abstracted Indian trust bonds [Washington, 1861] p. cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U676
SUBJECTS:
Floyd, John Buchanan, 1807-1863.
United States. Dept. of the Interior
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Morris, Isaac Newton, 1812-1879.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 11-31024
and
ACCESSION: 30660652
AUTHOR: United States. Congress. House. Select Committee on the
Fraudulent Abstraction of Bonds from the Interior Dept.
TITLE: Abstracted Indian trust bonds ...
report.
PLACE: [Washington, D.C.]
PUBLISHER: s.a.
YEAR: 1861
PUB. TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 366 p. : 25 cm
SERIES: Selected Americana from Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to
America, from its discovery to the present time, 11676-11679
NOTES: "Supplemental Report 78 : March 2, 1861" : p. [363]-365.
At head of title : 36th Congress, 2d Session House of
Representatives Report no. 78
Submitted by Mr. Isaac N. Morris Report laid upon the table, and
ordered to be printed February 12, 1861 Supplemental report,
ordered printed March 2, 1861
The supplemental report includes the testimony of the Hon. Henry
M. Rice, of the Senate, Thomas W. Pierce, of Boston, and Hon.
Thomas P. Akers.
Microfiche Woodbridge, CT : Research Publications, 1993 6
microfiches : negative. (Selected Americana from Sabin's
Dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to
the present time : 11676-11679)
SUBJECT: Floyd, John B. -- (John Buchanan), -- 1807-1863.
United States. -- Dept. of the Interior
Indians of North America -- Government relations
OTHER: Morris, Isaac N. (Isaac Newton), 1812-1879
TITLE (Guide): Report on Fraud Surrounding Indian Trust Funds
NOTES (Guide): Abstraction of bonds meant for Indian use
Congressional Serial Set on. 1106
- 11-35271 (PREM)
United States. Congress. House. Select committee on investigation of Indian
contracts in Oklahoma
Investigation of Indian contracts : Hearings [Aug. 4, 1910-Jan. 13, 1911]
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 2 v. 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E92 U673
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Oklahoma.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Burke, Charles Henry, 1861-
United States. 61st Congress, 3d session, 1910-1911. House
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ok
LOCN: 11-35271
and
ACCESSION: 23227490
AUTHOR: United States. Congress. House. Select Committee on Investigation
of Indian Contracts in Oklahoma.
TITLE: Investigation of Indian contracts
Hearings [Aug. 4, 1910-Jan. 13, 1911] before the Select Committee

CRS-58

List 1 — continued

- of the House of Representatives appointed under authority of House resolution no. 847, June 28, 1910, for the purpose of investigating Indian contracts with the Five Civilized Tribes and the Osage Indians in Oklahoma, 61st Congress, 2d session. (In two volumes) ...
- PLACE: Washington.
PUBLISHER: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.,
YEAR: 1900-1983
- PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 2 v. (1870 p.) 23 cm.
SERIES: 61st Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept., 2273
United States Congress. House. Report, 61st Congress, no. 2273
NOTES: Referred to House calendar and ordered printed Feb. 28, 1911. Paged continuously.
Chas. H. Burks, chairman.
Includes text of committee's report.
Master microform held by: DLC.
Microfilm: Washington, D.C., United States Library of Congress, 10-- reels. 35 mm.
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Oklahoma.
OTHER: Burks, Charles H.
United States. 61st Congress, 2d session, 1910-1911. House.
- 10-56909 (PREM)
United States Congress. House. Select committee on investigation of Indian contracts in Oklahoma.
Investigation of Indian contracts. Washington, Govt print off., 1910
34 p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U667
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Oklahoma
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ok
LCN: 10-56909
NOTES (WorldCat): Chas. H. Burks, chairman.
Caption title: Investigation of Indian contracts in Oklahoma
Proceedings of Congress leading to the passage of House resolution no. 847, creating a Select committee to investigate Indian contracts in Oklahoma.
- 45-56300 (PREM)
United States Congress. House. Select committee to investigate Indian affairs and conditions in the United States.
An investigation to determine whether the changed status of the Indian requires a revision of the laws and regulation affecting the American Indian. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1944 ii, 21 p. 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U6623
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations
ADDED ENTRIES:
O'Connor, James Francis, 1878-
Gichrist, Fred Cramer, 1868-
LCN: 45-56300
- ACCESSION: 80863442
AUTHOR: United States Congress. House. Select Committee to Make Certain Inquiries Touching Expenditures of Appropriations for the Indian Service and the Yellowstone Park
TITLE: To provide for the appointment of a commission to inspect and report on the condition of Indians, Indian affairs, and for other purposes
PLACE: [Washington, D.C.]
PUBLISHER: G.P.O.,
YEAR: 1886
- PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: iiii, 283 p.: maps (1 folded)
SERIES: Report / House of Representatives ; 49th Congress, 1st session, no. 1076
United States Congress. House. Report ; 49th Congress, no. 1076.
Native Americans reference collection ; pt. 1, reel 7, fr. 326.
NOTES: Caption title.
Running title: Indians and Yellowstone Park.
Added 1 p.: Testimony taken by the Select Committee of the House of Representatives to make certain inquiries touching expenditures of appropriations for the Indian Service and the Yellowstone Park, and other objects, under act of March 3, 1855. Washington : G.P.O., 1886.
Includes indexes.
Microfilm: Bethesda, Md. : University Publications of America, c1981 on reel 7 of 29 microfilm reels ; 35 mm. Low reduction.
(Native Americans reference collection ; pt. 1, reel 7, fr. 826).
SUBJECT: United States. -- Office of Indian Affairs -- Appropriations and expenditures.
Indian reservations -- United States.
Federal aid to Indians -- United States
Indians of North America -- Education.
Indians of North America -- Social conditions
Yellowstone National Park.
OTHER: Holman, William Steele, 1822-1897.
Indians and Yellowstone Park.
Testimony taken by the Select Committee of the House of Representatives to make certain inquiries touching expenditures of appropriations for the Indian Service and the Yellowstone Park.
TITLE (Guide): Indians and Yellowstone Park
NOTES (Guide): (Investigation of expenditures of appropriations for Indian Service and Yellowstone Park, pt. 1: Report)
[Investigation of expenditures of appropriations for Indian Service and Yellowstone Park, pt. 2: Testimony [following p. iiii]]
16 Mar. 1886.
H. Rept. 1076, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., v4, 346p [Congressional Serial Set No 2458]
Report of a commission appointed to investigate expenditures for Indian, and management of Indian affairs, Sioux, Crow, Flathead, Coeur d'Alene, Colville, Yakima, Puyallup, Umatilla, Navajo, Pueblo Apache, and other Indian agencies in Indian Territory and elsewhere
- 88-60218 (LOCC)
United States Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Subcommittee on Education and Health.
Indian education and the proposed transfer of Bureau of Indian Affairs schools to tribes or local governments : hearing before the Subcommittee on Education and Health of the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, One Hundredreth Congress, first session, September 4, 1987. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1988. iii, 106 p. : forms ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .E244 1987a
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Indians of North America--Education.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. : 100-781
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 100-781.
DEWEY DEC: 344.73/0768 347.304768 dc20
NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 88-662-P.
Item 1000-B, 1000-C (microfiche)
Includes bibliographical references.
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 E2 7: In 2/20
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 88-60218

CRS-59

List 1 — continued

- 76-608642 (LCCN)
 [United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee]
 Toward economic development for native American communities, a compendium of papers submitted to the Subcommittee on Economy in Government of the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969 [i.e. 1970] 2 v. (x, 866 p.) 23 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98 E2 T6
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Economic conditions
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Subcommittee on Economy in Government.
 DEWEY DEC: 850.978
 NOTES:
 At head of title: 91st Congress, 1st session: Joint committee print.
 Includes bibliographical references.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-----
 LCCN: 76-608642
- ACCESSION: 23679611
 AUTHOR: United States. Congress. Joint Committee to Consider the Expediency of Transferring the Indian Bureau to the War Dept.
 TITLE: Report of the joint committee appointed to consider the expediency of transferring the Indian Bureau to the War Dept.
 PLACE: ISA.
 PUBLISHER: s.o. U.S. Govt. Print. Off.
 YEAR: 1879
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: xvi p.; 23 cm
 SERIES: [U.S.] 45th Congress, 3d sess. Senate. Rept., no. 693
 Pamphlets in American history Indians : I 818
 NOTES: January 31, 1879. Ordered to be printed.
 Microfiche. Glen Rock, N.J.: Microfilm Corp. of America, 1978. -- 1 microfiche; 11 x 16 cm. -- (Pamphlets in American history. Indians; I 818)
 SUBJECT: United States. -- Office of Indian Affairs
 United States. -- War Dept.
 Indians of North America -- Government relations
 NOTES (Guide): From the Interior Dept. to the War Dept., history of control of Indian affairs within government.
 Congressional Serial Set no. 1837.
- and
 ACCESSION: 14379610
 AUTHOR: United States. Congress (45th, 3rd session : 1878-1879)
 TITLE: Report of the Joint Committee appointed to consider the expediency of transferring the Indian Bureau to the War Department.
 PLACE: Washington :
 PUBLISHER: Government Printing Office.
 YEAR: 1879
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 20 p.; 24 cm.
 SERIES: Report / United States. Congress (45th, 3d session : 1878-1879).
 Senate; no. 693
 Senate report / United States. Congress (45th, 3rd session : 1878-1879). Senate; no. 693.
 NOTES: Title from cover.
 "January 31, 1879. Ordered to be printed."
 SUBJECT: United States. -- Office of Indian Affairs.
 [SEE ALSO below under: United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Transfer of the Indian Bureau to the War Dept.]
- 02-16501 (PREM)
 United States. Congress. Joint special committee to inquire into the condition of the Indian tribes
 Condition of the Indian tribes Washington, Gov't print. off., 1867 10 p., 11, 532 p. 22 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 54600 E (FORMERLY E93 U656)
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America.
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 LCCN: 02-16501
 [NOTES: Doolittle Committee]
- 75-12663 (LCCN)
 United States. Congress. Joint Special Committee to Inquire into the Condition of the Indian Tribes.
 Condition of the Indian tribes. Report of the Joint Special Committee, appointed under joint resolution of March 8, 1866. With an appendix Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1867 Millwood, N.Y., Kraus Reprint Co., 1973 532 p. 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U6678 1973
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations--1789-1869
 Indians of North America
 [NOTES: Doolittle Committee]
 DEWEY DEC: 970.8
 ISBN: 0527918263
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-----
 LCCN: 75-12663
 NOTES (Guide): Report on the Condition of Indian Tribes
 26 Jan. 1867
 S. Rept. 186, 39th Cong., 2d Sess., v.1, 532 p. [Cong. Serial Set No. 1279]
 Testimony covering the entire continent west of the Mississippi River major findings. (1) population is declining, (2) Indian wars are often caused by lawless whites, (3) wars were also caused by loss of hunting grounds, (4) military vs. civilian control of the Indian Bureau is a difficult problem to decide, and (5) evils in the Indian system will not be solved until Indians are civilized, or entirely disappear
- ACCESSION: 31150003
 AUTHOR: United States. Congress. Senate.
 TITLE: In the Senate of the United States
 PLACE: [Washington, D.C.]
 PUBLISHER: G.P.O.,
 YEAR: 1866
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: (1) p.
 SERIES: Misc. doc. / Senate; 49th Congress, 1st session, no. 116
 Misc. doc. (United States Congress. Senate), 49th Congress, 1st session, no. 116
 Native Americans reference collection; pt. 1, reel 8, fr. 392
 NOTES: Caption title
 Resolutions on investigating the granting of licenses to Indian traders.
 Microfilm Bethesda, Md.: University Publications of America, c1991 on reel 8 of 29 microfilm reels; 35 mm. Low reduction
 (Native Americans reference collection; pt. 1, reel 8, fr. 392).
 SUBJECT: Barter -- United States -- History -- 19th century
 Licenses -- United States
 Indians of North America -- Government relations.
 Indians of North America -- Commerce.
 Governmental investigations -- United States.
 OTHER: Wilson, James F. (James Falconer), 1828-1896.
 [SEE ALSO below under: United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Traders]

CRS-60

List 1 — continued

ACCESSION: 81100907

AUTHOR: United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Claims.

TITLE: In the Senate of the United States

PLACE: (Washington, D.C. :)

PUBLISHER: O.P.O.,

YEAR: 1886

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 8 p.

SERIES: Report / Senate ; 49th Congress, 1st session, no. 1416

United States. Congress. Senate. Report ; 49th Congress, no. 1416.

Native Americans reference collection ; pt. 1, reel 8, fr. 674.

NOTES: Caption title.

Running title: H.W. Shipley.

Report on relief for contract to construct two buildings, a saw and flour mill, at Nez Percé Agency, Idaho in 1880-81, which involved a dispute between the contractor Shipley and the Indian agent Charles D. Warner.

Microfilm. Bethesda, Md. : University Publications of America, c1991. on reel 8 of 29 microfilm reels ; 35 mm. Low reduction. (Native Americans reference collection ; pt. 1, reel 8, fr. 674)

SUBJECT: Shipley, H. W.

Warner, Charles D.

United States. -- Office of Indian Affairs. -- Nez Percé Agency.

Nez Percé Indians -- Government relations

Indians of North America -- Idaho.

OTHER: Whitthorne, W. C. (Washington Curran), 1826-1891

H.W. Shipley.

S. 1826-103d

SUCKETS(S): Animals
Marine resources
Minorities

LOCATION: LRS94-3920 (SDIF) RBC 6411

AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.

TITLE: Indian Lands Open Dumps Clean-up Act of 1993. Hearing, 103d Congress, 1st session on S. 270. Nov. 3, 1993.

SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1994. 86 p. (Hearing, Senate, 103d Congress, 1st session, S. Hrg. 103-460)

SUBJECT(S): Waste disposal sites--[U.S.]--Law and legislation
Hazardous waste disposal--[U.S.]--Law and legislation
Indian lands--[U.S.]--Law and legislation
Indian lands--[U.S.]--Environmental aspects
Environmental health--[U.S.]--Law and legislation
Indian Lands Open Dumps Clean-up Act (Proposed)
U.S. Indian Health Service
S. 720-103dSUBJECT(S): Environmental restoration
Environmental protection
Hazardous substances
Minorities
Public lands
Rural affairs
Solid wastes

72

75-601230

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs

Subcommittee on Civil Service and General Services.

Liberalized retirement benefits for non-Indian employees : hearing before the Subcommittee on Civil Service and General Services of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-fifth Congress, first session, on S. 666 .. September 13, 1977. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977 (i.e. 1978) iv, 111 p. : graphs ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 G6724 1977c

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs--Officials and employees--Pensions.

United States. Indian Health Service--Officials and employees--Pensions.

Indians of North America--Employment.

United States--Officials and employees--Retirement.

DEWEY DEC: 344/7501262

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 75-601230 r922

LOCATION: LRS94-3938 (SDIF) RBC 6306

AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.

TITLE: Implementation of the Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project. Hearing, 103d Congress, 1st session on oversight hearing on implementation of the Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act by the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service. Oct. 20, 1993.

SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1994. 114 p. (Hearing, Senate, 103d Congress, 1st session, S. Hrg. 103-441)

SUBJECT(S): Indian affairs legislation--[U.S.]
Federal aid to Indians--[U.S.]
Tribes and tribal system--[U.S.]--Management
Indian medical care--[U.S.]--Management
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Office of Self-Governance
U.S. Indian Health Service. Office of Tribal Activities
Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act
PL102-184SUBJECT(S): Demonstration projects
Executive departments
Health policy
Minorities

LOCATION: LRS94-3926 (SDIF) RBC 6396

AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.

TITLE: Indian Fish and Wildlife Resources Management Act of 1993. Hearing, 103d Congress, 1st session on S. 1826. Nov. 19, 1993.

SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1994. 219 p.

SUBJECT(S): Indian affairs legislation--[U.S.]

Wildlife conservation--[U.S.]--Law and legislation

Fishery management--[U.S.]--Law and legislation

Indian hunting and fishing rights--[U.S.]--Law and legislation

Federal aid to Indians--[U.S.]--Law and legislation

Government trust funds--[U.S.]

Fishing--[U.S.]--Law and legislation

Education of Indians--[U.S.]--Law and legislation

Hawaii--Law and legislation

Indian Fish and Wildlife Resources Management Act (Proposed)

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

LOCATION: LRS94-466 (SDIF) RBC 6900

AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.

TITLE: Facility and telecommunications needs of tribally controlled community colleges. Hearing, 103d Congress, 1st session. July 29, 1993.

SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1994. 119 p. (Hearing, Senate, 103d Congress, 1st session, S. Hrg. 103-342)

SUBJECT(S): Education of Indians--[U.S.]
Community colleges--[U.S.]
Higher Education Act Amendments
U.S. Bureau of Indian AffairsSUBJECT(S): Higher education
Minorities

CRS-61

List 1 — continued

94-113947 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs (1993-)
 Native American Trust Fund Accounting and Management Reform Act of 1993
 hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One
 Hundred Third Congress, first session, on S. 925 to require the Secretary of
 the Interior to pay interest on Indian funds invested . June 22, 1993,
 Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt
 of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1993. iii, 108 p., 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .S .I4 1993/
 SUBJECTS:
 Indian Trust Fund (U.S.)--Management.
 Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
 S. hrg. ; 103-225
 S. hrg. ;
 SERIES (Indexed under OORP option):
 United States Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 103-225
 DEWEY DEC: 548.7305/9/08997 547.3065908997 dc20
 NOTES:
 Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
 Shipping list no.: 93-0637-P.
 ISBN: 0160416590
 SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.LN 2/11.S.HRG.103-225
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 94-113947 r94

LOCATION: LRS93-14154 (SDIF) RBC 5696
 AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs
 TITLE: Draft bill of the Indian Fish and Wildlife Resource Management
 Act of 1993. Hearing, 103d Congress, 1st session. June 16,
 1993
 SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1993. 196 p. (Hearing, Senate, 103d
 Congress, 1st session, S. Hrg. 103-278, Pt. 1)
 NOTES: "To establish within the BIA a program to improve the management
 of Indian fish, wildlife, trapping, gathering and outdoor
 recreation resources."
 SUBJECT(S): Indian affairs legislation--(U.S.)
 Wildlife conservation--(U.S.)--Law and legislation
 Fishery management--(U.S.)--Law and legislation
 Indian hunting and fishing rights--(U.S.)--Law and legislation
 Federal aid to Indians--(U.S.)--Law and legislation
 Government trust funds--(U.S.)
 Fishing--(U.S.)--Law and legislation
 Outdoor recreation--(U.S.)--Law and legislation
 Executive reorganization--(U.S.)
 Indian Fish and Wildlife Resources Management Act (Proposed)
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Federal Aid in Sport Fish and Wildlife Restoration Act
 S. 1025--1034
 BUCKET(S): Animals
 Executive departments
 Marine resources
 Minorities

94-113599 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs (1993-)
 Proposed regulations to implement the 1988 amendments to the Indian
 Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act : hearing before the Committee
 on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Third Congress, first
 session, on oversight hearing to establish a detailed timeframe for the swift
 development of new implementing regulations with close tribal participation,
 May 14, 1993, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S.

G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1993. iii, 240 p., 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .S .I4 1993/
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
 Indians of North America--Financial affairs--Law and legislation.
 Tribal government--United States
 Indians of North America--Politics and government
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
 S. hrg. ; 103-136
 S. hrg. ;
 SERIES (Indexed under OORP option):
 United States Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 103-136
 NOTES:
 Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
 Shipping list no.: 93-0022-P.
 ISBN: 0160413382
 SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.LN 2/11.S.HRG.103-136
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 94-113599

LOCATION: LRS93-6655 (SDIF) RBC 4691
 AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs
 TITLE: Indian Tribal Justice Act. Hearing, 103d Congress, 1st session
 on S. 621. Apr. 20, 1993
 SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1993. 179 p. (Hearing, Senate, 103d
 Congress, 1st session, S. Hrg. 103-76)
 SUBJECT(S): Indian courts--(U.S.)--Law and legislation
 Federal aid to Indians--(U.S.)--Law and legislation
 Federal aid to law enforcement agencies--(U.S.)--Law and
 legislation
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Office of Tribal Justice
 Support (Proposed)
 Indian Tribal Justice Act (Proposed)
 S. 621--1034
 BUCKET(S): Federal programs
 Judiciary
 Native Americans

46-26964 (PREM)
 United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs
 Repeal of the Wheeler-Howard act. Hearing before the Committee on Indian
 Affairs, United States Senate, Seventy-ninth Congress, second session, on S.
 976 a bill to repeal the Act of June 18, 1934 (46 Stat. 984), and the Act of
 June 16, 1935, supplementary thereto (49 Stat. 378), and for other purposes
 May 6, 1946 ... Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1946. ii, 24 p. 23 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U6779
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Wheeler-Howard act.
 LCCN: 46-26964

46-26962 (PREM)
 United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs
 Facilitate and simplify the administration of Indian affairs. Washington,
 U.S. Govt. print. off., 1946. iii, 20 p. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U6779
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 LCCN: 46-26962
 [79th Cong., 1st Sess. Hearings held Feb. 18, May 6, and May 14, 1946, on H.R.
 4386, An Act to Facilitate and Simplify the Administration of Indian Affairs]

CRS-62

List 1 — continued

Indians of North America — Government relations.

46-28727 (PREM)
 United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian affairs.
 Navajo Indian education. Hearing before the Committee on Indian affairs,
 United States Senate, Seventy-ninth Congress, second session, on S. J. Res. 79,
 Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1946. iii, 29 p. 23 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E99.N3 U376
 SUBJECTS:
 Navaho Indians
 Indians of North America—Education.
 LCCN: 46-28727

44-41161 (PREM)
 United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian affairs.
 Repealing the so-called Wheeler-Howard act. Report. [Washington, U.S.
 Govt. print. off., 1944] 29 p. incl. tables. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U8768 1944c
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America—Government relations
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Bushfield, Marian John, 1882-
 Wheeler-Howard act.
 LCCN: 44-41161

39-16839 (PREM)
 United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian affairs.
 Survey of conditions of the Indians in the United States. Washington, U.S.
 Govt. print. off., 1929-[1944] 38 v. tables, forms. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U8773 1929
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Office of Indian affairs
 Indians of North America.
 Indians of North America—Government relations
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LCCN: 39-16839

ACCESSION: 31178270
 AUTHOR: United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs
 TITLE: Survey of conditions of the Indians in the United States
 hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Indian
 Affairs, United States Senate, Seventieth Congress, second
 session pursuant to S. Res. 79, a resolution directing the
 Committee on Indian Affairs of the United States to make a
 general survey of the condition of the Indians of the United
 States.
 PLACE: Washington.
 PUBLISHER: U.S. G.P.O.,
 YEAR: 1929 1932
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 18 v.; ill., maps; 24 cm.
 SERIES: Native American legal materials collection; title 3825.
 NOTES: Subtitle varies.
 Printed for the use of the Committee on Indian Affairs
 Includes indexes
 Lynn J. Frasier, Chairman.
 pt. 1-6 — pt. 16-18 — pt. 21-26
 Microfilm. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990.
 106 microfiches : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll.; title
 3825).
 SUBJECT: United States. — Bureau of Indian Affairs.

ACCESSION: 12865621
 AUTHOR: United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs
 TITLE: Survey of conditions among the Indians of the United States.
 Analysis of the statement of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs
 in justification of appropriations for 1944, and the liquidation
 of the Indian Bureau.
 PLACE: [Washington,
 YEAR: 1943
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 22 p. 24 cm.
 SERIES: U.S. 78th Cong., 1st Sess., Senate Report no. 310
 United States Congress Senate. (78th, 1st session : 1943).
 Report : no. 310.
 NOTES: June 11 (legislative day, May 24), 1943.—Ordered to be
 printed.
 Report signed by: Elmer Thomas and others.
 SUBJECT: United States. — Office of Indian Affairs.
 Indians of North America
 OTHER: Thomas, Elmer, 1876-

[United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs]
 CIS NO: 78 S742-6 (Published-Hearing)
 TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 41: Osaage
 Indian Matters
 DATE: Aug. 2, 3, 1943
 COLLATION: iii+22761-23069+iii p. Index foldouts
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 76-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1943
 SUDOC: Y4.Ln2Z.Ln23/p4.1
 CONGRESS: 78 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 3
 NOTES: Hearings were held in Pawhuska, Okla.
 COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
 SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
 CONTENT NOTATION: Osaage Indians conditions and Fed services investigation
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): Osaage Indians (Conditions
 and Fed services review), OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, HEALTH CLINICS
 OKLAHOMA, PAWUSKA, OKLA.; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS,
 DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS; BLAINE,
 JAMES G., JR. (Osaage Indian Tribe membership restrictions removal
 proceedings review)
 BILLS: 78 S 1084

[United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs]
 CIS NO: 77 S709-16 (Published-Hearing)
 TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 40: Sale of
 Coal and Asphalt Deposits, Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, Oklahoma
 DATE: Aug. 31, Sept. 1-6, 1942
 COLLATION: iii+22643-22760+iv p. Index
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 77-2 SESSION YEAR(S): 1942
 SUDOC: Y4.Ln2Z.Ln23/p4.40
 CONGRESS: 77 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 3
 NOTES: Aug. 31 hearing was held in McAlester, Okla.; Sept. 2 hearings were
 held in Muskogee, Okla. and Hugo, Okla.; Sept. 3 hearing was held in
 Durant, Okla.; Sept. 4 hearing was held in Ardmore, Okla.; and Sept. 6
 hearing was held in Oklahoma City, Okla.
 COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
 SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
 CONTENT NOTATION: Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, Fed purchase of tribal
 lands and mineral deposits, authorization
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): CHICKASAW INDIANS (Coal
 and asphalt deposits in Okla., US acquisition authorization); CHOCTAW
 INDIANS (Coal and asphalt deposits in Okla., US acquisition

CRS-63

List 1 — continued

authorization); FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES, INDIAN CLAIMS, TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS, MINERAL LEASES, LAND USE, OKLAHOMA, MCALISTER, OKLA., TUSKAHOMA, OKLA., HUGO, OKLA., DURANT, OKLA., ARDMORE, OKLA., OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA., COAL AND COAL MINING; ASPHALT

SILLS: 77 S.2654; 77 H.R.6776, 76 H.R.909

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS No.: 77 8706-8 (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 39 U.S.

Highway No. 81, Lake Shore Route, Minnesota

DATE: Sept. 9, 1941 COLLATION iv+23329-22641+ii p Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 77-1 SESSION YEARS: 1941, 1942

SUDOC: Y4 In2/2 In2/3/pt.39

CONGRESS: 77 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 3

NOTES: Hearing was held in Duluth, Minn.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittees on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Grand Portage Indian Reservation, Minn., Hwy No 61

rights-of-way problems review

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS;

DULUTH, MINN.; MINNESOTA, CHIPPEWA INDIANS, INDIAN CLAIMS,

HIGHWAYS, RIGHTS-OF-WAY AND EASEMENTS, GRAND PORTAGE

INDIAN RESERVATION, MINN. (Hwy No 61 rights-of-way problems review);

LAKE SUPERIOR, PIGEON RIVER, RESERVATION RIVER, STATES'

RIGHTS, JUDGMENTS, CIVIL PROCEDURE, NATIONAL FORESTS

(Queto-Superior Natl Forest project, US Hwy No 61 construction impact,

review); SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST, MINN. (Queto-Superior Natl

Forest project, US Hwy No 61 construction impact, review); TREATIES AND

CONVENTIONS (Queto-Superior Natl Forest project, US Hwy No 61

construction impact, review); CANADA (Queto-Superior Natl Forest project,

US Hwy No 61 construction impact, review); SHIPSTEAD-NOLAN ACT

(Queto-Superior Natl Forest project, US Hwy No 61 construction impact,

review)

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS No.: 77 8693-8 (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 38

DATE: Nov. 29, Dec. 2, 1940, Mar. 31, 1941

COLLATION: iv+22025-22327+vv p Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 77-1; 76-3 SESSION YEARS: 1941, 1942, 1940,

1941

SUDOC: Y4 In2/2 In2/3/pt.38

CONGRESS: 77; 76 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 3

NOTES: Nov. 29 hearing was held in Klamath, Oreg.; Dec. 2 hearing was

held in San Francisco, Calif.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

CONTENT NOTATION: Indian lands, claims, and employment, Fed programs

review and revision

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): KLAMATH INDIANS (Fed

Indian lands trust programs for Klamath Indians, Modoc Indians, and

Yahoeokin Band of Snake Indians, revision and review); MODOC INDIANS

(Fed Indian lands trust programs for Klamath Indians, Modoc Indians, and

Yahoeokin Band of Snake Indians, revision and review); SNAKE INDIANS

(Fed Indian lands trust programs for Klamath Indians, Modoc Indians, and

Yahoeokin Band of Snake Indians, revision and review); OREGON (Klamath

Indians, Modoc Indians, and Yahoeokin Band of Snake Indians, Fed Indian

lands trust programs revision and review); INDIAN CLAIMS (Klamath

Indians, Modoc Indians, and Yahoeokin Band of Snake Indians, Fed Indian

lands trust programs revision and review); KLAMATH, OREG. (Klamath

Indians, Modoc Indians, and Yahoeokin Band of Snake Indians, Fed Indian

lands trust programs revision and review); INDIAN CLAIMS (Calif Indian

tribes representation by state in Fed claims proceedings, authorization);

CALIFORNIA (Indian tribes in Calif, state representation in Fed claims

proceedings authorization); INDIAN CLAIMS (Calif Indian tribes

representation by state in Fed claims proceedings, authorization); LEGAL AID

AND SERVICES (Calif Indian tribes representation by state in Fed claims

proceedings, authorization); FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS (Calif Indian

claims, state submission of suits to Court of Claims authorization); COURT

OF CLAIMS (Calif Indian tribes representation by state in Fed claims

proceedings, authorization); CALIFORNIA INDIANS JURISDICTIONAL ACT

(Calif Indian tribes representation by state in Fed claims proceedings,

authorization); SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (Calif Indian tribes

representation by state in Fed claims proceedings, authorization);

MENOMINEE INDIANS (Employment opportunities and Fed programs on

Menominee Indian Reservation, Wa, review); PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

(Menominee Indian Reservation, Wa, employment opportunities and Fed

programs, review); UNEMPLOYMENT (Menominee Indian Reservation, Wa,

employment opportunities and Fed programs, review); POVERTY (Menominee

Indian Reservation, Wa, employment opportunities and Fed programs,

review); PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT (Menominee Indian Reservation,

Wa, employment opportunities and Fed programs, review); WORK PROJECTS

ADMINISTRATION (Menominee Indian Reservation, Wa, employment

opportunities and Fed programs, review); WISCONSIN (Menominee Indian

Reservation, Wa, employment opportunities and Fed programs, review);

INDIANS (Fed Indian lands, claims, and employment programs, review and

revision); SOBOBA INDIANS, MENOMINEE INDIAN MILLS (Employment

practices at Menominee Indian Mills, review)

SILLS: 76 H.R.6922; 76 S.J. Res. 237, 76 H.J. Res. 261, 76 H.R.5765

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS No.: 76 5637-0 (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 37

DATE: Apr. 8, 1936, Apr. 13, 14, 16, 19-21, June 17-19, July 1-3, 12,

Aug. 16, Oct. 13, 14, 1937, Jan. 17, 19, May 13, 16, 1938, Apr. 11, 12,

May 9, 12, 1939, Apr. 29, 1940

COLLATION: iv+20447-22022+vv p Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 75-1, 75-3, 74-2, 75-1, 75-3

SESSION YEARS: 1939; 1940, 1941, 1938, 1937, 1938

SUDOC: Y4 In2/2 In2/3/pt.37

CONGRESS: 76, 74, 75 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 3

NOTES: Reviews impact of Indian Reorganization Act implementation on

Indian conditions Oct. 13, 1937 hearing was held in Shawnee, Okla. Oct

14, 1937 hearing was held in Muskogee, Okla.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittees on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Indian tribes in Calif, conditions review

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS, CIVIL LIBERTIES,

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, LAND

REFORM; INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT; GENERAL ALLOTMENT

ACT, CHEROKEE INDIANS, NORTH CAROLINA, COMMUNISM AND

COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES (Indian educ programs, Office of Indian Aff use of

communist materials, review); RIGHTS-OF-WAY AND EASEMENTS

(Cherokee Indian Reservation rights-of-way of Blue Ridge

Parkway); BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY (Cherokee Indian Reservation

rights-of-way); FLATHEAD INDIANS, MONTANA, NAVAJO INDIANS,

ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY

(Navajo Indians sheep herd reductions); LAND USE (Navajo Indians sheep

herd reductions); ONEIDA INDIANS, WISCONSIN, KICKAPOO INDIANS,

IOWA INDIANS, SAC AND FOX INDIANS, POTTAWATOMIE INDIANS,

SHAWNEE INDIANS, KIOWA INDIANS, COMANCHE INDIANS,

CHEYENNE INDIANS, ARAPAHO INDIANS, PAWNEE INDIANS,

OTOE-MISSOURI INDIANS, CHOCTAW INDIANS, CHICKSAW INDIANS,

SEMINOLE INDIANS, CREEK INDIANS, QUAPAW INDIANS, OSAGE

INDIANS, WYANDOTTIE INDIANS, SENECA INDIANS, CATUGA INDIANS

OKLAHOMA, SHAWNEE, OKLA., MUSKOGEE, OKLA., APACHE INDIANS

MISSION INDIANS; CALIFORNIA, SIOUX INDIANS, BOUTH DAKOTA,

NORTH DAKOTA; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, UNEMPLOYMENT,

PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAMS

SILLS: 76 H.R.6472; 74 H.R.7902; 74 H.R.7781, 75 S.416; 76 S.626,

76 S.2103; 76 S.2137, 76 S.2318; 76 S.2354; 76 S.658; 76 S.1756,

76 H.R.7250; 76 S.3746; 76 S.3909; 76 S.2089

CRS-64

List 1 — continued

77
39-29093 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian affairs.
Repeal of the so-called Wheeler-Howard act ... Report. [Washington, U. S.
Govt. print. off., 1939] 29 p. incl. tables. 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U6758
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations
ADDED ENTRIES:
Chavez, Donnie, 1888-
Wheeler-Howard act.
LCN: 39-29093

77
39-22635 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian affairs.
Extending restrictions on Quapaw Indian lands. Washington, U. S. Govt.
print. off., 1939. ii, 14 p., 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E99 Q2 U57
SUBJECTS:
Quapaw Indians--Government relations
Indians of North America--Government relations.
LCN: 39-22635

77
39-11287 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian affairs.
Osage tribe of Indians. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1939. iii, 40
p. incl. tables. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E99 O8 U5297
SUBJECTS:
Osage Indians--Government relations
Indians of North America--Government relations
Indians of North America--Oklahoma.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ok
LCN: 39-11287

[United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs]
CIS NO. 74 5810-1 (Published-Hearing)
TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U. S. Part 36: Alaska
<Including Reindeer>
DATE: July 11, 13, 14, 17, 1936 <pub. 1939>
COLLATION: vi+19703-20446+vi p.
CONGRESS-SESSION: 74-2 SESSION YEAR(S): 1936
SUDOC: Y4 Jn22:ln2/3pt.36
CONGRESS: 74 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 3
NOTES: July 11 hearing was held in Ketchikan, Alaska; July 13 and 14
hearings were held aboard the Coast Guard cutter Chelan; July 14 hearing
was also held in Juneau, Alaska; July 17 hearing was held in Seward,
Alaska.
COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
CONTENT NOTATION: Alaska natives property claims, medical and educ relief,
and old-age benefits request, review
DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS;
ALASKA (Indian property claims, medical and educ relief, and old-age
benefits request, review); ESKIMOS; INDIAN CLAIMS; PUBLIC LANDS;
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA; JUNEAU, ALASKA; SEWARD, ALASKA; CHELAN
SHIP; FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION; TLINGIT INDIANS; HAIDA
INDIANS; HEALTH SERVICES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; REINDEER
SILLS 74 H.R.2756; 78 S.3645; 74 H.R.7751; 74 H.R.9566; 74 H.R.8962;
74 H.R.9010

77
55-22632 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian affairs.
Osage Indians of Oklahoma. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1938. iii,
30 p. incl. tab. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E99 O8 U5294
SUBJECTS:
Osage Indians--Government relations
Indians of North America--Government relations
Indians of North America--Oklahoma.
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-ok
LCN: 38-22632

77
38-1747 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian affairs.
Palm Springs band of mission Indians. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off.,
1937. iii, 279 p. incl. tables. 2 fold maps. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E78.C15 U4465
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--California.
Indians of North America--Government relations
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-ca
LCN: 38-1747

[United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs]
CIS NO. 74 5354-0 (Published-Hearing)
TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U. S. Part 35:
Metlakatla Indians, Alaska
DATE: May 19, 1934, July 12, 1936
COLLATION: vi+18353-19701+xiv p. Index
CONGRESS-SESSION: 74-2, 75-2 SESSION YEAR(S): 1936, 1934
SUDOC: Y4 Jn22:ln2/3pt.35
CONGRESS: 74, 75 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 3
NOTES: July 12 hearing was held in Metlakatla, Alaska. Includes
"Independent Report of Dr. Mark A. Matthews on the Despoiling of the
Metlakatla Christian Mission in Alaska, based on Researches Aided by
Dr. Henry S. Wallace, Aug. 1926 (18459-19701 p.).
COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
CONTENT NOTATION: Metlakatla Christian Indian Mission, Alaska, legal
documents seizure by Fed govt, review
DESCRIPTORS: ALASKA; PUBLIC LANDS; FEDERAL-TERRITORIAL
RELATIONS; INDIAN CLAIMS; MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES;
ESKIMOS; METLAKATLA, ALASKA; EXPROPRIATION; POLITICAL
ETHICS, DUNCAN, WILLIAM

[United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs]
CIS NO. 75 8541-2 (Published-Hearing)
TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U. S. Part 34: Navajo
Boundary and Pueblo in New Mexico
DATE: Mar. 15, 26, May 14, 16, 29, Aug. 17-21, 1936
COLLATION: vi+17423-18352+ix p. Index
CONGRESS-SESSION: 75-1; 74-2 SESSION YEAR(S): 1937; 1936
SUDOC: Y4 Jn22:ln2/3pt.34
CONGRESS: 75, 74 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 8
NOTES: Includes Mar. 18, 26, and May 16 testimony before House Committee
on Indian Affairs. Aug. 17 hearing was held in Gallup, N. Mex.; Aug. 18
hearing was held in Farmington, N. Mex.; Aug. 19 hearing was held in
Window Rock, Ariz.; Aug. 20 and 21 hearings were held in Santa Fe,
N. Mex.

List 1 — continued

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
CONTENT NOTATION: Navajo Indian Reservation boundaries revision, and
NMAst Pueblo Indians conditions review
DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): FARMS AND FARMERS,
LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY, FARM INCOME, HUNGER
AND MALNUTRITION, ALCOHOL USE, UNEMPLOYMENT,
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, HEALTH SERVICES, SOIL CONSERVATION,
IRRIGATION, FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS, PROPERTY TAX, BORDERS
(Navajo Indian Reservation boundaries revision), NAVAJO INDIANS
(Reservation boundaries revision), NEW MEXICO (Navajo Indians conditions
survey and Reservation boundaries revision), PUEBLO INDIANS,
STATISTICAL DATA: GOVERNMENT, STATISTICAL DATA, INDUSTRY
AND COMMERCE, OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, GALLUP, N. MEX.; FARMINGTON, N. MEX.;
WINDOW ROCK, ARIZ., SANTA FE, N. MEX.
BILLS: 74 S. 2218; 74 H.R. 8860

36-9623 (PREM)
United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
To promote the general welfare of the Indians of Oklahoma: Hearings before
the Committee on Indian Affairs, Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1936
iv, 163 p. 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E78 P48 U543
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Government relations
Indians of North America—Oklahoma.
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-ok
LCCN 36-9623

36-7649 (PREM)
United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
To grant to Indians living under federal tutelage the freedom to organize
for purposes of local self-government and economic enterprise: Hearings
before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Seventy-third
Congress, second session, on S. 2785, Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off.,
1934. 2 pt. tables. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U.6778
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Government relations
LCCN: 36-7649

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]
CIS NO: S473-2 (Published-Hearing)
TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 33 San Diego
and San Francisco, Calif.
DATE: June 29, July 2, 1934
COLLATION: iv+1722b-17422+iii p. Index
CONGRESS-SESSION: 73-2 SESSION YEAR(S): 1934
SUDOC: Y4 Iu2/2 Iu2/3/pt 83
CONGRESS: 73 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
NOTES: June 29 hearing was held in San Diego, Calif., and July 2 hearing
was held in San Francisco, Calif.
COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
CONTENT NOTATION: Calif and Oreg Indians conditions survey
DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; INDIAN CLAIMS;
EXPROPRIATION, RIOTS AND DISORDERS, LEGAL AID AND SERVICES,
LUMBER AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS,
OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR,
CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS, CALIFORNIA (Indians conditions

survey); OREGON (Klamath Indians conditions survey); SAN DIEGO, CALIF
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.; YUMA INDIANS; MISSION INDIANS, WASHOE
INDIANS, UKIAH INDIANS, ME-WUK INDIANS, KITEEMU INDIANS,
KLAMATH INDIANS
BILLS: 70 H.R. 491; 73 H.R. 3672, 73 H.R. 7065

73 (PREM)
33-26206
United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
Tax-exempt Indian lands. Report of the Committee on Indian affairs pursuant
to S. Res. 282, Seventy-first Congress, relative to an investigation of the
relationship between the federal government and the governments of the several
states and political subdivisions thereof in which there are located Indian
reservations or unallotted (1) Indian tribal lands, and other lands which are
not subject to taxation by such states or political subdivisions
Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1933. iv, 188 p. incl. tables 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U.7778
OTHER COPIES: Copy 2.
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Reservations
Indians of North America—Government relations
LCCN 33-26206

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]
CIS NO: S471-G-C (Published-Hearing)
TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 32: Idaho and
Washington
DATE: Oct. 23-25, 28, 1933 COLLATION: iv+16947-17224+vi p. Index
CONGRESS-SESSION: 73-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1933
SUDOC: Y4 Iu2/2 Iu2/3/pt 32
CONGRESS: 73 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
NOTES: Hearings were held on Oct. 23 in Desmet, Idaho, Oct. 24 in Lapwai,
Idaho, Oct. 28 in Nappesem, Wash.; and Oct. 28 in Bellingham, Wash.
Microfiche Note: Part 32 begins on microfiche No. 9 of 12.
COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
CONTENT NOTATION: Idaho and Wash Indians conditions survey
DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; INDIAN CLAIMS,
TRUST FUNDS; RURAL CONDITIONS; HOUSING, EMPLOYMENT;
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION; TUBERCULOSIS,
TRACHOMA, HEALTH SERVICES; HUNGER AND MALNUTRITION,
AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY, SHEEP AND
SHEEP RAISING, LUMBER AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, FISH AND
FISHING INDUSTRY, HUNTING AND TRAPPING, ALCOHOL USE,
BOOTLEGGING; WATER SUPPLY, IRRIGATION, MINERAL LEASES,
PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS LEASES; STATISTICAL DATA
POPULATION, OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS,
IDAHO (Indian conditions survey); WASHINGTON STATE (Indian conditions
survey); COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS; NEZ PERCE INDIANS, KOOTENAI
INDIANS, KALISPEL INDIANS, COLVILLE INDIANS, SPOKANE INDIANS
CHEWELAH INDIANS, LUMMI INDIANS, NOOKSACK INDIANS, SKAGIT
INDIANS, SUWATLLE INDIANS, SNOHOMISH INDIANS, SWINOMISH
INDIANS; PUYALLUP INDIANS, SNOQUALMIE INDIANS, SUQUAMISH
INDIANS; MUCKLESHOOT INDIANS, DESMET, IDAHO; LAPWAI, IDAHO
NESPELEM, WASH.; BELLINGHAM, WASH., PORT MADISON INDIANS
CLALLAM INDIANS, TULALIP INDIANS

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]
CIS NO: S471-8 (Published-Hearing)
TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 81: Montana
DATE: Oct. 17-19, 21, Nov. 9, 1933
COLLATION: iv+16511-18946+ix p. Index

CRS-66

List 1 — continued

CONGRESS-SESSION: 73-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1933
 SUDOC: Y4.ln2/2.ln2/3/pt.51
 CONGRESS: 73 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
 NOTES: Hearings were held on Oct. 17 in Poplar, Mont.; Oct. 18 in Harlem, Mont.; Oct. 19 in Browning, Mont.; Oct. 21 in St. Ignatius, Mont., and Nov. 9 at Crow Indian Agency, Mont.
 Microfiche Note: Part 61 begins on microfiche No. 4 of 12.
 COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
 SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
 CONTENT NOTATION: Most Indians conditions survey
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; INDIAN CLAIMS; TRUST FUNDS; RURAL CONDITIONS; POVERTY; UNEMPLOYMENT; HOUSING; ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION; TUBERCULOSIS; TRACHOMA; HEALTH SERVICES; FOOD ASSISTANCE; WATER SUPPLY; WATER RIGHTS; IRRIGATION; AGRICULTURE; LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY; SHEEP AND SHEEP RAISING; LUMBER AND LUMBER INDUSTRY; PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS LEASES; ALCOHOL USE; BOOTLEGGING; STATISTICAL DATA; POPULATION; STATISTICAL DATA: AGRICULTURE; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; MONTANA (Indian conditions survey); POPLAR, MONT.; HARLEM, MONT.; BROWNING, MONT.; ST. IGNATIUS, MONT.; SIOUX INDIANS; ASSINIBOINE INDIANS; BLACKFEET INDIANS; CREE INDIANS; CHIPPEWA INDIANS; ARAPAHO INDIANS; PEGAN INDIANS; FLATHEAD INDIANS; CROW INDIANS

[United States Congress. Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]
 CIS NO. 8471-0-A (Published-Hearing)
 TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 30 Minnesota and North Dakota
 DATE: Oct. 12-16, 1933
 COLLATION: iv + 16146-16610 + vii p. Index
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 73-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1933
 SUDOC: Y4.ln2/2.ln2/3/pt.50
 CONGRESS: 73 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
 NOTES: Hearings were held on Oct. 12 in Cass Lake, Minn., Oct. 13 in Red Lake, Minn.; Oct. 14 at White Earth Indian Agency, Minn., Oct. 15 in Belcourt, N.Dak., and at Fort Totten Indian Agency, N.Dak., and Oct. 16 in Elkowood, N.Dak.
 COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
 SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
 CONTENT NOTATION: Minn and N.Dak Indians conditions survey
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; INDIAN CLAIMS; TRUST FUNDS; RURAL CONDITIONS; HOUSING; POVERTY; UNEMPLOYMENT; ILLITERACY; EDUCATION; HEALTH SERVICES; TUBERCULOSIS; ALCOHOL USE; AGRICULTURE; LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY; LUMBER AND LUMBER INDUSTRY; FISH AND FISHING INDUSTRY; WATER SUPPLY; FOOD ASSISTANCE; STATISTICAL DATA; POPULATION; STATISTICAL DATA: HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; MINNESOTA (Chippewa Indians conditions survey); NORTH DAKOTA (Indian conditions survey); CASS LAKE, MINN.; RED LAKE, MINN.; BELCOURT, N.DAK.; ELKOWOOD, N.DAK.; CHIPPEWA INDIANS; Sisseton Indians; Grosven Indians; MANDAN INDIANS; ARICKARA INDIANS

33-24625 (PREM)
 United States Congress. Senate Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Extension of the restriction period applicable to the Indians of the Five civilized tribes in Oklahoma. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1932.
 iii, 76 p. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E78.O46 U656
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America—Oklahoma.

Indians of North America—Government relations
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Indians of the Five civilized tribes in Oklahoma.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: a-us-ok
 LOCN: 33-24625
 32-20986 (PREM)
 United States Congress. Senate Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Authorizing the secretary of the interior to adjust or eliminate reimbursable debts of Indians. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1932.
 iii, 41 p. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E88.U667
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America—Government relations.
 Irrigation—Indians.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Adjust or eliminate reimbursable debts of Indians
 GEOG. AREA CODE: a-us—
 LOCN: 32-20986

[United States Congress. Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]
 CIS NO. 8470-0 (Published-Hearing)
 TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 29 California
 DATE: Sept. 20-24, 27, 28, 1932
 COLLATION: vi + 16191-16143 + xiii p. Index
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 72-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1931, 1932
 SUDOC: Y4.ln2/2.ln2/3/pt.29
 CONGRESS: 72 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
 NOTES: Hearings were held on Sept. 20 in Independence, Calif.; Sept. 21 in Yosemite, Calif.; Sept. 22 at Wash-i-ah Sanatorium, Fresno County, Calif., and in Sacramento, Calif.; Sept. 23 in Ukiah, Calif.; Sept. 24 in Hoopa, Calif.; Sept. 27 in Campo, Calif.; Santa Ysabel, San Diego County, Calif., and at Rincon Reservation, Valley Center, Calif., and Sept. 28 in Los Angeles, Calif.
 COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
 SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
 CONTENT NOTATION: Calif Indians conditions survey
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; INDIAN CLAIMS; RURAL CONDITIONS; POVERTY; TRUST FUNDS; UNEMPLOYMENT; HOUSING; ILLITERACY; EDUCATION; TUBERCULOSIS; TRACHOMA; HEALTH SERVICES; ALCOHOL USE; PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAMS; FOOD ASSISTANCE; AGRICULTURE; LUMBER AND LUMBER INDUSTRY; LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY; FISH AND FISHING INDUSTRY; WATER SUPPLY; IRRIGATION; WATER RIGHTS; WELFARE AND SOCIAL SECURITY; STATISTICAL DATA: PUBLIC DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; CALIFORNIA (Indian conditions survey); INDEPENDENCE, CALIF.; YOSEMITE, CALIF.; SACRAMENTO, CALIF.; UKIAH, CALIF.; HOOPA, CALIF.; CAMPO, CALIF.; SANTA YSABEL, CALIF.; VALLEY CENTER, CALIF.; LOS ANGELES, CALIF.; MISSION INDIANS; KLAMATH INDIANS; MEWUK INDIANS; POMO INDIANS; INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA, INC.

[United States Congress. Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]
 CIS NO. 8461-6-B (Published-Hearing)
 TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 28 Nevada
 DATE: Sept. 16, 17, 18, 20, 1932
 COLLATION: iv + 14807-15188 + vii p. Index
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 72-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1931, 1932
 SUDOC: Y4.ln2/2.ln2/3/pt.28
 CONGRESS: 72 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

CRS-67

List 1 — continued

NOTES: Hearings were held on Sept. 16 in Elko, Nev.; Sept. 17 in Owyhee, Nev.; Sept. 19 in Nison, Nev.; Fallon, Nev., and Schurz, Nev., and Sept. 20 in Minden, Nev.

Microfiche Note: Part 26 begins on microfiche No. 9 of 13.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Nev. Indians conditions survey

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; INDIAN CLAIMS, RURAL CONDITIONS; HOUSING; EDUCATION; ILLITERACY; FOOD ASSISTANCE; WATER SUPPLY; AGRICULTURE; LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY; FISH AND FISHING INDUSTRY; IRRIGATION; TUBERCULOSIS; HEALTH SERVICES; ALCOHOL USE; GAMBLING; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS, NEVADA (Shoshone, Paiute, and Washoe Indians, conditions survey); ELKO, NEV.; OWYHEE, NEV.; NIXON, NEV.; FALLON, NEV.; SCHURZ, NEV.; MINDEN, NEV.; SHOSHONE INDIANS; PAIUTE INDIANS; WASHOE INDIANS

SURVEY); TRUST FUNDS; RURAL CONDITIONS; FARM INCOME, EMPLOYMENT; EDUCATION; AGRICULTURE; LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY; IRRIGATION; TUBERCULOSIS, HEALTH SERVICES; ALCOHOL USE; CRIME AND CRIMINALS; ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE; FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS; STATISTICAL DATA: POPULATION, STATISTICAL DATA, HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS, STATISTICAL DATA: LAW ENFORCEMENT, OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS, MENOMINEE INDIANS (FPC power sites dev on Menominee Indian Reservation, Wis, objections), WISCONSIN (FPC power sites dev on Menominee Indian Reservation, Wis, objections); POWER POWER (FPC power sites dev on Menominee Indian Reservation, Wis, objections); FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION (Menominee Indian Reservation, Wis, power sites dev, objections); BROOKINGS INSTITUTION (Law and Order on Indian Reservations of the Northwest) SILLS: 70 H.J. Res. 218

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO. S481-6-A (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 27. Wyoming, Idaho, and Utah

DATE: Sept. 12-14, 1932 COLLATION: iv+14427-14806+xi p Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 72-1 SESSION YEARS: 1931, 1932

SUDOC: Y4.Ln22:ln2/3/pt.27

CONGRESSES: 72 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Hearings were held on Sept. 12 at Fort Washakie, Wyo., Sept. 13 at

Fort Hall, Idaho, and Sept. 14 at Fort Duchesne, Utah

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Wyo, Idaho, and Utah Indians conditions survey

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; INDIAN CLAIMS, TRUST FUNDS, RURAL CONDITIONS; POVERTY, HOUSING; TUBERCULOSIS; TRACHOMA; HEALTH SERVICES; EDUCATION, ALCOHOL USE, LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY, WATER SUPPLY, IRRIGATION; STATISTICAL DATA: POPULATION, STATISTICAL DATA: AGRICULTURE; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS, WYOMING (Shoshone and Arapaho Indians, Wyo, conditions survey), IDAHO (Shoshone and Bannock Indians, Idaho, conditions survey), UTAH (White River, Uintah, and Uncompahgre Indians, Utah, conditions survey); FORT WASHAKIE, WYO.; FORT HALL, IDAHO; FORT DUCHESNE, UTAH; SHOSHONE INDIANS; ARAPAHO INDIANS; BANNOCK INDIANS; UTE INDIANS

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO. S398-2-8 (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 26

DATE: Jan. 31, Dec. 5, 10, 1930, Jan. 22, 1931, June 30, 1932

COLLATION: iv+13679-14428+xi p Index. Overlaid pages

CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-2, 71-3, 72-1

SESSION YEARS: 1929, 1930, 1930, 1931, 1931, 1932

SUDOC: Y4.Ln22:ln2/3/pt.26

CONGRESSES: 71, 72 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Includes report entitled, "Law and Order on Indian Reservations of the Northwest," by a committee organized under the auspices of the Institute for Government Research of the Brookings Institution (p. 14137-14248).

Microfiche Note: Part 26 begins on microfiche No. 5 of 13. S398-2-8 overlaid pages were filmed on accompanying S398 microfiche separately numbered No. 1 of 1.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Indian conditions in US, survey

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS (Conditions of Indians in US, survey); INDIAN CLAIMS (Conditions of Indians in US,

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO. S398-2-A (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 26: Indian

Claims Against the Government

DATE: Jan. 22, 28, Mar. 17, Nov. 10, 13, 14, 19-22, Dec. 5, '9, 1930,

May 4, 28, 29, June 1, 1931

COLLATION: iv+13409-13677+iv p Index. Overlaid pages

CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-2, 71-3 SESSION YEARS: 1929, 1930, 1930,

1931

SUDOC: Y4.Ln22:ln2/3/pt.26

CONGRESSES: 71

CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Hearings were held on Nov. 10, 1930, in Durant, Okla., Nov. 13 in

Okmulgee, Okla.; Nov. 14 in Muskogee, Okla.; Nov. 19 in Pawnee, Okla.,

and Ponca City, Okla.; Nov. 20 in Shawnee, Okla.; Nov. 21 in Anadarko,

Okla., and El Reno, Okla.; Nov. 22 in Lawton, Okla., May 4, 1931, in

Newcastle, N.Mex.; May 28 at Klamath Agency, Oreg.; May 29 in Warm

Springs, Oreg.; and June 1 in Tacoma, Wash.

Microfiche Note: S398-2-A overlaid pages were filmed on accompanying

S398 microfiche separately numbered No. 1 of 1.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Indian conditions in US, claims investigation

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS (Conditions of Indians in US, claims investigation); INDIAN CLAIMS (Conditions of Indians in US, claims investigation); EXPROPRIATION, RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, LEGAL AID AND SERVICES; ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING; COURT OF CLAIMS; GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS, STATISTICAL DATA: GOVERNMENT; DURANT, OKLA.; OKMULGEE, OKLA.; MUSKOGEE, OKLA.; PAWNEE, OKLA.; PONCA CITY, OKLA., SHAWNEE, OKLA., ANADARKO, OKLA.; EL RENO, OKLA.; LAWTON, OKLA.; MESCALERO, N.MEX.; WARM SPRINGS, OREG.; TACOMA, WASH.; APACHE INDIANS; CADDO INDIANS; CHEROKEE INDIANS, CHIEYENNE INDIANS, CHICKASAW INDIANS, CHIPPEWA INDIANS, CHOCTAW INDIANS, COOS INDIANS, UMPQUA INDIANS, SIUSLAW INDIANS, CREEK INDIANS, OJAWISH INDIANS, FLATHEAD INDIANS, KAW INDIANS, KIOWA INDIANS, KIAMATH INDIANS, OTTIE INDIANS; PAWNEE INDIANS, POTTAWATOMIE INDIANS, SEMINOLE INDIANS; SIOUX INDIANS, SUQUAMISH INDIANS, WICHITA INDIANS SILLS: 71 H.R.9916; 71 S.3355, 71 S.3041

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO. S389-5 (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 24: Quapaw

Mining Leases, Oklahoma

DATE: Nov. 17, Dec. 5, 10, 19, 1930

COLLATION: iv+12977-13408+iv p Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-3 SESSION YEARS: 1930, 1931

SUDOC: Y4.Ln22:ln2/3/pt.24

CRS-68

List 1 — continued

CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Nov. 17 hearing was held in Miami, Okla.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Quapaw Indians mining leases alleged irregularities.

Investigation

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): MIAMI, OKLA., QUAPAW

INDIANS (Mining leases alleged irregularities, investigation),

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, MINERAL LEASES; ZINC; LEAD;

OKLAHOMA, CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; BUSINESS ETHICS,

MILLS AND MILLING, STATISTICAL DATA: NATURAL RESOURCES AND

CONSERVATION; SKELTON LEAD AND ZINC CO.

[United States Congress, Senate, Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S545-9 (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 23: Montana

DATE: July 22-24, Aug. 1, 2, 1929

COLLATION: vi+1231-12975+xi p. Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-1

SESSION YEAR(S): 1929

SUDOC: Y4.ln2/2.ln2/3/pt.23

CONGRESS: 71

CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Hearings were held on July 22 in Poplar, Mont.; July 23 in Harlem,

Mont., July 24 in Browning, Mont., and Aug. 1 and 2 in Hardin, Mont.

Microfiche Note: Hearing was also filmed as S369-4.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79, S. Res. 308, S. Res.

263, and S. Res. 418

CONTENT NOTATION: Mont. Indians conditions survey

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS, INDIAN CLAIMS,

TRUST FUNDS; RURAL CONDITIONS; POVERTY, UNEMPLOYMENT,

HUNGER AND MALNUTRITION; HOUSING; ELEMENTARY AND

SECONDARY EDUCATION; TUBERCULOSIS, EYE DISEASES AND

DEFECTS; HEALTH SERVICES; ALCOHOL USE; LIVESTOCK AND

LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY; SHEEP AND SHEEP RAISING; ANIMAL FEED

AND FORAGE; LUMBER AND LUMBER INDUSTRY; WATER SUPPLY;

IRRIGATION; STATISTICAL DATA: AGRICULTURE, STATISTICAL DATA

POPULATION; STATISTICAL DATA: HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS;

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR,

CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; BLACKFEET INDIANS, CROW

INDIANS, POPLAR, MONT., HARLEM, MONT., BROWNING, MONT.,

HARDIN, MONT.; MONTANA (Indian conditions survey)

[United States Congress, Senate, Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S545-8-8 (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 22: Grazing on

Indian Lands

DATE: Jan. 21, 22, Feb. 4, 1932

COLLATION: iv+12083-12310+iii p. Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 72-1

SESSION YEAR(S): 1931, 1932

SUDOC: Y4.ln2/2.ln2/3/pt.22

CONGRESS: 72

CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Microfiche Note: Part 22 begins on microfiche No. 9 of 11

Hearing was also filmed as S366-3.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Indian conditions survey, Indian Aff. Office land leasing

and grazing policy investigation

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS (Conditions survey,

Indian Aff. Office land leasing and grazing policy investigation);

INDIAN CLAIMS (Grazing on Indian lands, Indian Aff. Office policy

investigation); LAND USE, ANIMAL FEED AND FORAGE; SHEEP AND

SHEEP RAISING, AGRICULTURAL POLICES; OFFICE OF INDIAN

AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION;

STATISTICAL DATA: AGRICULTURE, CONGRESSIONAL

INVESTIGATIONS

[United States Congress, Senate, Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S545-4-A (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 21

DATE: Jan. 30, 1930, Apr. 13, 16, May 26-30, June 1, 1931

COLLATION: vi+11519-12042+xiv p. Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-2, 71-3

SESSION YEAR(S): 1929, 1930, 1930,

1931

SUDOC: Y4.ln2/2.ln2/3/pt.21

CONGRESS: 71

CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Hearings were held on Apr. 13 in Riverside, Calif.; Apr. 15 at

Fort Yuma, Calif.; May 26 in Reno, Nev.; May 27 at Fort Bidwell, Calif.;

May 28 at the Klamath Agency, Oreg.; May 29 in Warm Springs, Oreg.; May

30 in Chemawa, Oreg.; and June 1 in Tacoma, Wash.

Microfiche Note: Hearing was also filmed as S379-0-C.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Western Indians, Calif., Nev., Oreg. and Wash. conditions

survey

DESCRIPTORS. INDIANS, INDIAN CLAIMS; RURAL CONDITIONS;

HOUSING; ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION,

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING; AGRICULTURAL

EDUCATION; TUBERCULOSIS, EYE DISEASES AND DEFECTS;

HEALTH SERVICES; WATER SUPPLY; ALCOHOL USE; NARCOTICS AND

DRUG TRAFFIC; LAW ENFORCEMENT; LUMBER AND LUMBER

INDUSTRY; LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY; SHEEP AND

SHEEP RAISING; FISH AND FISHING INDUSTRY; IRRIGATION,

STATISTICAL DATA: POPULATION; STATISTICAL DATA

EDUCATION, STATISTICAL DATA: AGRICULTURE, OFFICE OF INDIAN

AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, CONGRESSIONAL

INVESTIGATIONS; CALIFORNIA; NEVADA; OREGON; WASHINGTON

STATE, RIVERSIDE, CALIF.; FORT YUMA, CALIF.; RENO, NEV.; FORT

SIDWELL, CALIF.; WARM SPRINGS, OREG.; CHEMAWA, OREG.;

TACOMA, WASH.; YUMA INDIANS, MISSION INDIANS, PAIUTE

INDIANS; KLAMATH INDIANS; PUYALLUP INDIANS; LUMMI INDIANS

[United States Congress, Senate, Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S545-7-B (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 20: Pueblo

Lands Board

DATE: May 2, 6, 8, 9, 1931, Jan. 26-30, 1932

COLLATION: iv+10706-11317+v p. Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-3, 72-1

SESSION YEAR(S): 1930, 1931; 1931, 1932

SUDOC: Y4.ln2/2.ln2/3/pt.20

CONGRESS: 71; 72

CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Hearings were held on May 2 in Albuquerque, N.Mex.; May 6 in Santo

Domingo, N.Mex.; May 8 in Santa Fe, N.Mex.; May 9 in Taos, N.Mex.

Microfiche Note: Part 20 begins on microfiche No. 10 of 16. Hearing was

also filmed as S379-0-B.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Pueblo Indians, N.Mex. conditions survey and Pueblo

Lands Bd. ops overnight

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; INDIAN CLAIMS;

PUEBLO LAND TITLE ACT; PUEBLO LANDS BOARD (Ops overnight);

LAND GRANTS, WATER RIGHTS, RURAL CONDITIONS; PUBLIC

ADMINISTRATION (Pueblo Lands Bd. ops overnight); OFFICE OF INDIAN

AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR; CONGRESSIONAL

INVESTIGATIONS; ALBUQUERQUE, N.MEX.; SANTO DOMINGO,

N.MEX.; SANTA FE, N.MEX.; TAOS, N.MEX.; NEW MEXICO; PUEBLO

INDIANS (N.Mex. Pueblo Indians conditions survey and Pueblo Lands Bd. ops

overnight)

BILLS: 72 S.2914

List 1 — continued

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S648-7-A (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 19

DATE: May 2, 4, 6-9, 11, 18, 1931

COLLATION: vi+9841:10704+xiij p Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-3 SESSION YEAR(S): 1930, 1931

SUDOC: Y4.Ln22:ln23/pt.19

CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Hearings were held on May 2 in Albuquerque, N.Mex.; May 4 in Mesalero, N.Mex.; May 6 in Santo Domingo, N.Mex.; May 7 and 8 in Santa Fe, N.Mex.; May 9 in Taos, N.Mex.; May 11 in Dulce, N.Mex.; and May 18 in Ignacio, Colo.

Microfiche Note: Hearing was also filmed as S379-0-A.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: N.Mex.-Colo Indians conditions survey

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; INDIAN CLAIMS; RURAL CONDITIONS; POVERTY; HOUSING; ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING; EMPLOYMENT; HANDICRAFTS; SHEEP AND SHEEP RAISING; TUBERCULOSIS; EYE DISEASES AND DEFECTS; HEALTH SERVICES; ALCOHOL USE; WATER SUPPLY; IRRIGATION; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; PUEBLO INDIANS; APACHE INDIANS; ZUNI INDIANS; UTE INDIANS; ALBUQUERQUE, N.MEX.; MESCALERO, N.MEX.; SANTO DOMINGO, N.MEX.; SANTA FE, N.MEX.; TAOS, N.MEX.; DULCE, N.MEX.; IGNACIO, COLO.; NEW MEXICO (Pueblo, Apache, and Zuni Indians conditions survey); COLORADO (Ute Mt Indians conditions survey)

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S648-6-B (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 18. Navajo in

Arizona and New Mexico

DATE: Apr. 27-30, May 16-20, 1931

COLLATION: vi+5901-9640+xiv p Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-3 SESSION YEAR(S): 1930, 1931

SUDOC: Y4.Ln22:ln23/pt.18

CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Hearings were held on Apr. 27 in Leupp, Ariz.; Apr. 28 in Winslow, Ariz.; and Flagstaff, Ariz.; Apr. 29 at Fort Wingate, N.Mex.; Apr. 30 in Cremona, N.Mex.; May 16 in Shiprock, N.Mex.; May 16 at Fort Defiance, Ariz.; May 17 in Ganado, Ariz.; May 18 in Kaaba Canyon, Ariz.; Tereva, Ariz.; and Oraibi, Ariz.; May 19 in Hotevilla, Ariz.; and May 20 in Tuba City, Ariz.

Microfiche Note: Part 18 begins on microfiche No. 19 of 20. Hearing was also filmed as S370-2.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Navajo and Hopi Indians, Ariz.-N.Mex. conditions survey

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; INDIAN CLAIMS; RURAL CONDITIONS; HOUSING; EMPLOYMENT; LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY; SHEEP AND SHEEP RAISING; ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING; TUBERCULOSIS; EYE DISEASES AND DEFECTS; HEALTH SERVICES; STATISTICAL DATA: POPULATION; STATISTICAL DATA: AGRICULTURE; STATISTICAL DATA: EDUCATION; WATER SUPPLY; IRRIGATION; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; LEUPP, ARIZ.; WINSLOW, ARIZ.; FLAGSTAFF, ARIZ.; FORT WINGATE, N.MEX.; CROWPOINT, N.MEX.; SHIPROCK, N.MEX.; FORT DEFANCE, ARIZ.; OANADO, ARIZ.; KEABS CANYON, ARIZ.; TEREVA, ARIZ.; ORAIBI, ARIZ.; HOTEVILLA, ARIZ.; TUBA CITY, ARIZ.; NAVAJO INDIANS (Ariz.-N.Mex. Navajo and Hopi Indians conditions survey); HOPI INDIANS (Ariz.-N.Mex. Navajo and Hopi Indians conditions survey); ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S645-6-A (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 17. Arizona

DATE: Apr. 16-18, 20, 21, 23, 24, May 21, 22, 1931

COLLATION: vi+7653-8899+xiv p Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-3 SESSION YEAR(S): 1930, 1931

SUDOC: Y4.Ln22:ln23/pt.17

CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Hearings were held on Apr. 16 in Yuma, Ariz.; Apr. 17 in Phoenix, Ariz.; and Parker, Ariz.; Apr. 18 at Fort McDowell, Ariz., and Sacaton, Ariz.; Apr. 20 in Tucson, Ariz.; Apr. 21 in Salla, Ariz.; Apr. 23 in Rio, Ariz.; Apr. 24 in White River, Ariz.; May 21 in Grand Canyon, Ariz.; and May 22 in Valentine, Ariz., and Mohave City, Ariz.

Microfiche Note: Hearing was also filmed as S368-2.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Ariz. Indians conditions survey

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; INDIAN CLAIMS; RURAL CONDITIONS; HOUSING; ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION; EMPLOYMENT; LUMBER AND LUMBER INDUSTRY; LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY; WATER SUPPLY; IRRIGATION; EYE DISEASES AND DEFECTS; TUBERCULOSIS; HEALTH SERVICES; PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAMS; ALCOHOL USE; STATISTICAL DATA: POPULATION; STATISTICAL DATA: EDUCATION; ARIZONA (Indians conditions survey); OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; YUMA, ARIZ.; PHOENIX, ARIZ.; PARKER, ARIZ.; FORT MCDOWELL, ARIZ.; SACATON, ARIZ.; TUCSON, ARIZ.; SELLS, ARIZ.; RICE, ARIZ.; WHITE RIVER, ARIZ.; GRAND CANYON, ARIZ.; VALENTINE, ARIZ.; MOHAVE CITY, ARIZ.; YUMA INDIANS; COCOPIAH INDIANS; APACHE INDIANS; PAPAJO INDIANS; HAVASUPAI INDIANS; WALAPAI INDIANS; MOHAVE INDIANS; CHEMEHEVE INDIANS

44-15416

(PREM)

United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

Revision and codification of the statutes affecting American Indians

Hearings before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Seventy-first Congress, third session, on H. R. 15498, an act authorizing the President, through the secretary of the interior, to study, report, and recommend on a revision and codification of the statutes affecting the American Indians: February 28, and 26, 1931. . . Washington, U. S. Govt print off., 1931. ii, 84 p. 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 56699 E (FORMERLY E95. U5761)

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Government relations

LCCN 44-15416

[United States Congress Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S646-5-B (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 16

DATE: Mar. 26, 28, 31, Nov. 6, 8, Dec. 10, 1930

COLLATION: vi+7475-7952+iv p Index

CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-2 SESSION YEAR(S): 1929, 1930

SUDOC: Y4.Ln22:ln23/pt.16

CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Hearings were held Mar. 26 in Cherokee, N.C.; Mar. 28 in Rock Hill, S.C.; Mar. 31 in Danis, Fla.; Nov. 6 in Philadelphia, Miss.; and Nov. 8 in Livingston, Tex.

Microfiche Note: Part 16 begins on microfiche No. 9 of 14. Hearing was also filmed as S349-0-C.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: NC, SC, Fla, Miss, and Tex Indians conditions survey

BILLS: 70 S. Res. 308; 71 S. Res. 263

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; INDIAN CLAIMS; RURAL CONDITIONS; HOUSING; EMPLOYMENT; ELEMENTARY AND

CRS-70

List 1 — continued

SECONDARY EDUCATION; SPECIAL EDUCATION; DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATION; STATISTICAL DATA: EDUCATION; TUBERCULOSIS; HEALTH SERVICES; ALCOHOL USE; PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAMS; FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS; STATISTICAL DATA: POPULATION; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; CHEROKEE INDIANS (NC Cherokee Indians conditions survey); CATAWBA INDIANS (SC Catawba Indians conditions survey); SEMINOLE INDIANS (Fla Seminole Indians conditions survey); CHOCTAW INDIANS (Miss Choctaw Indians conditions survey); CHICKASAW INDIANS (Miss Chickasaw Indians conditions survey); ALABAMA INDIANS (Tas Alabama Indians conditions survey); COUSHATTA INDIANS (Tas Coushatta Indians conditions survey); CHEROKEE, N.C.; ROCK HILL, S.C.; DANIA, FLA.; PHILADELPHIA, MISS. (Indian conditions survey); LIVINGSTON, TEX.

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES; INDIAN CLAIMS; MINERAL LEASES; COAL AND COAL MINING; PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS LEASES; RURAL CONDITIONS; HEALTH SERVICES; ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION; TRUST FUNDS; STATISTICAL DATA: POPULATION; STATISTICAL DATA: GOVERNMENT; OKLAHOMA (Five Civilized Tribes conditions survey); OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; CHEROKEE INDIANS; CHICKASAW INDIANS; CHOCTAW INDIANS; CREEK INDIANS; SEMINOLE INDIANS; DURANT, OKLA.; IDABEL, OKLA.; WEWOKA, OKLA.; OGMULGEE, OKLA.; MUSKOGEE, OKLA.

[United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs]
CIS NO: S446-5-A (Published-Hearing)
TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 15: Oklahoma
DATE: Nov. 17-22, 1930 COLLATION: vi+8645-7472+iv p. Index
CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-2 SESSION YEARS: 1929, 1930
SUDOC: Y4.Ln22.Ln2/3/pt.15
CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
NOTES: Hearings were held Nov. 17 in Miami, Okla.; Nov. 18 in Pawhuska, Okla.; Nov. 19 in Ponca City, Okla.; and Pawnee, Okla.; Nov. 20 in Shawnee, Okla.; Nov. 21 in El Reno, Okla., and Anadarko, Okla.; and Nov. 22 in Fort Sill Indian School, Okla., and Lawton, Okla.
Microfiche Note: Part 15 begins on microfiche No. 8 of 19. Hearing was also filmed as S349-0-8

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
CONTENT NOTATION: Okla Indians conditions survey
BILLS: 70 S.Res.308; 71 S.Res.263
DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS, INDIAN CLAIMS, POVERTY; UNEMPLOYMENT; RURAL CONDITIONS; PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS LEASES; ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION; HEALTH SERVICES; PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAMS; STATISTICAL DATA: GOVERNMENT; STATISTICAL DATA: POPULATION; STATISTICAL DATA: EDUCATION; OKLAHOMA (Indians conditions survey); OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; QUAPAW INDIANS; SENECA INDIANS; OSAGE INDIANS; KAW INDIANS; TONKAWA INDIANS; PONCA INDIANS; OTTOE INDIANS; PAWNEE INDIANS; SHAWNEE INDIANS; KICKAPOO INDIANS; POTTAWATOMIE INDIANS; SAC AND FOX INDIANS; IOWA INDIANS; ARAPAHO INDIANS; CHEYENNE INDIANS; CADDO INDIANS; APACHE INDIANS; KIOWA INDIANS; WICHITA INDIANS; COMANCHE INDIANS; MIAMI, OKLA.; PAWUSKA, OKLA.; PONCA CITY, OKLA.; PAWNEE, OKLA.; SHAWNEE, OKLA.; EL RENO, OKLA.; ANADARKO, OKLA.; FORT SILL MILITARY RESERVATION, OKLA.; LAWTON, OKLA.; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS

[United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs]
CIS NO: S446-4-C (Published-Hearing)
TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 14: Oklahoma, Five Civilized Tribes
DATE: Nov. 10-15, 1930 COLLATION: vi+6286-6644+iv p. Index
CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-2 SESSION YEARS: 1929, 1930
SUDOC: Y4.Ln22.Ln2/3/pt.14
CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
NOTES: Hearings were held Nov. 10 in Durant, Okla.; Nov. 11 in Idabel, Okla.; Nov. 12 in Wewoka, Okla.; Nov. 13 in Okmulgee, Okla.; Nov. 14 and 15 in Muskogee, Okla.
Microfiche Note: Part 14 begins on microfiche No. 5 of 19. Hearing was also filmed as S349-0-A

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
CONTENT NOTATION: Okla Five Civilized Tribes conditions survey
BILLS: 70 S.Res.308; 71 S.Res.263

[United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs]
CIS NO: S446-4-B (Published-Hearing)
TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 13
DATE: Jan. 30, 31, Feb. 3, 5, 1931
COLLATION: i+6185-6293+iii p. Index
CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-3 SESSION YEARS: 1930, 1931
SUDOC: Y4.Ln22.Ln2/3/pt.13
CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Hearing dates are mistakenly given on the title page as Jan. 30, 31, Feb. 3, 5, 1931, instead of Dec. 16, 1930, Jan. 13, 1931.
Microfiche Note: Part 13 begins on microfiche No. 8 of 19. Hearing was also filmed as S348-0-C

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
CONTENT NOTATION: Klamath Indians conditions survey
BILLS: 70 S.Res.308; 71 S.Res.263
DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS, KLAMATH INDIANS (Conditions survey); INDIAN CLAIMS; LUMBER AND LUMBER INDUSTRY; RURAL CONDITIONS; FOREST SERVICE; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; OREGON

[United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs]
CIS NO: S446-4-A (Published-Hearing)
TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 12: New York Indians
DATE: Mar. 1, Nov. 25, 26, 1929, Jan. 3, 1930
COLLATION: iv+4857-5134+iv p. Index
CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-2, 70-2
SESSION YEARS: 1929, 1930; 1928, 1929
SUDOC: Y4.Ln22.Ln2/3/pt.12
CONGRESS: 71, 70 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
NOTES: Nov. 25 and 26, 1929 hearings were held in Salamanca, N.Y., and Syracuse, N.Y.; Jan. 3, 1930 hearing was held in Honesburg, N.Y.
Microfiche Note: Hearing was also filmed as S346-0-8

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79
CONTENT NOTATION: NY Indians conditions survey
BILLS: 70 S.Res.308; 71 S.Res.263
DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS, INDIAN CLAIMS; RURAL CONDITIONS; ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION; SPECIAL EDUCATION; HEALTH SERVICES; PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAMS; FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS; NEW YORK STATE (Indians conditions survey); OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; MOHAWK INDIANS; ONONDAGA INDIANS; CAYUGA INDIANS; SENECA INDIANS; TONAWANDA INDIANS; ONEIDA INDIANS; SALAMANCA, N.Y.; SYRACUSE, N.Y.; HOGANSBURG, N.Y.

[United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs]
CIS NO: S446-3-C (Published-Hearing)
TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 11

CRS-71

List 1 — continued

DATE: Jan. 30, 31, Feb. 3, 5, 1931
 COLLATION: iv+4347-4856+iv p. Index
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-3 SESSION YEAR(S): 1930, 1931
 SUDOC: Y4 In22:ln23/pt.11
 CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
 NOTES: Microfiche Note: Part 11 begins on microfiche No. 13 of 19
 Hearing was also filmed as S348-0-A.
 COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
 SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittees on S. Res. 79
 CONTENT NOTATION: Pueblo Lands Bd member, Herbert J. Hagerman, alleged improprieties investigation
 BILLS: 70 S. Res. 308; 71 S. Res. 263
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): PUEBLO LANDS BOARD (Hagerman, Herbert J., alleged improprieties as Pueblo Lands Bd member, investigation); INDIANS, INDIAN CLAIMS; PUEBLO INDIANS, NAVAJO INDIANS, PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS LEASES, LAND GRANTS; CONFLICT OF INTERESTS, NEW MEXICO; DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION OF NEW MEXICO

44-18345 (PREM)
 United States Congress: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
 Increased allowances for food and clothing for children at Indian schools
 Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1930. ii, 32 p. incl. tables. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E97 S U55
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Education
 Indians of North America--Appropriations
 LCCN: 44-18345
 [71st Cong., 2d sess., hearing held Feb. 27, 1930]

[United States Congress: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]
 CIS NO. S646-3-B (Published-Hearing)
 TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 10: Flathead Reservation, Mont.
 DATE: July 29, 30, 1929. Mar. 24, 25, Apr. 10, 1930
 COLLATION: iv+3297-4345+vi p. Index
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-1, 71-2 SESSION YEAR(S): 1929, 1929, 1930
 SUDOC: Y4 In22:ln23/pt.10
 CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
 NOTES: July 29 and 30 hearings were held in St. Ignace, Mont. Includes transcript of hearings held before the Federal Power Commission
 "Conflicting Applications of Walter H. Wheeler and Rocky Mountain Power Co. for Development of Flathead Power Sites," Oct. 28-31, Nov. 1, 4-9, 1929 (p. 3653-4345).
 Microfiche Note: Part 10 begins on microfiche No. 2 of 19. Hearing was also filmed as S347-0-C.
 COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
 SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittees on S. Res. 79
 CONTENT NOTATION: Flathead Indians conditions, Flathead power sites development, investigation
 BILLS: 70 S. Res. 308; 71 S. Res. 263
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): FLATHEAD INDIANS (Conditions and Flathead power sites development, investigation); INDIANS, FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION, PUBLIC UTILITIES, ST. IGNACE, MONT.; IRRIGATION, INDIAN CLAIMS, WATER RIGHTS, FLATHEAD RIVER, CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS, GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT

[United States Congress: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]
 CIS NO. S646-3-A (Published-Hearing)
 TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 9: North Dakota
 DATE: July 18, 20, 1929 COLLATION: iv+3117-3266+vi p. Index
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1929

SUDOC: Y4 In22:ln23/pt.9
 CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
 NOTES: July 18 hearing was held in Fort Yates, N. Dak., July 20 hearing was held in Minnewaukan, N. Dak.
 Microfiche Note: Hearing was also filmed as S347-0-S
 COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
 SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittees on S. Res. 79
 CONTENT NOTATION: N. Dak. and S. Dak. Indians conditions survey
 BILLS: 70 S. Res. 308
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): SIOUX INDIANS, OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, INDIANS, INDIAN CLAIMS, HEALTH SERVICES, POVERTY, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, FORT YATES N. DAK., MINNEWAUKAN, N. DAK., CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS, RURAL CONDITIONS, AGRICULTURE, EMPLOYMENT, TUBERCULOSIS, TRACHOMA, ALCOHOL USE, SOUTH DAKOTA (Indian conditions survey), NORTH DAKOTA (Indian conditions survey)

[United States Congress: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]
 CIS NO. S646-2-D (Published-Hearing)
 TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 8
 DATE: May 23, 27, 1930 COLLATION: iv+3015-3113+iii p. Index
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-2 SESSION YEAR(S): 1929, 1930
 SUDOC: Y4 In22:ln23/pt.8
 CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
 NOTES: Microfiche Note: Part 8 begins on microfiche No. 13 of 14
 Hearing was also filmed as S347-0-A.
 COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
 SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittees on S. Res. 79
 CONTENT NOTATION: Phoenix Indian School alleged corporal punishment abuse, investigation
 BILLS: 70 S. Res. 308
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, INDIANS (Corporal punishment abuse at Phoenix Indian School, allegations investigation), PUBLIC SCHOOLS, CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS, CHILD ABUSE, PHOENIX, ARIZ., ETHICS AND MORALITY

[United States Congress: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]
 CIS NO. S646-2-C (Published-Hearing)
 TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 7: South Dakota
 DATE: July 13, 16-17, 1929 COLLATION: iv+2753-3013+iv p. Index
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1929
 SUDOC: Y4 In22:ln23/pt.7
 CONGRESS: 71 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A
 NOTES: July 13 hearing was held in Wagner, S. Dak., July 16 hearing was held in Pine Ridge, S. Dak., July 17 hearing was held in Rosebud, S. Dak.
 Microfiche Note: Part 7 begins on microfiche No. 10 of 14. Hearing was also filmed as S346-0-D.
 COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
 SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittees on S. Res. 79
 CONTENT NOTATION: S. Dak. Indians conditions survey
 BILLS: 70 S. Res. 308
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, POVERTY, SOUTH DAKOTA (Indian conditions survey), HEALTH SERVICES, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, HUNGER AND MALNUTRITION, YANKTON SIOUX INDIANS, PINE RIDGE SIOUX INDIANS, ROSEBUD SIOUX INDIANS, CROW CREEK SIOUX INDIANS, CHEYENNE INDIANS, INDIAN CLAIMS, WAGNER, S. DAK., PINE RIDGE, S. DAK., ROSEBUD, S. DAK., PIERRE, S. DAK., CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS, INDIANS, TUBERCULOSIS

[United States Congress: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs]

CRS-72

List 1 — continued

CIS NO: S545-2-B (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 6

DATE: Jan. 21, 1929 COLLATION: iv+2197-2761+ivii p. Index
CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-2 SESSION YEARS: 1929, 1930

SUDOC: Y4.Ln2/2.Ln2/3/pt.6

CONGRESS: 71

CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Includes "Report of Advisors on Irrigation on Indian Reservations" by Porter J. Preston and Charles A. Engle, June 8, 1928 (p. 2210-2661)
Microfiche Note: Part 6 begins on microfiche No. 4 of 14. Hearing was also filmed as S546-0-C.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Indian programs approp reimbursable debt provisions review

BILLS: 70 S.Res.308

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS (Approp for Indian programs reimbursable debt provisions review); APPROPRIATIONS; PUBLIC WORKS; IRRIGATION; LIENS; STATISTICAL DATA; NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION; KLAMATH INDIANS; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[United States Congress: Senate, Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S546-2-A (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 6

DATE: July 8, 10-12, 17, 1929 COLLATION: iv+1877-2196+ii p. Index
CONGRESS-SESSION: 71-1 SESSION YEARS: 1929

SUDOC: Y4.Ln2/2.Ln2/3/pt.6

CONGRESS: 71

CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: July 8 hearing was held in Madison, Wis.; July 10 hearing was held in Lac du Flambeau, Wis.; July 11 hearing was held in Hayward, Wis.; July 12 hearing was held in Winnebago, Neb.; and July 17 hearing was held in Pierre, S.Dak.

Microfiche Note: Hearing was also filmed as S546-0-B.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Wis and Neb Indians conditions survey

BILLS: 70 S.Res.308

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): MADISON, WIS.; LAC DU FLAMBEAU, WIS.; HAYWARD, WIS.; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; WINNEBAGO, NEBR.; PIERRE, S.DAK.; POVERTY; HEALTH SERVICES; ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION; INDIAN CLAIMS; WISCONSIN (Indians conditions survey); NEBRASKA (Indians conditions survey); WINNEBAGO INDIANS; ONEIDA INDIANS; CHIPPEWA INDIANS; OMAHA INDIANS; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; INDIANS; TUBERCULOSIS

[United States Congress: Senate, Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S546-0-A (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 4

DATE: Feb. 4-6, 27, Mar. 1, 1929 COLLATION: iv+1541-1801+iv p. Index
CONGRESS-SESSION: 70-2 SESSION YEARS: 1928, 1929

SUDOC: Y4.Ln2/2.Ln2/3/pt.4

CONGRESS: 70

CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Indian living conditions, investigation

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; INDIANS (Conditions of Indians, investigation); CHILD WELFARE; PUBLIC HEALTH; GIFTS AND DONATIONS (Barnett, Jackson, charitable contribution to First Baptist Church of Henryetta, Okla, investigation); HENRYETTA, OKLA. (Barnett, Jackson, charitable contribution to First Baptist Church of Henryetta, Okla, investigation)

[United States Congress: Senate, Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S545-1-D (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 8

DATE: Dec. 12, 13, 1929, Jan. 7-10, 14-17, 1929

COLLATION: iv+833-1640 p.

CONGRESS-SESSION: 70-2

SESSION YEARS: 1928, 1929

SUDOC: Y4.Ln2/2.Ln2/3/pt.3

CONGRESS: 70

CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Also includes testimony concerning the law suit regarding the administration of the estate of Jackson Barnett, a Creek Indian, and alleged Federal officials corruption in the case.
Microfiche Note: Part 5 begins on microfiche No. 11 of 17. Hearing was also filmed as S545-0-C.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Indian living conditions, investigation

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS (Conditions of Indians, investigation); CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; CORRUPTION AND BRIBERY; INDIAN CLAIMS (Conditions of Indians in US, investigation); OKLAHOMA; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; BARNETT, JACKSON (Admin of estate lawsuit and alleged Fed officials corruption, investigation)

[United States Congress: Senate, Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S545-1-C (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 2

DATE: Nov. 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 1928

COLLATION: iv+409-932 p.

CONGRESS-SESSION: 70-2

SESSION YEARS: 1928, 1929

SUDOC: Y4.Ln2/2.Ln2/3/pt.2

CONGRESS: 70

CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Nov. 19 and 20 hearings were held in San Francisco, Calif.; Nov. 22 and 23 hearings were held in Riverside, Calif.; Nov. 26 hearing was held in Salt Lake City, Utah
Microfiche Note: Part 2 begins on microfiche No. 6 of 17. Hearing was also filmed as S545-0-B.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Indian living conditions in Calif and elsewhere, investigation

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; INDIANS (Conditions of Indians in Calif and elsewhere, investigation); MOHAVE-APACHE INDIANS; UNTAH INDIANS; YUMA INDIANS; POVERTY; PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAMS; HEALTH SERVICES; EDUCATION; HUNGER AND MALNUTRITION; CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS; SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.; RIVERSIDE, CALIF.; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

[United States Congress: Senate, Committee on Indian Affairs]

CIS NO: S545-1-B (Published-Hearing)

TITLE: Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the U.S. Part 1

DATE: Nov. 12, 15, 16, 1928 COLLATION: iv+408 p.

CONGRESS-SESSION: 70-2

SESSION YEARS: 1928, 1929

SUDOC: Y4.Ln2/2.Ln2/3/pt.1

CONGRESS: 70

CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 1A

NOTES: Nov. 12 and 13 hearings were held in Yakima, Wash.; Nov. 16

hearing was held in Klamath Falls, Ore.

Microfiche Note: Part 1 begins on microfiche No. 1 of 17. Hearing was also filmed as S545-0-A.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on S. Res. 79

CONTENT NOTATION: Indian land leasing rights violations, living conditions investigation

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): YAKIMA INDIANS; KLAMATH INDIANS; YAKIMA, WASH.; KLAMATH FALLS, OREG.; FARMS AND FARMERS; INDIANS (Land leasing rights violations, living conditions,

CRS-73

List 1 — continued

investigation), CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS

- 67-53563 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs
Survey of conditions of the Indians in the United States. Hearings before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Sixty-sixth Congress, first session, pursuant to S. Res. 70 . . . January 10 and 13, 1928 Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1928. iii, 70 p. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 44017 E (FORMERLY E93 .U6773 1928)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations
NOTES:
Microfilm. Washington, D.C., Library of Congress.
LCN: 67-53563
- 44-22210 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.
Survey of conditions of the Indians in the United States. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Sixty-ninth Congress, second session, pursuant to S. Res. 541, a resolution providing for a general survey of the condition of the Indians in the United States, and for other purposes. February 23, 1927. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1927. iii, 101 p. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 53564 E (FORMERLY E93 .U6773 1927)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations
NOTES:
Microfilm. Washington, D.C., Library of Congress.
LCN: 44-22210
- 44-16691 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.
Development of oil and gas mining leases on Indian reservations
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1927. ii, 20 p. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: HD242.5 .A4 1927b
SUBJECTS:
Petroleum--United States.
Indians of North America--Reservations
United States--Public lands.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 44-16691
- 48-20863 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.
Development of oil and gas mining leases on Indian reservations Washington, Govt. print. off., 1926. iii, 111 p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: HD242.5 .A4 1926b
SUBJECTS:
Petroleum industry and trade--United States.
Indians of North America--Reservations
United States--Public lands.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 48-20863
- 18-14914 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs
- Recall of agents or superintendents by Indian tribes. Hearings before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Sixty-fourth Congress, first session, on S. 5355, a bill conferring upon the tribes of Indians the right to recall their agents or superintendents. May 2, 1916. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 16 p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U6767
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations
LCN: 18-14914
- 18-14911 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.
Granting Indians the right to select agents and superintendents
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 44 p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U6765
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations.
LCN: 18-14911
- ACCESSION: 31354628
AUTHOR: United States. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs
TITLE: Correspondence relating to timber on the Chippewa Indian reservations
letter from the Secretary of the Interior . . .
PLACE: [Washington]
PUBLISHER: G.P.O. I.
YEAR: 1899
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 255 p., 23 cm.
SERIES: Document ; no. 70
Native American legal materials collection ; title 4003
Senate document (United States Congress: House) ; 65th Congress, 3rd session, no. 70.
NOTES: Title from caption.
Microfilm. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990 4 microfiches : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 4003).
SUBJECT: Ojibwa Indians
Timber -- Minnesota
Indians of North America -- Minnesota -- Government relations
OTHER: United States. Dept. of the Interior
TITLE (Guide): Timber on the Chippewa Reservations
NOTES (Guide): Concerning the appraisal of timber, and the cutting of dead and fallen timber in Minnesota, history of laws related to this subject.
Congressional Serial Set no. 3731.
- 52-50509 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.
Relations between the United States and the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892] 128 + p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E78.16 U36
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Indian Territory.
Indians of North America--Government relations.
LCN: 52-50509
- 77-601907 (LOCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
Subcommittee on Indian Affairs
Problems of definition of tribe in Alaska relating to Public law 93-635

CRS-74

List 1 — continued

hearings before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-fourth Congress, second session ... Juneau, Alaska, September 2, 1976, Anchorage, Alaska, September 8, 1976, Bethel, Alaska, September 4, 1976. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. iv, 576 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .1627 1976a

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--Alaska

DEWEY DEC: 344/73/03284

NOTES:

Includes bibliographical references

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ak

LCNN 77-601607 r94

77

76-603076

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.

Indian amendment to Freedom of information act : hearing before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-fourth Congress, second session, on S 2652. May 17, 1976. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. iii, 165 p. : 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .1627 1976c

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Government information--United States

Public records--Law and legislation--United States

DEWEY DEC: 346/73/013

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCNN 76-603076

76-602654

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.

Indian postsecondary educational assistance act : hearing before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-fourth Congress, second session on S 2654. March 16, 1976. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. iii, 691 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .1627 1976a

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation

Federal aid to higher education--United States

DEWEY DEC: 344/73/076

NOTES:

Includes bibliographical references

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCNN 76-602654

76-601178

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.

Indian law enforcement improvement act of 1975 : hearings before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-fourth Congress, first-(second) session, on S 2010 ... Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. v. : ill. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .1627 1976f

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Jurisdiction--United States

DEWEY DEC: 347/73/1

NOTES

Hearings held Dec. 3, 1975.

Bibliography v. 1, p. 435-436.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCNN 76-601178

76-601486

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.

Implementation of Public Law 93-638, the Indian self-determination and education assistance act : hearings before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-fourth Congress, first session ... October 20 and 28, 1975. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. iv, 609 p. ; 25 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .1627 1975g

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Implementation of Public Law 93-638.

DEWEY DEC: 344/73/0761797

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCNN 76-601486

77

76-601388

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.

Indian water rights of the five central tribes of Arizona : hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-fourth Congress, first session ... October 23 and 24, 1975. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. iii, 697 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .16 1975ac

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--Arizona.

Water rights--Arizona

DEWEY DEC: 333.9/1

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-az

LCNN 75-601388 r942

76-601256

(LOCC)

[United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs] Williams, Thomas B.

Indian housing in the United States : a staff report on the Indian housing effort in the United States with selected appendices : prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate / [by Thomas B. Williams and Robert D. Leatherman]. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. vi, 646 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E88 D6 W64

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Dwellings.

Indians of North America--Government relations--1954-

SUBJECTS (GDP):

Indian housing--[U.S.]

Federal aid to housing--[U.S.]

Federal aid to Indians--[U.S.]

U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development.

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

U.S. Farmers Home Administration.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Leatherman, Robert D., joint author.

United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

DEWEY DEC: 363.6

CRS-75

List 1 — continued

NOTES:

At head of title: 94th Congress, 1st session: Committee print.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LOCN: 75-601256

75-601677 (LOCC)
 United States Congress Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.

Administration of the Johnson-O'Malley act : hearing before the Subcommittee
 on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States
 Senate, Ninety-third Congress, second session ... December 11, 1974.

Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975 iv, 122 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .1627 1974g

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.

DEWEY DEC: 879

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 75-601677

75-600734 (LOCC)
 United States Congress Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.

Reduction in force in the BIA : hearing before the Subcommittee on Indian
 Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States
 Senate, Ninety-third Congress, second session on the reorganization, reduction
 in force, and Indian preference within the Bureau of Indian Affairs, August
 23, 1974. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975 iii, 249 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .1627 1974e

SUBJECTS:

United States Bureau of Indian Affairs

DEWEY DEC: 353.0084/34

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 75-600734

75-600696 (LOCC)
 United States Congress Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 Alaska native enrollment : hearing before the Committee on Interior and
 Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-third Congress, second session
 on S. 3530 ... amdt. no. 1636 ... July 17, 1974. Washington : U.S. Govt.
 Print. Off., 1975. iii, 73 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .15 1974m

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Alaska--Claims.

Indian land transfers--Alaska.

Indians of North America--Government relations

Rakinos--Government relations

DEWEY DEC: 344/73/03284

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ak

LOCN: 75-600696 r642

75-601251 (LOCC)
 United States Congress Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.

Indian child welfare program : hearings before the Subcommittee on Indian
 Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States
 Senate, Ninety-third Congress, second session ... April 6 and 9, 1974.

Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. iv, 651 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .1627 1974f

SUBJECTS:

Child welfare--United States.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

DEWEY DEC: 862.7

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 75-601251 r64

75-602796 (LOCC)
 United States Congress Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.

Indian water rights : hearings before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of
 the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate,
 Ninety-third Congress, second session ... March 25 and 26, 1974. Washington

U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1974. iii, 112 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .1627 1974b

SUBJECTS:

Water rights--West (U.S.)

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

DEWEY DEC: 333.53/9

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-usp--

LOCN: 75-602796 r582

75-600953 (LOCC)
 United States Congress Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.

New Mexico Indian oversight hearings : hearings before the Subcommittee on
 Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States
 Senate, Ninety-third Congress, first session, on the problem and program needs
 of urban Indians, Isleta, N. Mex., August 26, 1973, Albuquerque, N. Mex.,
 August 30, 1973. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. v. : ill.,
 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .1627 1973o

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Government relations

Indians of North America--New Mexico.

DEWEY DEC: 323.1/19/70769

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-nm

LOCN: 75-600953

75-600579 (LOCC)
 United States Congress Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.

California Indian oversight hearings : hearings before the Subcommittee on
 Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States
 Senate, Ninety-third Congress, first session : Sacramento, Calif., August
 27, 1973, San Francisco, Calif., August 28, 1973. Washington : U.S. Govt.
 Print. Off., 1974. v. : 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .1627 1973n

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Government relations--1934-

Indians of North America--California.

DEWEY DEC: 323.1/19/7073

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ca

LOCN: 75-600579

75-602665 (LOCC)
 United States Congress Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 Subcommittee on Indian Affairs.

Realignment of the Bureau of Indian Affairs central office. Hearings.

Ninety-third Congress, first session : June 26 and July 10, 1973

CRS-76

List 1 — continued

Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973. iii, 266 p. illus. 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .I327 1973

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs

DEWEY DEC: 353.008/48/4
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 73-602665

NOTES (SDIP). Hearings made public Dept. of Interior position on a Bureau of Indian Affairs realignment proposed in an April 10, 1973 agency memo

77

73-603038 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Subcommittee on Indian Affairs

National Indian goals and program act. Hearing, Ninety-third Congress, first session, on S. 1766 ... June 12, 1973. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973. iii, 78 p. 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .I627 1973c

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

DEWEY DEC: 342/73/087

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 73-603038

73-603207 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Subcommittee on Indian Affairs

Indian self-determination and education program. Hearings, Ninety-third Congress, first session on S. 1017 and related bills. June 1 and 4, 1973. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973. iv, 286 p. 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .I627 1973g

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

DEWEY DEC: 344/73/03284

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 73-603207

73-602606 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Subcommittee on Indian Affairs

Financing the economic development of Indians and Indian organizations. Hearing, Ninety-third Congress, first session, on S. 1341 and related bills. May 31, 1973. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973. iii, 149 p. 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .I627 1973f

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Economic conditions

DEWEY DEC: 344/73/03284

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 73-602606

72-603117 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Subcommittee on Indian Affairs

Economic development of Indians and Indian organizations. Hearing, Ninety-second Congress, second session, on S. 2036 ... [and] S. 2237 ... August 1, 1972. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1972. iii, 84 p. 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .I627 1972b

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Economic conditions

DEWEY DEC: 343/73/074

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 72-603117

72-602393 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Subcommittee on Indian Affairs
Indian self-determination. Hearing before the Committee [i.e. Subcommittee] on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-second Congress, second session. May 8, 1972.

Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1972. iii, 81 p. 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .I627 1972a

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Government relations--1934-

DEWEY DEC: 342/73/087

NOTES:

Hearing on B. 1573, 1574, 2238, similar measures and B. 3167.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 72-602393

72-602318 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Comprehensive Indian education act. Hearings, Ninety-second Congress, second session, on S. 2724. March 1, 5, and 7, 1972. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1972. iv, 466 p. illus. 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .I6 1972a

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation

DEWEY DEC: 344/73/0791797

NOTES:

Includes bibliographical references

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 72-602318

77-614922 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Indian education act of 1971. Hearing, Ninety-second Congress, first session, on S. 2482. September 20, 1971. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1971. iii, 77 p. 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.16 1971k

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation

DEWEY DEC: 344/73/07917970282

SUPP. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.1a/8/13.1a/2/15

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 77-614922

72-601819 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
American Indian and Alaska natives policy. Hearings, Ninety-second Congress, first session, on S. Con. Res. 26. July 21, 1971. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1971 [i.e. 1972] iv, 160 p. 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.16 1971j

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Government relations--1934-

Indians of North America--Alaska--Government relations--1934-

DEWEY DEC: 970.5

NOTES:

Includes bibliographical references

CRS-77

List 1 — continued

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.Ln/18.Ln/217
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--o-us-ak
LOCN: 72-601810

76-610675 (LOCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Policy changes in the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Hearing, Ninety-first
Congress, second session ... December 16, 1970. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print
Off., 1970 (i.e. 1971) v. 124 p. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.15 1970f
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
DEWEY DEC: 563.006/4/64
LOCN: 76-610676

ACCESSION: 31237766
AUTHOR: United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular
Affairs

TITLE: Indian heirship land survey of the Eighty-sixth Congress, first session
memorandum of the chairman to the Committee on Interior and
Insular Affairs, United States Senate, a compilation of the
returns from six questionnaires to the Indian Bureau, the
Solicitor's Office and the Indian Tribes

PLACE: Washington
PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.
YEAR: 1960 1961

PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 2 v. (1183 p.) : ill., maps, 23 cm
SERIES: Native American legal materials collection, title 3853
NOTES: At head of title: 86th Congress, 2d session. Committee print.
"December 1, 1960."
Includes index.
Microfiche. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 15
microfiches : negative (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title
3853).

SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Land tenure.
NOTES (CS): Part 1 and part 2. Compilation of the returns ... [and] Analysis of
the returns from questionnaires ...

57-61946 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Federal Indian policy. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1957. vii,
296 p. tables. 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U8792
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations.
Indians of North America--Economic conditions.
LOCN: 57-61950

54-61560 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
Termination of Federal supervision over certain tribes of Indians.
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964. 12 pts. (iii, 1604, ii p.) maps
(part fold.) 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E94 .U82
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations.
ADDED ENTRIES:
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
LOCN: 54-61560

NOTES (WORLDCAT): Arthur V. Watkins, chairman of Senate subcommittee
E.Y. Berry, chairman of House subcommittee.
Hearings held Feb. 15 - Mar. 5, 1964
Joint hearings before the subcommittees of the Committee on
Interior and Insular Affairs, Congress of the United States,
Eighty-third Congress, second session, on S.2670 and H.R. 7674

77-60117 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Agricultural extension work among Indians. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print
Off., 1964. p. cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: S644 .A622
SUBJECTS:
Agricultural extension work.
Indians of North America--Government relations.
ADDED ENTRIES:
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
LOCN: 64-60117

50-60487 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
Alaska Indian reservations. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1950. p. cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E78.A3 U6 1950
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Reservations.
Indians of North America--Alaska.
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-ak
LOCN: 50-60487

48-46189 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
New York Indians. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Inte-
rior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Eightieth Congress, second
session, on S. 1643 ... S. 1656 ... [and] S. 1647 ... Mar. 9, 10, and 11, 1946.
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1946. iv, 226 p. 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E78.N7 U48 1946
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Government relations.
Indians of North America--New York (State)
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-ny
LOCN: 48-46189

77-601146 (LOCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on
Administrative Practice and Procedure.
Indian water rights : hearings before the Subcommittee on Administrative Prac-
tice and Procedure of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate,
Ninety-fourth Congress, second session ... June 22 and 23, 1976. Washington :
U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. iii, 175 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .J633 1976b
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Water rights--United States.
DEWEY DEC: 346/73/04691
NOTES:
Bibliography: p. 170-172.
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--
LOCN: 77-601146 r64

CRS-78

List 1 — continued

75-601693 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Criminal Justice.
Criminal jurisdiction in Indian country : hearing before the Subcommittee on Criminal Justice of the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Ninety-fourth Congress, second session ... March 10, 1976. [Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976] iii, 71 p. ; 25 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF27 J859 1976
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Criminal law—United States.
DEWEY DEC: 346/73
NOTES:
"Serial no. 53."
Hearing on H.R. 2470, H.R. 7592, and S. 2129.
Includes bibliographical references.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
LCCN: 75-601693

75-601926 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure.
Indian education accountability : hearings before the Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Ninety-third Congress, first and second sessions, December 13, 1973, August 22, 1974. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975 iv, 288 p. ; iii, 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 J853 1975
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Education
DEWEY DEC: 571.9/97
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
LCCN: 75-601926

72-601883 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure.
Federal protection of Indian resources. Hearings, Ninety-second Congress, first session ... Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1972-73. 7 v. illus 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 J853 1971a
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Government relations—1934.
Indians of North America—Economic conditions
DEWEY DEC: 353.008/232
NOTES:
Hearings held Oct. 19, 1971-Jan. 26, 1972 in various cities.
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4J59/2.1a/29
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
LCCN: 72-601883 r73

LOCATION: LRS73-4297 (SDIF) RBC 3169
AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure.
TITLE: Federal protection of Indian resources.
SOURCE: Hearings, 92d Cong., 1st sess. Part 7. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973. 1457-1776 p.

NOTES: Hearings held Jan. 5, 26, 1972, Sacramento, Calif. and Washington, D.C.

SUBJECT(S): Indian water rights—(California)
Indian lands—(California)
Water allocation (Policy)—(California)
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

BUCKET(S): Indians
Public lands
Water resources

LOCATION: LRS72-22624 (SDIF) RBC 3093
AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure.
TITLE: Federal protection of Indian resources.
SOURCE: Hearings, 92d Cong., 1st sess. Part 6. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1972. 1237-1656 p.
NOTES: Hearings held Jan. 6, 1972, Nixon, Nevada (Pyramid Lake Reservation)
SUBJECT(S): Indian lands—(Southwest (U.S.))
Conservation of natural resources—(Southwest (U.S.))
Indian water rights—(Southwest (U.S.))
Indians—(Southwest (U.S.))
Water allocation (Policy)—(Southwest (U.S.))
Water supply—(Southwest (U.S.))
Pyramid Lake Reservation
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
BUCKET(S): Indians
Natural resources
Water resources

LOCATION: LRS73-9262 (SDIF) RBC 1352
AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure
TITLE: Federal protection of Indian resources.
SOURCE: Hearings, 92d Cong., 1st sess. Part 1. Oct. 19 and 20, 1972. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1972. 393 p.
SUBJECT(S): Indian lands—(U.S.)
Administrative procedure—(U.S.)
Indian water rights—(West (U.S.))
Hunting—(West (U.S.))
Natural resources—(West (U.S.))
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
U.S. Bureau of Land Management.
BUCKET(S): Executive organization
Indians
Natural resources
Public lands
Water resources
Wildlife

74-607491 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights.
Amendments to the Indian bill of rights. Hearing, Ninety-first Congress, first session, on title II of the Civil rights act of 1968, April 11, 1969, Albuquerque, N.M. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970. iv, 124 p. 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 J837 1970
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Civil rights.
DEWEY DEC: 340
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—

CRS-79

List 1 — continued

LCGN: 74-607491

and
CIS NO: 91 S2066-4 (Published Hearing)
TITLE: Amendments to the Indian Bill of Rights
DATE: Apr. 11, 1969 COLLATION: iv+124 p
CONGRESS-SESSION: 91-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1969
SUDOC: Y4J89/2:ln27
CONGRESS: 91 CIS MICROFICHE GROUP: 3

NOTES: Considers S. 211, to exempt Indians in New Mexico from the Indian
section of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, allowing the Indian governments
to govern in their traditional manner. Hearing was held in Albuquerque,
N.Mex.

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on the Judiciary
SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights
CONTENT NOTATION: NMax Indians exemption from Fed civil rights legislation
that would disrupt traditional Pueblo government

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; FEDERAL-STATE
RELATIONS; NEW MEXICO Indians exempt from Fed civil rights
legislation pertaining to Indians; CIVIL RIGHTS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT;
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT; RELIGIOUS LIBERTY, ALBUQUERQUE, N.MEX.;
INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT

BILLS: 91 S.211

United States Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee
on Constitutional Rights.

Hearings on the constitutional rights of American Indians. Hearings,
89th Cong., 1st session. [Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off.] 1965.

United States Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee
on Constitutional Rights.

Hearings on the constitutional rights of American Indians. Hearings,
87th Cong., 1st session. [Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off.] 1961

ACCESSION: 31701056

AUTHOR: United States Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
TITLE: In the Senate of the United States
Mr. Carpenter, from the Committee on the Judiciary submitted the
following report ...

PLACE: [Washington :
PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.],

YEAR: 1870

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 11 p.

SERIES: Report ; no. 268

Native American legal materials collection ; title 5539.
United States Congress. Senate Report ; 41st Congress, 2nd
session, 268.

NOTES: Running title: Effect of fourteenth amendment upon Indian tribes.

Caption title.
"December 14, 1870—ordered to be printed."
Microfiche. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 1
microfiche : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 5639).

SUBJECT: Indians of North America — Government relations.

OTHER: Effect of fourteenth amendment upon Indian tribes.

73-614765

United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

Indian education act of 1971: report together with supplemental views (to
accompany S. 2462). [Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off.] 1971. 74 p. 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: KF31.L3 1971F

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America—Education—Law and legislation.

ADDED ENTRIES:

United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
SERIES TITLES (indexed under SERI option):

92d Congress, 1st session. Senate. Report no. 92-384

Report ;

SERIES (indexed under CORP option).

United States Congress. Senate. Report ; no. 92-384.

DEWEY DEC: 344/73/0791797

NOTES:

Caption title.

Submitted jointly by the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare and the
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: 92-1:5, rp.584

GEOG. AREA CODE: s-us—

LCGN: 73-614765 r86

LOCATION: LRS70-6274 (SDIF) HV 3179

AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare
Subcommittee on Indian Education.

TITLE: The education of American Indians.
SOURCE: the organization question, v. 4. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print
Off., 1970. 433-925 p.

NOTES: At head of title: 91st Cong., 1st sess. Committee print.
A compilation of documents which discuss organizational
inadequacies within the Federal departments in administering
Indian education.

SUBJECTS: Education of Indians—(U.S.)

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

BUCKET(S): Indians

CONGRESSIONAL PUBLICATION

LOCATION: LRS68-7967 (SDIF) HV 3178

AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare
Subcommittee on Indian Education.

TITLE: The education of American Indians;
SOURCE: a compendium of Federal boarding school evaluations, v. 3.
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969. 263-432 p.

NOTES: Evaluates thirteen Indian boarding schools of the Plains and
Western U.S.

At head of title: 91st Cong., 1st sess. Committee print.

SUBJECTS: Education of Indians—(U.S.)

BUCKET(S): Elementary and secondary education

Indians

ADDED ENTRY: Olguin, Mary T.

U.S. Librar. of Congress. Education and Welfare Division.

LOCATION: LRS69-7007 (SDIF) HV 3179
[U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Subcommittee
on Indian Education]

AUTHOR: U.S. Library of Congress. Government and General Research
Division.

TITLE: The education of American Indians;

SOURCE: field investigation and research reports. Prepared for the
Subcommittee on Indians Education of the Committee on Labor and
Public Welfare, United States Senate. Volume 2. Oct. 1969.

Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969. 25-251 p.

NOTES: At head of title: 91st Cong., 1st sess. Committee print.

Field reports on six geographical areas in the U.S. concerning

CRS-80

List 1 — continued

the conditions and problems in Indian education. Reservations in Arizona, California, Idaho, Alaska, Minnesota, New York, and Maine were studied.

SUBJECTS: Education of Indians-(U.S.)

Navaho Indians.

BUCKETS: Indians

Elementary and secondary education

- Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, 1968 (p. 827-1015).
 b "The American Indian High School Dropout: The Magnitude of the Problem,"
 Alphonse D. Selinger, Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1968
 (p. 1016-1188).
 c "The American Indian Graduate: After High School, What?" Alphonse D.
 Selinger, Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1968 (p. 1189-1316).
 d "Who Should Control Indian Education?" Francis McKinley (et al.), Far West
 Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, 1969 (p. 1699-1706).

LOCATION: LRS89-5916 (SDIF) HV 3176
 [U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Subcommittee
 on Indian Education]
 AUTHOR: U.S. Library of Congress. Education and Public Welfare
 Division.

TITLE: The education of American Indians;
 SOURCE: a compilation of statutes. Prepared for the Subcommittee on
 Indian Education of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare,
 United States Senate. Volume 1. Oct. 1969. Washington, U.S.
 Govt. Print. Off., 1969. 24 p.

NOTES: At head of title: 91st Cong., 1st sess. Committee print.
 "... a summary of the major enactments which deal with Indian
 education, and the relevant amendments to them."

SUBJECTS: Education of Indians-(U.S.)-Law and legislation

BUCKETS: Elementary and secondary education
 India.*

78-600459 (LOCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. [Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.]
 Special Subcommittee on Indian Education.
 Indian education. Hearings. Ninetieth Congress, first and second sessions,
 on the study of the education of Indian children. Washington, U.S. Govt.
 Print. Off., 1969- v. illus., maps. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E97 .U688
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America-Education.
 Indian children-North America.
 DEWEY DEC: 371.977
 NOTES:
 Hearings held Dec. 14, 1967: in various cities
 Includes bibliographical references
 LCCN: 78-600459 r94

71-604511 (LOCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. [Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.]
 Special Subcommittee on Indian Education
 Indian education: a national tragedy, a national challenge. 1969 report of
 the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate, made by its
 Special Subcommittee on Indian Education, pursuant to S. Res. 80 (91st Cong.,
 1st sess. together with supplemental views). A resolution authorizing an
 investigation into the problems of education for American Indians. Washington,
 U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969. xiv, 220 p. map. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF311.355 1969
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America-Education.
 SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)
 91st Congress, 1st session. Senate. Report no. 91-501
 Report.
 SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
 United States Congress. Senate. Report; no. 91-501.
 DEWEY DEC: 371.97
 LCCN: 71-604511 r85

[United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.
 Special Subcommittee on Indian Education]
 CIS NO: S1974
 TITLE: Education of American Indians. A survey of the literature
 DATE: Feb. 1969 COLLATION: vii+121 p.
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 91-1 SESSION YEAR(S): 1969
 SUDOC: Y4 L11/2 In24
 CONGRESS: 91
 NOTES: By Dr. Brewton Berry.
 COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare
 SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Special Subcommittee on Indian Education
 CONTENT NOTATION: Indians, education of
 DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): EDUCATION, INDIANS
 (Education of American Indians); BIBLIOGRAPHIES; BERRY, BREWTON

77-602767 (LOCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. [Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.]
 Special Subcommittee on Indian Education
 Indian education, 1969. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Indian Education
 of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate,
 Ninety-first Congress, first session, on policy, organization, administration,
 and new legislation concerning the American Indians. Washington, U.S. Govt.
 Print. Off., 1969. 2 v. (vi, 1706 p.) illus., forms, maps. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E97 .U6886
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America-Education.
 DEWEY DEC: 363.004/5
 NOTES:
 Hearings held Feb. 18-Apr. 11, 1969 in various cities
 Includes bibliographies
 LCCN: 77-602767 r70
 NOTES (CIS): [Appendix] includes:
 a "Native Americans of California and Nevada," Jack D. Forbes, Far West

77-603063 (LOCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.
 Subcommittee on Compensation and Employment Benefits.
 Effects of Indian preference on employees of Indian agencies: hearings
 before the Subcommittee on Compensation and Employment Benefits of the
 Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, United States Senate,
 Ninety-fourth Congress, first session, on S. 609, and S. 771. June 18
 and 19, 1975. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. iv, 253 p.; 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP28 .P638 1975
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs-Officials and employees.
 United States. Indian Health Service-Officials and employees.
 Indians of North America-Employment.
 DEWEY DEC: 344/73016997
 GEOG. AREA CODE: u-us--
 LCCN: 75-603063

94-134604 (LOCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Small Business.

CRS-81

List 1 — continued

- Small business development in Indian country : hearing before the Committee on Small Business, United States Senate, One Hundred Third Congress, first session ... Friday, September 8, 1993. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1994. iii, 140 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP28 .S6 1993b
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Economic conditions.
Indian business enterprises--United States
Entrepreneurship--United States
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. Hrg. : 103-344
S. Hrg. :
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States. Congress. Senate. S. Hrg. : 103-344.
NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 94-0083-P.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN: 0160045451
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.BM 1/2.S.HRG.103-344
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 94-134604
- Indians of North America -- Government relations
OTHER: Transfer of Indian Bureau to War Department.
[SEE ALSO above under: United States. Congress. Joint Committee to Consider the Expediency of Transferring the Indian Bureau to the War Dept.]
- 07-35183 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Select committee on affairs in Indian Territory
Report of the Select committee to investigate matters connected with affairs in the Indian Territory with Hearings, November 11, 1906-January 9, 1907 Washington, Gov't print. off., 1907. 2 v. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E78.16 U86
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Land transfers.
Indian Territory--Politics and government.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Clark, Clarence Don, 1861-
United States. 59th Congress, 2d session, 1906-1907. Senate
LCN: 07-35183
- ACCESSION: 16705609
AUTHOR: United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Transfer of the Indian Bureau to the War Dept.
TITLE: In the Senate of the United States ... /
PLACE: [Washington, D.C.] :
PUBLISHER: s.n., 1879
YEAR: 1879
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 20 p. ; 23 cm.
SERIES: Report / 46th Congress, 3d session, Senate : 693, part 2
United States. Congress. Senate. Report ; 46th Congress, no. 693, pt. 2
NOTES: Title from caption.
Running title: Transfer of Indian Bureau to War Department
"February 1, 1879, ordered to be printed"--p. [1]
Number 25 in v. with binder's title: The Indian Territory, vol. II, 1877.
SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs
United States -- Dept. of the Interior
United States -- War Dept.
Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1869-1934.
OTHER: McCreey, Thomas Clay, 1816-1890.
Report, to accompany bill S. 1743.
Transfer of Indian Bureau to War Department.
The Indian Territory.
and
ACCESSION: 15616405
TITLE: Report of four members of the Joint Committee appointed by the two Houses of Congress, at its last session :
to take into consideration the expediency of transferring the management of Indian Affairs from the Interior to the War Department.
PLACE: [Washington?] :
PUBLISHER: G.P.O.,
YEAR: 1879
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 16 p. ; 23 cm.
SERIES: Report / United States. Congress (46th, 3d session : 1878-1879).
Senate ; no. 693, pt. 2
Senate report (United States. Congress (46th, 3d session : 1878-1879). Senate ; no. 693, pt. 2.
NOTES: Caption title.
Running title: Transfer of Indian Bureau to War Department.
"To accompany bill S. 1743."
SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- 07-35061 (PREM)
United States. Congress. Senate. Select committee on affairs in Indian Territory
Statement of Hon. Ethan Allen Hitchcock, [n.p.] 1907. 77 p. 23 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 44002 E (FORMERLY E78.16 U4)
LCN: 07-35061
- 06-32784 (PREM)
United States Congress. Senate. Select committee on condition of Sioux and Crow Indians
Report: <to accompany bill S. 1756> The Select committee of the Senate appointed under resolution of March 2, 1883, to examine into the condition of the Sioux Indians upon their reservation, the character of the same, and the feasibility and propriety of the proposed reduction of such reservation, and such other matters concerning the welfare of said Sioux Indians as they may think necessary, and also examine into the grievances of the Indian tribes in the territory of Montana ... submit the following report .. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1884] xlv, 404 p. 2 fold. maps. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E99.D1 U6
SUBJECTS:
Dakota Indians.
Crow Indians.
Indians of North America--Montana.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Dawes, Henry Laurens, 1816-1903.
United States. 48th Congress, 1st session, 1883-1884. Senate.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-mt
LCN: 06-32784
- 94-124117 (LOCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Indian housing and related facilities : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Third Congress, first session, oversight hearing to review the recommendations of the National Commission on American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Housing, January 12, 1993, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1993. iii, 107 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP28.5 .J4 1993c

CRS-82

List 1 — continued

SUBJECTS:

National Commission on American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Housing (U.S.)

Indians of North America--Dwellings.
Indians of North America--Economic conditions
Indians of North America--Housing--Finance
Eskimos--Alaska--Housing--Finance.
Hawaiians--Housing--Finance.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S hrg . 103-20

S hrg .

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress Senate. S hrg . 103-20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 93-0207-P

ISBN 0160406146

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 IN 2/11 S.HRG. 103-20

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCCN: 94-124117

93-135788

(LOCC)

United States Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Indian Trust Fund management : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Second Congress, second session, on overnight hearing on the management of Indian trust funds by the U.S.

government, August 12, 1992, Washington, DC: Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1992.

iv, 264 p. : ill. : 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 I4 1992i

SUBJECTS:

Indian Trust Fund (U.S.)--Management

United States Bureau of Indian Affairs

Indians of North America--Finance.

Trusts and trustees--United States

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S hrg . 102-939

S hrg .

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress Senate. S hrg . 102-939

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 93-0146-P

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0160398160

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 IN 2/11 S.HRG. 102-939

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCCN: 93-135788 r94

93 134820

(LOCC)

United States Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Indian Dams Safety Act of 1992 : hearing before the Select Committee on

Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Second Congress, second

session, on H. 2617, to provide for the maintenance of dams located on Indian lands in New Mexico by the BIA or through contracts with Indian tribes, August

4, 1992, Washington, DC: Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1992. iii, 45 p. : ill. :

24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 I4 1992m

SUBJECTS:

United States Bureau of Indian Affairs

Dam safety--Law and legislation--New Mexico.

Dams--New Mexico--Maintenance and repair.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S hrg . 102-937

S hrg .

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress Senate. S hrg . 102-937.

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 93-0146-P

ISBN 016039784X

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 IN 2/11 S.HRG. 102-937

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--m

LCCN: 93-134820

93-135481

(LOCC)

United States Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

BIA and IHS Inspector General reports on Indian alcohol and drug abuse

programs : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United

States Senate, One Hundred Second Congress, second session ... July 30, 1992,

Washington, DC: Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt.

of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1992. iii, 116 p. : ill. : 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 I4 1992o

SUBJECTS:

United States Bureau of Indian Affairs--Auditing.

United States Indian Health Service--Auditing.

Indians of North America--Alcohol use--Prevention--Evaluation.

Indians of North America--Drug use--Prevention--Evaluation.

Indians of North America--Medical care--Evaluation.

Alcoholism--Treatment--United States--Evaluation.

Drug abuse--Treatment--United States--Evaluation.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S hrg . 102-936

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress Senate. S hrg . 102-936

DEWEY DEC: 362.29/36/0897 dc20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 93-0146-P

ISBN 016039791X

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 IN 2/11 S.HRG. 102-936

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCCN: 93-135481

LOCATION: LRS92-11339

(SDIF)

RBC 3135

AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

TITLE: Fractioned ownership of Indians lands : hearing, 102nd Congress,

2nd session : July 2, 1992

SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1992. 256 p. (Hearing, Senate, 102nd

Congress, 2nd session, S. Hrg. 102-856)

SUBJECT(S): Indian lands--(U.S.)--Management

Indian economic development--(U.S.)--Management

Land tenure--(U.S.)

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Office of Trust and Economic

Development

BUCKET(S): Federal programs

Indians

Public lands

92-263309

(LOCC)

United States Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Field hearing--Anchorage, AK : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian

Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Second Congress, second session, on

implementation of section 8 of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation

Act, S. 2481, a bill to provide for the reauthorization of the Indian Health

Care Improvement Act, and reauthorization of the Indian housing program and

the housing needs of Alaska native communities, May 23, 1992, Anchorage, AK.

Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs.,

List 1 — continued

Congressional Sales Office, 1992. iv, 466 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 J4 1992p

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Hunting--Law and legislation--Alaska
Indians of North America--Alaska--Fishing--Law and legislation
Indians of North America--Medical care--Law and legislation--Alaska
Indians of North America--Alaska--Housing--Law and legislation

ADDED ENTRIES:

Field hearing, Anchorage, AK.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)
S. hrg. : 102-792
S. hrg. :

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 102-792.

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-06, 1009-C-06 (MP)
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 92-0657-P.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 209-210).
ISBN: 0160392292

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4JN 2/11:SHRG.102-792

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-ak

LCN: 92-263309 r94

92-263265 (LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Subcommittee, health care, and housing of Alaska natives hearing before the
Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Second
Congress, second session, on implementation of section 8, Alaska National
Interest Lands Conservation Act; S. 2481, reauthorization of the Indian Health
Care Improvement Act, and reauthorization of the Indian housing program and
housing needs of Alaska native communities, May 24, 1992, Bethel, AK.
Washington : U.S. G.P.O. For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs.,
Congressional Sales Office, 1992. iii, 462 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 J4 1992g

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Medical care--Alaska--Law and legislation
Indians of North America--Alaska--Housing--Law and legislation
Indians of North America--Fishing--Law and legislation--Alaska
Indians of North America--Hunting--Law and legislation--Alaska

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. : 102-794
S. hrg. :
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 102-794

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-06, 1009-C-06 (MP)
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 92-0663-P.
ISBN: 0160392918

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4JN 2/11:SHRG.102-794

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us-ak

LCN: 92-263266 r943

93-116167 (LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Indian School Equalization Program joint hearing before the Select
Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate and the Subcommittee on Ele-
mentary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and
Labor, House of Representatives, One Hundred Second Congress, second session,
overight hearing on 1991-92 budgeting for the Indian School Equalization
Program, May 18, 1992, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. For sale by
the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1992. iv, 144 p.
: ill., 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 J4 1992j

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs--Management.
Indians of North America--Education--Finance.
Federal aid to education--United States
ADDED ENTRIES:

United States Congress House Committee on Education and Labor
Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)
S. hrg. : 102-836
S. hrg. :
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option)

United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 102-836.

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-06
Item 1009-C-06 (MP)
"Committee on Education and Labor serial no. 102-118."
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 93-0026-P.
Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN: 0160394287

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4JN 2/11:SHRG.102-836

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LCN: 93-116167

93-107456 ITEM 3 OF 4 IN SET 11 (LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Tribal Courts Act of 1991 hearing before the Select Committee on Indian
Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Second Congress, second session, on
proposed substitute bill to S. 1762, the Indian Tribal Courts Act of 1991,
April 7, 1992, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. For sale by the
U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1992. iv, 326 p.
: ill., 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 J4 1992h

SUBJECTS:

Indian courts--United States
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)
S. hrg. : 102-773
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option)
United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 102-773.
DEWEY DEC: 347.73/108997 347 307108997 dc20

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-6 (MP)
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 92-0619-P
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN: 0160391962
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4JN 2/11:SHRG.102-773
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LCN: 93-107456 r94

93-107462 (LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Indian Federal Recognition Administrative Procedures Act of 1991 hearing
before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One
Hundred Second Congress, first session, on S. 1315, to transfer administrative
consideration of applications for federal recognition of an Indian tribe to an
independent commission, October 22, 1991, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S.
G.P.O. For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales
Office, 1992. iii, 272 p. : 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 J4 1991aa

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America--Government relations

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. : 102-561

S. hrg. :

CRS-84

List 1 — continued

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States. Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 102-551.

DEWEY DEC: 346.750/L3 347.30618 d:20

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (MF)

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 92-318-P

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN: 0160385635

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11-S.hrg 102-551

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LOCN: 93-107462

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN: 0160372453

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11-S.hrg 102-396

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LOCN: 92-600373

92-192435

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Tribal Courts Act of 1991 and report of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights

entitled "Indian Civil Rights Act": hearing before the Select Committee on

Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Second Congress, first

session, to provide support for and assist the development of tribal

judicial systems and the implementation of the Indian Civil Rights Act by

Indian tribal governments, September 10, 1991, Washington, DC: Washington

U.S. G.P.O.: For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales

Office, 1991. iv, 279 p. ill.; 23 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .14 1991p

SUBJECTS:

Indian Civil Rights Act

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Indian courts--United States

Indians of North America--Government relations.

Indians of North America--Politics and government.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. ; 102-496

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States. Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 102-496

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (MF)

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 92-253-P

ISBN: 0160377501

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11-S.hrg 102-496

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LOCN: 92-192435 r94

92-600373

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act: hearing before the Select

Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Second

Congress, first session, on S. 1247, July 18, 1991, Washington, DC:

Washington: U.S. G.P.O.: For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs.,

Congressional Sales Office, 1992. iv, 187 p. ill.; 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .14 1991b

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Indians of North America--Politics and government.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. ; 102-556

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States. Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 102-556.

DEWEY DEC: 342.73/04872/0262 347.3028720262 d:20

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (MF)

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 92-118 P

??

92-600496

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Establish a permanent National Native American Advisory Commission: hearing

before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One

Hundred Second Congress, first session, on S. 1057, June 19, 1991,

Washington, DC: Washington: U.S. G.P.O.: For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt.

of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1991. iii, 74 p.; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .14 1991i

SUBJECTS:

United States. National Native American Advisory Commission.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. ; 102-338

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States. Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 102-336

DEWEY DEC: 342.73/04872 347.302872 d:20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 92-100-P

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (MF)

ISBN: 0160371201

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11-S.hrg 102-336

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LOCN: 92-600498

91-601928

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Indian Anti-Drug Abuse Amendments of 1991: hearing before the Select

Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Second

Congress, first session, on S. 290, to establish an Indian substance abuse

program, May 23, 1991, Washington, DC: Washington: U.S. G.P.O.: For sale by

the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1991. iii, 301

p. ill., map; 23 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .14 1991w

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Drug use.

Indians of North America--Alcohol use.

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Federal aid to drug abuse treatment programs--United States.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. ; 102-212

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States. Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 102-212.

DEWEY DEC: 344.73/0446/04697 347.30444604697 d:20

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (MF)

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 91-718-P

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN: 0160356911

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11-S.hrg 102-212

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LOCN: 91-601928

CRS-85

List 1 — continued

- 91-601810 (LOCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
New school construction, improvement, and repair of BIA's school facilities : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Second Congress, first session . . . April 24, 1991, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1991. iv, 367 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .J4 1991v
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Indians of North America--Education.
New schools.
School facilities--United States--Maintenance and repair
School construction contracts--United States
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. ; 102-129
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States. Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 102-129.
NOTES:
Item 1009-B-6, 1009-C-5 (MP)
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 91-604-P.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN: 01605658718
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:8.hrg.102-129
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCNN: 91-601810
- 91-601450 (LOCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Status of jurisdictional authority in Indian country, an assessment of emerging issues : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Second Congress, first session . . . April 17, 1991, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs. Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1991. iii, 152 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .J4 1991
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Indian reservations--United States
Jurisdiction--United States
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. ; 102-96
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States. Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 102-96.
NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 91-519-P.
Item: 1009-B-6, 1009-C-5 (MP)
Includes bibliographical references.
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:8.hrg.102-96
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCNN: 91-601450 r94
- 91-600345 (LOCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Child sexual abuse in Indian country : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred First Congress, second session . . . September 6, 1990, Phoenix, AZ. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1991. iii, 194 p. : map ; 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .J4 1990j
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--United States.
Sexually abused children--United States.
Child sexual abuse--United States.
Child welfare--United States.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. ; 101-1160
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States. Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 101-1160.
NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 91-191-P.
Item 1009-B-6, 1009-C-5 (MP)
Includes bibliographical references (p. 117-118).
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:8.hrg.101-1160
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCNN: 91-600345 r942
- 91-600289 (LOCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Indian Finance Corporation Act : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred First Congress, second session, on S. 2779 . . . July 26, 1990, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1991. iv, 281 p. ; 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .J4 1990p
SUBJECTS:
Indian Finance Corporation (U.S.)
Indians of North America--Finance--Law and legislation
Indian business enterprises--United States
Indians of North America--Economic conditions
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. ; 101-1131
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States. Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 101-1131
NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 91-181-P.
Item 1009-B-6, 1009-C-6 (MP).
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:8.hrg.101-1131
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCNN: 91-600289 r942
- 91-600332 (LOCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
BIA management and operation of Indian irrigation projects : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred First Congress, second session . . . July 12, 1990, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1991. iv, 232 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .J4 1990i
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Indians of North America--Irrigation--Management.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. ; 101-1164
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States. Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 101-1164.
NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 91-197-P.
Item 1009-B-6, 1009-C-6 (MP)
Includes bibliographical references.
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:8.hrg.101-1164

CRS-86

List 1 — continued

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 91-600382

CURRENT SUDOCs # : Y 4.In 2/11: S.hrg 101-1011
MOCAT # / REC #: 91065201

OCIC #: 22659455
ITEM #: 1009-B-5
ITEM #: 1009-C-5(MF)

SUDOCs # : Y 4.In 2/11: S.hrg 101-1011

AGENCY: United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs

TITLE: Trust counsel for Indian affairs in the Department of the Interior : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred First Congress, second session on S. 2451 ... June 21, 1990.

PUBLICATION INFO: Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1990.

PHYSICAL DESC: iv, 210 p. ; 24 cm.

TITLE SERIES: S. hrg. : 101-1011

NOTE: Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

NOTE: Shipping list no.: 91-035-P.

NOTE: Includes bibliographical references (p. 184-194).

SUBJECT: United States: Bureau of Indian Affairs - Officials and employees.

SUBJECT: Indians of North America - Finance - Law and legislation

OTHER ACCESS PT: United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 101-1011.

90-602395

(LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Indian economic development : Indian Employment Opportunity Act of 1989, and the Supreme Court's decision [i.e. decision] in Cotton Petroleum Corp. v. New Mexico : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred First Congress, second session on S. 1233 ... and S. 1650 ... May 1, 1990, Washington, DC: Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1990 : iv, 231 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .I4 1990d

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Employment--Law legislation

Indians, State--Law and legislation.

Indian reservations--United States.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. : 101-569

S. hrg. :

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 101-569.

DEWEY DEC: 344.73016997/00282 347.3041699700282 dc20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 90-646-P.

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (MF)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO. : Y 4.In 2/11: S.hrg 101-569

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCN: 90-602395 r642

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .I4 1990b

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Politics and government.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. : 101-819

S. hrg. :

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 100-819.

DEWEY DEC: 973.00497 dc20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 90-568-P.

Item 1009-B-2, 1009-C-2 (MF)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO. : Y 4.In 2/11: S.hrg 101-819

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCN: 90-602198

90-602069

(LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Indian forests and woodlands, and the Indian environmental regulatory

enhancement acts : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs,

United States Senate, One hundred First Congress, second session on S. 1289

... S. 2076 ... April 24, 1990, Washington, DC: Washington : U.S. G.P.O. :

For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1990

iii, 409 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .I4 1990f

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc

Indians of North America--Land tenure.

Indians of North America--Politics and government.

Forestry law and legislation--United States

Forest products industry--Law and legislation--United States

Environmental law--United States.

Forest management--United States

SUBJECTS (BDF): Indian economic development--(U.S.)--Law and legislation

Education of Indians--(U.S.)--Law and legislation

Indian lands--(U.S.)--Environmental aspects

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs : Division of Forestry

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. : 101-774

S. hrg. :

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 101-774.

DEWEY DEC: 342.73/0872 347.302872 dc20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 90-529-P.

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (MF)

Includes bibliographical references.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO. : Y 4.In 2/11: S.hrg 101-774

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCN: 90-602069

90-601546

(LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Reauthorization of the Tribally Controlled College Assistance Act of 1975

hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate,

One Hundred First Congress, second session on S. 2167 ... S. 2213 ... April 9,

1990, Bismarck, ND: Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of

Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1990. iii, 157 p. : ill. ; 24

cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .I4 1990

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.

Community colleges--Law and legislation--United States.

77

90-602198

(LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Initiatives for the 1990's : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian

Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred First Congress, second session

May 11, 1990, Washington, DC: Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the

Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1990. iii, 93 p. ;

24 cm

CRS-87

List 1 — continued

Federal aid to higher education--United States

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)

S. hrg. ; 101-692

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress. Senate S. hrg. ; 101-692

DEWEY DEC: 344.73/0701797 347.304701797 dc20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 90-432-P.

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (MF)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11S.hrg.101-692

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 90-401646

LOCATION: LRS90-3424 (SDIP) RBC 3252

AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

TITLE: Preparation for the 1990 farm bill. Joint hearing before the

Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate and the

Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, United States

Senate, 101st Congress, 2nd session on Indian agriculture and

nutrition. Part X. Feb. 20, 1990.

SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1990. 200 p. (Hearing, Senate, 101st

Congress, 2nd session, S. Hrg. 101-692, pt. X)

NOTES: Hearing held in Washington, DC.

SUBJECTS: Agricultural law and legislation--[U.S.]

Federal-Indian relations--[U.S.]

Agricultural policies--[U.S.]

Agricultural extension work--[U.S.]

Agricultural credit--[U.S.]

Agricultural subsidies--[U.S.]

Food relief--[U.S.]

Federal aid to Indians--[U.S.]

Indian lands--[U.S.]

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

BUCKETS: Agriculture

Indians

ADDED ENTRY: U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition,

and Forestry.

90-600820 (LCCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Indian agriculture : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs,

United States Senate, One Hundred First Congress, first session ... November

2, 1989. Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of

Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1990. iii, 176 p. ; 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 J4 1989a

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Indians of North America--Agriculture.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. ; 101-621

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 101-621.

DEWEY DEC: 338.1/870 dc20

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (MF)

Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11S.hrg.101-621

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 90-600820

90-600364 (LCCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Indian Development Finance Corporation Act, Indian Economic Development Act

of 1985, Implementation of the 1986 Indian Financing Act Amendments : hearing

before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One

Hundred First Congress, first session on S. 143. S. 1203 July 27, 1989.

Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs.,

Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1990. iii, 130 p. ; 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 J4 1989a

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Finance--Law and legislation

Indians of North America--Economic conditions

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. ; 101-400

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 101-400

DEWEY DEC: 344.73/0328497 347.304328497 dc20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 90-106-P.

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (MF)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11S.hrg.101-400

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 90-600364 r94

90-600356 (LCCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Law Enforcement Reform Act : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian

Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred First Congress, first session, on

H.R. 498 July 21, 1989, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For

sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1990. iv, 220 p. ; 24

cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 J4 1989v

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs

Indian reservations--United States.

Criminal law--United States.

Indians of North America--Crime

Law enforcement--United States

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. ; 101-394

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 101-394.

DEWEY DEC: 353.0081/497 dc20

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (MF)

Cover title.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11S.hrg.101-394

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 90-600356 r94

90-600416 (LCCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Implementation of amendments to the Indian Self-Determination Act : hearing

before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One

Hundred First Congress, first session ... June 9, 1989, Washington, DC.

Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales

Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1990. iii, 420 p. ; ill. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 J4 1989u

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

CRS-88

List 1 -- continued

S. hrg. ; 101-386
 S. hrg. ;
 SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
 United States Congress Senate. S. hrg. ; 101-386.
 DEWEY DEC: 323.1/197073 dc20
 NOTES:
 Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
 Shipping list no.: 90-076-P
 Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (MF)
 SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:S.hrg.101-386
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 90-600416

89-603671 (LCCC)
 United States Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
 National Indian Forest and Woodlands Enhancement Act: hearing before the
 Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred First
 Congress, first session on S. 1289 -- October 20, 1989, Washington, DC.
 Washington: U.S. G.P.O.: For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales
 Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1989. iii, 182 p.; ill.; 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .I4 1989b
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
 Forestry law and legislation--United States
 Forest management--United States
 SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
 S. hrg. ; 101-322
 S. hrg. ;
 SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
 United States Congress Senate. S. hrg. ; 101-322.
 DEWEY DEC: 346.7304/675/026208997 347.3064675026208997 dc20
 NOTES:
 Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
 Shipping list no.: 89-833-P
 Item 1009-B-4, 1009-C-5 (MF)
 Includes bibliographical references
 SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:S.hrg.101-322
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 89-603671

89-603406 (LCCC)
 United States Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Federal Acknowledgment Administrative Procedures Act of 1989: hearing
 before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One
 Hundred First Congress, first session, on S. 611, to establish administrative
 procedures to determine the status of certain Indian groups Washington
 U.S. G.P.O.: For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S.
 G.P.O., 1989. v. <1-2>: ill.; 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .I4 1989b
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
 S. hrg. ; 101-170
 S. hrg. ;
 SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
 United States Congress Senate. S. hrg. ; 101-170.
 DEWEY DEC: 342.73/0672/0262 347.3028720262 dc20
 NOTES:
 Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
 Shipping list no.: 89-734-P (pt. 1)
 Shipping list no.: 89-739-P (pt. 2)
 "April 28, 1989, Sacramento, CA"--Pt. 1.
 "May 6, 1989, Washington, DC"--Pt. 2.
 Item 1009-B-4, 1009-C-5 (MF)
 Includes bibliographical references.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:S.hrg.101-170/pt.1-<2>
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 89-603406

89-602696 (LCCC)
 United States Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Report of the Alaska Federation of Natives on the status of Alaska natives:
 a call for action: hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs,
 United States Senate, One Hundred First Congress, first session -- March 3,
 1989, Washington, DC. Washington: U.S. G.P.O.: For sale by the Supt. of
 Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1989. iii, 668 p.; ill.,
 forms, maps; 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .I4 1989a
 SUBJECTS:
 Alaska Federation of Natives.
 Indians of North America--Government relations--1984-
 Indians of North America--Alaska--Government relations--1984-
 SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
 S. hrg. ; 101-67
 S. hrg. ;
 SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
 United States Congress Senate. S. hrg. ; 101-67.
 DEWEY DEC: 342.73/0872 347.302872 dc20
 NOTES:
 Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
 Shipping list no.: 89-411-P
 Item 1009-B-8, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)
 Includes bibliographies.
 SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:S.hrg.101-67
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ak
 LCCN: 89-602696

LOCATION: LRS89-10156 (SDIF) RBC 1234
 AUTHOR: U.S. Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Special Committee on Investigations.
 TITLE: Final report and legislative recommendations; a report.
 SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1989. 238 p. (Print, Senate, 101st
 Congress, 1st session, committee print, S. Prt. 101-60)
 NOTES:
 Partial contents -- Executive summary: a new federalism for
 American Indians--A brief history of congressional
 investigations and American Indian affairs from 1789 to
 1989 --Economic development and Indian preference
 contracting--Child sexual abuse in Federal schools.--The
 Federal Government and American Indian natural resources.--The
 Indian Health Service.--Indian housing.--Corruption among tribal
 governmental officials.--Legislative recommendations--Reports
 of congressional investigations of American Indian affairs, 1792
 to 1989.
 SUBJECT(S): Federal-Indian relations--(U.S.)--Management
 Federal aid to Indians--(U.S.)--Management
 Tribes and tribal system--(U.S.)
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 U.S. Indian Health Service
 BUCKET(S): Federal programs
 Indians

LOCATION: LRS 89C 651, 890, 998, 848, 925, 911, 1032, 1088, 1014, 1083,
 1396
 AUTHOR: U.S. Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Special Committee on Investigations
 TITLE: Federal Government's relationship with American Indians.
 Hearings, 101st Congress, 1st session.
 SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1988. 11 v. (Hearing, Senate, 101st

CRS-89

List 1 — continued

- NOTES
Congress, 1st session, 8. Hrg 101-126
Hearings held Jan 30-June 8, 1989
Part 1 provides a general overview and then inquires into alleged abuses in set-aside and preference programs, part 2 examines alleged corruption in the Navaho tribal government and sexual abuse of Indian children, part 3 continues the topics of sexual abuse and tribal government improprieties, part 4 has the title, Natural Resources on Indian Lands, a topic continued in parts 5, 6, and 7, part 8 looks at alleged mismanagement of the Indian Health Service, part 9 concerns protection of Wind River and Sac and Fox water resources, part 10 concerns protection of natural resources at the Arkansas riverbed in Oklahoma and the Hopi Reservation, and part 11 presents departmental responses and examines tribal law enforcement and timber resource management.
- SUBJECTS: Federal-Indian relations-[U.S.]
Federal aid to Indians-[U.S.]
Education of Indians-[U.S.]
Indian claims-[U.S.]
Indian medical care-[U.S.]
Indian affairs legislation-[U.S.]
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
U.S. Indian Health Service
U.S. Office of Indian Education
- BUCKET(S): Indians
- 89-603090 ITEM 3 OF 5 IN SET 19 (LCCC)
United States Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Issues of concern to central and northern California tribes : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred First Congress, first session, on oversight hearing to discuss issues of concern to the central and northern California tribes, April 28, 1989, Sacramento, CA. Washington, D.C. : U.S. G.P.O. For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1989 iv, 290 p. ill. : 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 S .J4 1989a
- SUBJECTS
Indians of North America--California
SUBJECTS (SDIF): Federal-Indian relations--[California]
Indian lands--[California]
Indian claims--[California]
- SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. : 101-197
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States Congress Senate. S. hrg. : 101-197
DEWEY DEC. 353.068/U497/09794 dc20
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ca
LCCN 89-603090
- ABSTRACT (PAIS): Includes legal and territorial rights, health, and Bureau of Indian Affairs programs.
- 89-603032 ITEM 4 OF 5 IN SET 19 (LCCC)
United States Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Issues of concern to southern California tribes : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred First Congress, first session ... April 27, 1989, Escondido, CA. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1989 iv, 240 p. ill. : 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 S .J4 1989b
- SUBJECTS
Indians of North America--California, Southern.
SUBJECTS (SDIF): Federal-Indian relations--[California]
Indian lands--[California]
Indian claims--[California]
- SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. : 101-196
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 101-196
DEWEY DEC 323.1/197 dc20
- NOTES
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Shipping list no.: 89-623-P
Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)
Includes bibliographical references
SUIT OF DOCS. NO. Y 4 In 2/11 S.hrg 101-196
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ca
LCCN 89-603032
- ABSTRACT (PAIS): Includes legal and territorial rights, health, and Bureau of Indian Affairs programs
- 89-603111 (LCCC)
United States Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Field hearing--Anchorage, AK : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundredth Congress, second session, on oversight hearing on amendments to the Indian Child Welfare Act, eligibility for IHS health care services, funding for paraprofessional education personnel, community health aid personnel, and community-based mental health initiative, September 2, 1988, Anchorage, AK. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1989 iv, 649 p. ill., maps. : 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 S .J4 1988a
- SUBJECTS
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.--Alaska
ADDED ENTRIES
Field hearing, Anchorage, AK.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. : 100-978
S. hrg. :
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 100-978
DEWEY DEC 342.73/0872 347.302872 dc20
- NOTES
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Shipping list no.: 89-128-P
Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)
Includes bibliographies.
SUIT. OF DOCS. NO. Y 4 In 2/11 S.hrg 100-978
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ak
LCCN 89-603111 r64
- 89-603511 (LCCC)
United States Congress Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Federal acknowledgment process : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundredth Congress, second session, on oversight hearing on federal acknowledgment process, May 28, 1988, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1988 iii, 302 p. map. : 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 S .J4 1988b
- SUBJECTS
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America--Government relations
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. : 100-823
S. hrg.
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 100-823
DEWEY DEC: 342.73/0872/0282 347.3028720282 dc20
- NOTES
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Shipping list no.: 88-722-P
Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)

CRS-90

List 1 — continued

Includes bibliographies
 SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.Ln 2/11.S.hrg.100-823
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LOCN: 88-608511

88-602687 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
 Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act amendments : hearing
 before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One
 Hundredth Congress, second session February 16, 1988, Washington, DC.
 Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales
 Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1988. iv, 148 p. : 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .J4 1988

SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
 Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act amendments

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. : 100-707

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress. Senate. S. hrg. : 100-707.

DEWEY DEC: 342.73/0872/0262 347.5028720262 d:20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 88-630-P.

Item 1009-B-6, 1009-C-6 (microfiche)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.Ln 2/11.S.hrg.100-707

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 88-602687 r64

88-602664 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
 Tribal court systems and Indian Civil Rights Act : hearing before the Select
 Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundredth Congress,
 second session ... January 22, 1988, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O.
 For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O.,
 1988. iii, 149 p. : 1 form, 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .J4 1988c

SUBJECTS:

Indian courts--United States.

Indians of North America--Civil rights.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. : 100-702

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress. Senate. S. hrg. : 100-702.

DEWEY DEC: 342.73/0872/0262 347.5028720262 d:20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 88-608-P.

Item 1009-B-6, 1009-C-6 (microfiche)

Includes bibliographical references.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.Ln 2/11.S.hrg.100-702

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 88-602664 r64

88-601971 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Culturally relevant early education programs : hearing before the Select
 Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundredth Congress,

second session ... November 24, 1987, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S.
 G.P.O. For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S.
 G.P.O., 1988. iii, 229 p. : ill., forms ; 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .J4 1987f

SUBJECTS:

Early childhood education--United States.

Indians of North America--Ethnic identity.

Indians of North America--Education.

United States--Cultural policy.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. : 100-670

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress. Senate. S. hrg. : 100-670.

DEWEY DEC: 344.73/0766/0262 347.5047690262 d:20

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 88-325-P.

Item 1009-B-6, 1009-C-6 (microfiche)

Includes bibliographical references.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.Ln 2/11.S.hrg.100-670

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 88-601971

88-601496 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
 Implementation of the Omnibus Drug Act : hearing before the Select Committee
 on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundredth Congress, first session
 November 6, 1987, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by
 the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1988. iii, 197
 p. : ill., map, 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .J4 1987f

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Drug use.

Indians of North America--Alcohol use.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. : 100-453

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress. Senate. S. hrg. : 100-453

DEWEY DEC: 363.0061/497 d:19

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 88-148-P.

Item 1009-B-6, 1009-C-6 (microfiche)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.Ln 2/11.S.hrg.100-453

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 88-601496 r892

88-601094 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
 Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act amendments of 1987 :
 hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate,
 One Hundredth Congress, first session no. S. 1703. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1988.
 2 v. : 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KF26.5 .J4 1987i

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act amendments of 1987

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. : 100-369

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

CRS-91

List 1 — continued

United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 100-369
DEWEY DEC: 344 73/0328497 347.304328497 dc:19

NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Shipping list no.: 88-98-P -- pt. 1
Shipping list no.: 88-98-P -- pt. 2
*September 21, 1987, Tampa, FL-- pt. 1
*October 2, 1987, Washington, DC-- pt. 2
Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:5 hrg. 100-369/pt. 1-
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 88-601094

88-601466 (LCCC)
United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Indian education : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs,
United States Senate, One Hundredth Congress, first session, on S. 1645 to
reauthorize certain Indian educational programs. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. :
For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1988
2 v. : 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1987q

SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. : 100-429

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 100-429
DEWEY DEC: 344 73/07917 347.3047917 dc:19
NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Shipping list no.: 88-131-P (pt. 2)
*August 17, 1987, Pine Ridge, SD--Pt. 1
*September 29, 1987, Washington, DC--Pt. 2
Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:5 hrg. 100-429/pt.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 88-601466

88-601094 (LCCC)
United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act amendments of 1987 :
hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate,
One Hundredth Congress, first session on S. 1703. Washington : U.S. G.P.O.
For sale by the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1988.

2 v. : 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1987i
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Indian Self Determination and Education Assistance Act amendments of 1987
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. : 100-369

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 100-369
DEWEY DEC: 344 73/0328497 347.304328497 dc:19
NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Shipping list no.: 88-98-P -- pt. 1
Shipping list no.: 88-98-P -- pt. 2
*September 21, 1987, Tampa, FL-- pt. 1
*October 2, 1987, Washington, DC-- pt. 2
Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:5 hrg. 100-369/pt. 1-
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCCN 88-601094

87-602543 (LCCC)
United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Indian economic development conditions : hearing before the Select Committee
on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One hundredth Congress, first session
April 8, 1987, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the
Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1987. iii, 153 p.
ill., 1 map : 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1987d
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Economic conditions.
Indians of North America--Employment.
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. : 100-189
S. hrg. :
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 100-189
DEWEY DEC: 330 973/0927/08997 dc:19
NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Shipping list no.: 87-662-P
Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:5 hrg. 100-189
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 87-602543

LOCATION: LRS86-11125 (SDIP) RBC 2690
AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
TITLE: Indian trust fund oversight. Hearing, 99th Congress, 2nd
session, Sept. 23, 1986.
SOURCE: Washington, G.P.O., 1986. 60 p. (Hearing, Senate, 99th
Congress, 2nd session, S. Hrg. 99-917)
SUBJECTS: Indian claims--(U.S.)--Economic aspects
Tribes and tribal system--(U.S.)--Economic aspects
Government trust funds--(U.S.)--Management
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
BUCKETS: Federal programs
Indiana

86-602925 (LCCC)
United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Indian Education Act : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian
Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, second session, on S.
330 June 12, 1986, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by
the Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1986. iii, 104
p. : ill. : 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1986h
SUBJECTS:
Hawaii--Education--Law and legislation.
Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation
SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):
S. hrg. : 99-750
S. hrg. :
SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):
United States Congress Senate S. hrg. : 99-730
DEWEY DEC: 344 73/071917994 347.3047917994 dc:19
NOTES:
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.
Shipping list no.: 86-750-P
Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:5 hrg. 99-730
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-hi-n-us--

CRS-92

List 1 — continued

LOCN: 86-602925

86-602097

(LOCC)

[United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs]
An American Indian development finance institution : a compendium of papers submitted to the Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs of the United States. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986 v. 533 p. ill. ; 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E98 P3 A64 1986

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Finance.
Indian business enterprises--United States
Indians of North America--Economic conditions.

ADDED ENTRIES:

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. rpt. ; 99-142

DEWEY DEC: 353.0081/497 dc19

NOTES:

At head of title: 99th Congress, 2d session. Committee print
Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche
Shipping list no.: 86-343-P

April 1986.

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)

Includes bibliographies.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11-S rpt 99-142

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 86-602097 r942

86-602300

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
To reauthorize the Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act of 1978 and the Navajo Community College Act : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, second session, on S. 2956 March 20, 1986, Washington, DC. Washington U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Dept. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, U.S. G.P.O., 1986. iii, 85 p. ill. ; 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 6 14 1986a

SUBJECTS:

Navajo Community College--Appropriations and expenditures
Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.
Community colleges--Law and legislation--United States

Federal aid to higher education--United States

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)

S. hr. ; 99-636

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress. Senate. S. hr. ; 99-636

DEWEY DEC: 344.73/0791797 347.304791797 dc19

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 86-572-P

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11-S hr. 99-636

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 86-602300

86-601165

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Indian juvenile alcohol and drug abuse prevention : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, first session, on S. 1298 October 26, 1986, Anchorage, AK. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986. iii, 68 p. ; 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 6 14 1986b

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Medical care--Law and legislation.
Indians of North America--Children--Alcohol use--Prevention.
Indian youth--Alcohol use--United States--Prevention.
Indians of North America--Children--Drug use--Prevention.
Indian youth--Drug use--United States--Prevention.

SUBJECTS (SDIF): Indian affairs legislation--U.S.]

Juvenile delinquents--(Alaska).--Medical care

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

U.S. Indian Health Service.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hr. ; 99-365

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress. Senate. S. hr. ; 99-365

DEWEY DEC: 344.73/03229/08997 347.304322908997 dc19

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 86-134-P

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11-S hr. 99-365

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 86-601165 r942

86-600991

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Indian juvenile alcoholism and eligibility for BIA schools : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, First Session, on S. 1298 S. 1621 September 14, 1986, Washington, DC. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1986. iv, 326 p. ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 6 14 1986f

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs

United States. Indian Health Service

Indians of North America--Medical care--Law and legislation.

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.

Indians of North America--Alcohol use--Prevention.

Indians of North America--Drug use.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hr. ; 99-286

S. hr. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress. Senate. S. hr. ; 99-286

DEWEY DEC: 344.73/03229/08997 347.304322908997 dc19

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Shipping list no.: 86-20-P

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)

Includes bibliographical references

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11-S hr. 99-286

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 86-600991 r872

77

86-602009

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Jurisdiction on Indian reservations : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-ninth Congress, second session, on S. 3092 January 3, 1986, Great Falls, MT. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1985. iv, 104 p. ; 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 6 14 1985

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Indians of North America.

Indians of North America--Politics and government.

United States magistrates.

CRS-93

List 1 — continued

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)

S. hrg. ; 98-1282

S. hrg. ;

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress Senate S. hrg. ; 98-1282

DEWEY DEC: 347.73/2/08997 347.307108997 dc19

NOTES

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11 S.hrg 98-1282

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LCN: 84-602009 r893

Indian Affairs, July 21, 1983, Washington, D.C. Washington U.S.G.P.O.,

1984 iii, 184 p.; 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 14 1983i

SUBJECTS

United States Bureau of Indian Affairs Branch of Federal Acknowledgment

Indians of North America--Legal status, law, etc

Indians of North America--Government relations

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. ; 98-590

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option)

United States Congress Senate S. hrg. ; 98-590

DEWEY DEC: 353.0081/497 dc19

NOTES

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)

Includes bibliographical references.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11 S.hrg 98-590

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LCN: 84-602665 r69

84-603553 (LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

S. 2614--S. 2619 : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

United States Senate, Ninety-eighth Congress, second session, on S. 2614 ...

and S. 2619 ... May 9, 1984, Washington, DC. Washington U.S.G.P.O., 1984

iii, 85 p.; forms : 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 14 1984k

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Finance--Law and legislation

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation

ADDED ENTRIES

S. 2614--S. 2619.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. ; 98-926

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option):

United States Congress Senate S. hrg. ; 98-926

DEWEY DEC: 343.73/03/089970282 347.3033089970262 dc19

NOTES

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11 S.hrg 98-926

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---

LCN: 84-603553 r942

84-601849 (LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Realignment of the Bureau of Indian Affairs hearing before the Select

Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-seventh Congress,

second session, on the realignment of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, June 11,

1982 Washington : U.S.G.P.O., 1984 iv, 284 p. ill., 1 map, 24 cm

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 14 1982u

SUBJECTS:

United States Bureau of Indian Affairs--Reorganization

DEWEY DEC: 353.0081/497 dc19

NOTES

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11 R 22

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 84-601849

72 83-603520 (LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Amendments to the Indian Land Consolidation Act hearing before the Select

Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-eighth Congress,

first session on H.J. Res. 158 ... July 26, 1983, Washington, D.C.

Washington, D.C. U.S.G.P.O., 1983 iii, 66 p., 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 14 1983g

SUBJECTS:

Indian land transfers--United States

Consolidation of land holdings--Law and legislation--United States

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

S. hrg. ; 98-390

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option)

United States Congress Senate S. hrg. ; 98-390

DEWEY DEC: 346.7304/56 347.306436 dc19

NOTES

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-5 (microfiche)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11 S.hrg 98-390

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 83-603520 r942

AVAILABLE FROM COMMITTEE

LOCATION: LRS44-2944 (SDIF)

AUTHOR: U.S. Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs

TITLE: B. 1989-S. 2000

SOURCE: Hearing, 98th Congress, 2nd session, Feb. 3, 1984, Washington,

C.P.O., 1984 62 p. (Hearing, Senate, 98th Congress, 2nd

session, S. Hrg. 98-653)

NOTES: "Testimony on two bills that the administration has introduced

S. 2000 allows for variable interest rates for Indian funds held

in trust by the United States, and S. 1999 creates the position

of Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Indian Affairs."

SUBJECT(S): Federal-Indian relations

Indian lands--[U.S.]

Executive departments--[U.S.]

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

BUCKET(S): Executive organization

Indians

Public lands

84-602666 (LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Oversight of the federal acknowledgment process : hearing before the Select

Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-eighth Congress,

first session, on oversight of the Branch of Federal Acknowledgment, Bureau of

83-602927 (LCCC)

United States Congress Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Disbursement of BIA funds for study of Blackfoot reservation irrigable land

hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate.

List 1 — continued

Ninety-eighth Congress, first session, on the oversight of disbursement of funds by the Bureau of Indian Affairs to do a study of the irrigable acres on the Blackfoot Indian reservation in Montana, April 12, 1983, Washington, D.C. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1983 iii, 144 p. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1983a

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Sikaika Indians--Irrigation

Indians of North America--Montana--Irrigation.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Disbursement of S.I.A. funds for study of Blackfoot reservation irrigable land.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option)

S. hrg. ; 94-160

SERIES (Indexed under CORP option)

United States. Congress. Senate. S. hrg. ; 94-160.

DEWEY DEC: 353.0061/497 dc19

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-6 (microfiche)

Includes bibliographical references.

SUPT. OP DOCS. NO.: Y 4.In 2/11:S.hrg 94-160

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-- n-us-mt

LCN: 83-602927 r89

83-602616

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Oversight of indirect costs and contract provisions of the Indian

Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act : hearing before the Select

Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-seventh Congress,

second session, on oversight of indirect costs and contract provisions of the

Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, June 30, 1982,

Washington, D.C. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1983 iv, 509 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1982r

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education

Public contracts--United States--Cost control

Indians of North America--Finance

SUBJECTS (SDIP): Federal aid to education--[U.S.]--Costs

Government service contracts--[U.S.]--Costs

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

DEWEY DEC: 353.0061/497 dc19

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-B-6 (microfiche)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.In 2/11:In 2/14

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCN: 83-602616 r84

83-602566

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Proposed reauthorization for the tribally controlled community college

program : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States

Senate, Ninety-seventh Congress, second session, on S. 2623, To amend and

extend the Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act of 1978, and

for other purposes, June 15, 1982, Washington, D.C. Washington : U.S. G.P.O.,

1983 iv, 210 p. ; ill. ; 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1982s

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.

Community colleges--Law and legislation--United States.

Federal aid to higher education--United States.

DEWEY DEC: 344.73/07684 347.3047684 dc19

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCN: 83-602566

83-602961

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Indian education oversight : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian

Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-seventh Congress, second session, on

oversight of Indian education, May 18 and 19, 1982, Washington, D.C.

Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1983 iv, 555 p. ; ill., map, forms ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1982a

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education.

SUBJECTS (SDIP): Education of Indians--[U.S.]--Management

Federal aid to Indians--[U.S.]

Federal aid to education--[U.S.]

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

DEWEY DEC: 370/.9997 dc19

NOTES:

Distributed to some depository libraries in microfiche.

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-B-6 (microfiche)

Includes bibliographical references.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.In 2/11:Ed 4/982

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCN: 83-602961

??

83-601377

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

H.R. 4364 : S. 2418 ... H.R. 4365 : hearings before the Select Committee on

Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-seventh Congress, first session,

on H.R. 4364 : S. 2418 ... H.R. 4365 ... September 23, 1982, Washington, D.C.

Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1982 [i.e. 1983] iii, 33 p. ; ill., 2 maps ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1982i

SUBJECTS:

Yaqui Indians--Land tenure.

Indians of North America--Arizona--Land tenure.

Luiseno Indians--Land tenure.

Indians of North America--California--Land tenure

Indians of North America--Washington (State)--Land tenure.

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

DEWEY DEC: 346.7304/32/08997 347.30643208997 dc19

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-6 (microfiche)

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.In 2/11:H 61/5

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCN: 83-601377

82-603831

(LOCC)

United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Oversight of economic development on Indian reservations : hearing before

the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-seventh

Congress, second session, on oversight of economic development on Indian

reservations, April 29, 1982, Washington, D.C. Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1982

iii, 141 p. ; ill. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1982n

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Economic conditions.

Indian reservations--United States.

DEWEY DEC: 353.0061/497 dc19

NOTES:

Item 1009-B-5, 1009-C-6 (microfiche)

Includes bibliographical references.

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4.In 2/11:E 7

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--

LCN: 82-603831 r84

CRS-95

List 1 — continued

82-602762 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
 Closing of off-reservation boarding schools : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-seventh Congress, second session, on the Bureau of Indian Affairs proposal to close three off-reservation boarding schools, February 24, 1982. Washington, D.C. : Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1982. iv, 143 p. ill. , 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 5 .14 1982a
 SUBJECTS
 Indians of North America--Education
 SUBJECT United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 DEWEY DEC. 378.2/2208997 dc:19
 NOTES
 Item 1009-B, 1009-C (microfiche)
 Includes bibliographical references
 SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:Sch 5
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LCCN 82-602762

81-602679 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
 Mutual agreements and compacts respecting jurisdiction and governmental operations : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-seventh Congress, first session, on S. 665 May 11, 1981. Washington, D.C. : Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1981. iii, 26 p. , 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 5 .14 1981b
 SUBJECTS
 Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 Indians of North America--Politics and government
 DEWEY DEC. 342.73/6872 347.302872 dc:19
 NOTES
 Item 1009-B, 1009-C (microfiche)
 SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11 Op 2
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LCCN 81-602679 c692

81-601325 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
 Indian education oversight : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-sixth Congress, second session, on oversight of Indian education (Public Laws 95-561--95-608), July 24, 1980. Washington, D.C. : Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1980 [i.e. 1981]. iv, 373 p. , ill. , 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 5 .14 1980v
 SUBJECTS
 Indians of North America--Education.
 SUBJECT (SDIF): Indian Child Welfare Act
 DEWEY DEC. 353.0065/106897 dc:19
 NOTES
 Item 1009
 NOTES (SDIF): Hearing presents "testimony from Indian tribal representatives and representatives of Indian organizations and schools" as well as BIA officials on the Indian Education Amendments of 1978 (P.L. 95-561) and the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978 (P.L. 95-608)
 SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11:E28
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LCCN 81-601325

80-503520 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Implementation of the Tribally controlled community colleges assistance act : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-sixth Congress, second session, on P.L. 95-471 June 10, 1980. Washington, D.C. : Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1980. iii, 70 p. ill. , 25 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 5 .14 1980m
 SUBJECTS
 Indians of North America--Education
 Community colleges--United States
 Federal aid to higher education--United States
 DEWEY DEC. 379.1/214/0973 dc:19
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LCCN 80-503520

81-600843 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
 Federal acknowledgment process : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-sixth Congress, second session, on oversight of the federal acknowledgment process and the federal acknowledgment project of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, June 2, 1980. Washington, D.C. : Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 1980 [i.e. 1981]. iii, 102 p. ill. , 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 5 .14 1980i
 SUBJECTS
 Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 DEWEY DEC. 353.0061/497 dc:19
 NOTES
 Item 1009
 Includes bibliographical references
 NOTES (SDIF): Inquires into the administrative procedure through which official recognition as an Indian tribe is established
 SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In 2/11 Ac6
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LCCN 81-600843

77
 80-602903 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
 Development of native American culture and art : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-sixth Congress, second session, on S. 2166 Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1980. 2 v. , 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 5 .14 1980h
 SUBJECTS
 Indian arts--Law and legislation--United States
 Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
 Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation
 DEWEY DEC. 344.73/697/68897 dc:19
 NOTES
 Hearings held Apr. 14, 1980, Santa Fe, N. Mex., and July 29, 1980, Washington, D.C.
 Pt. 3, hearing before the select committee, Ninety-seventh Congress, first session, on S. 792, July 29, 1981, Washington, D.C.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
 LCCN 80-602903 r64

77
 80-603107 (LCCC)
 United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
 Per capita payments to Indians by tribal governments : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-sixth

List 1 — continued

Congress, second session, on S. 2767 ... June 4, 1960, Washington, D.C.
Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. iii, 9 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1960c

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America--Politics and government.

Indians of North America--Finance.

DEWEY DEC: 342.73/0472 347.302872 dc:19

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 4 In2/11:P29

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN 80-603107 r942

LCN 80-602714

80-601960

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Trade between Indians and Federal employees : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-sixth Congress, second session, on H.R. 3979 ... January 21, 1960, Washington, D.C.

Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. iii, 21 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1960c

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Indian agents--Legal status, laws, etc.--United States

Indians of North America--Commerce

Indians of North America--Government relations.

DEWEY DEC: 343.73/0684/06997 dc:19

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN 80-601960

80-603459

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Operation bootstrap : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs,

United States Senate, Ninety-sixth Congress, second session, on S. 2619

May 22, 1960. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. iii, 69 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1960c

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Indians of North America--Employment.

DEWEY DEC: 343.7301/3 347.30613 dc:19

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN 80-603459

80-600950

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

Tribally controlled community colleges assistance act amendment : hearing

before the United States Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs,

Ninety-sixth Congress, first session, on S. 1855 ... November 26, 1979,

Washington, D.C. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. iii, 25 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1979h

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.

Community colleges--Law and legislation--United States

Federal aid to higher education--United States

DEWEY DEC: 344.73/07584 dc:19

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN 80-600950

80-602898

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Jurisdiction on Indian reservations : hearings before the Select Committee

on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-sixth Congress, second se

ssion, on S. 1181 ... S. 1722 ... and S. 2832 ... Washington : U.S. G.P.O.,

1980. 2 v. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1980f

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Indians of North America--Government relations

Indians of North America--Politics and government.

United States magistrates.

DEWEY DEC: 349.73/06997 347.306997 dc:19

NOTES:

Hearings held Mar. 17-Aug. 11, 1980.

Includes bibliographical references.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN 80-602898 r992

80-600882

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Tribal-state compact act of 1979 : hearing before the United States Senate,

Select Committee on Indian Affairs, Ninety-sixth Congress, first session, on

S. 1181 ... September 1, 1979, Phoenix, Arizona. Washington : U.S. Govt

Print. Off., 1979. iii, 46 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1979h

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

Jurisdiction--United States

Indians of North America--Government relations--1934.

Indians of North America--Politics and government.

DEWEY DEC: 347.73/12 dc:19

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN 80-600882 r99

80-602714

(LCCC)

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Leases involving the Secretary of the Interior and the Northern Cheyenne

Indian Reservation : hearing before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs,

United States Senate, Ninety-sixth Congress, second session, on S. 2126 ...

March 29, 1960, Billings, Mont. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

iii, 46 p. ; 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KP26.5 .J4 1960i

SUBJECTS:

United States. Dept. of the Interior.

Coal leases--Montana.

Cheyenne Indians--Legal status, laws, etc.

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

DEWEY DEC: 346.7304/8822 dc:19

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--n-us-ent

LOCATION: LR879-3726 (SDIP)

G (Jenms)

AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs

TITLE: Indian housing;

SOURCE: report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. 186 p

NOTES: At head of title: Committee print.

Report presents a series of problems and recommendations in the

area of Indian housing. "Three primary problem areas revolve

around the prototype cost limits, the Davis-Bacon wage rates,

and the financing activity on Indian trust land. The correction

of just these three would result in a significant increase in

CRS-97

List 1 — continued

- housing production, and measurable progress toward eliminating substandard housing in Indian communities.*
- SUBJECTS:** Indian housing—(U.S.)—Finance
Construction workers—(U.S.)—Wages
Federal aid to housing—(U.S.)
Low-income housing—(U.S.)
Indian lands—(U.S.)
Federal aid to Indians—(U.S.)
Davis-Bacon Act
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
- BUCKET(S):** Housing
Indians
- LOCATION:** LRS78-8897 (SDIF) RBC 2410
AUTHOR: U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
TITLE: Recognition of certain Indian tribes
SOURCE: Hearing, 95th Cong., 2d sess., on S. 2376. Apr. 18, 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 166 p.
NOTES: "S. 2376 to establish an administrative procedure and guidelines to be followed by the Department of the Interior in its decision to acknowledge the existence of certain Indian tribes."
SUBJECTS: Federal-Indian relations
Indian affairs legislation—(U.S.)
Tribes and tribal system—(U.S.)—Law and legislation
Administrative procedure—(U.S.)
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs—Law and legislation
- BUCKET(S):** Indians
- 78-603318 (LOCC)
United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Status of the Bureau of Indian Affairs reorganization : hearing before the United States Senate, Select Committee on Indian Affairs, Ninety-fifth Congress, second session ... August 18, 1978. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. iii, 434 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .S .J4 1978a
SUBJECTS:
United States Bureau of Indian Affairs.
DEWEY DEC: 353.008/4/84
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 78-603318
- 78-603409 (LOCC)
United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Indian program evaluation and needs assessment : hearings before the United States Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs, Ninety-fifth Congress, second session, on S. 2712 . . April 17 and 21, 1978. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. iii, 165 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .S .J4 1978m
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America—Government relations
DEWEY DEC: 344/73/03284
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 78-603409
- 78-602899 (LOCC)
United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Recognition of certain Indian tribes : hearing before the United States Senate, Select Committee on Indian Affairs, Ninety-fifth Congress, second session on S. 2376 ... April 18, 1978. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. iii, 166 p. : 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .S .J4 1978e
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
DEWEY DEC: 342/73/047
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 78-602899
- 78-603087 (LOCC)
United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Bureau of Indian Affairs reorganization : hearings before the United States Senate, Select Committee on Indian Affairs, Ninety-fifth Congress, second session ... April 10 and 12, 1978. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. iii, 161 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .S .J4 1978h
SUBJECTS:
United States Bureau of Indian Affairs
DEWEY DEC: 353.008/4/84
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 78-603087
- 78-602880 (LOCC)
United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Amend the Indian self-determination and education assistance act : hearings before the United States Senate, Select Committee on Indian Affairs, Ninety-fifth Congress, second session, on S. 2460 ... March 14 and 22, 1978. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. iv, 164 p. : forms ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .S .J4 1978g
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America—Education—Law and legislation.
DEWEY DEC: 344/73/079197
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 78-602880
- 78-602700 (LOCC)
United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Tribal state compact act of 1978 : hearings before the United States Senate, Select Committee on Indian Affairs, Ninety-fifth Congress, second session, on S. 2502 ... March 9 and 10, 1978. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. iv, 358 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF26 .S .J4 1978f
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America—Government relations.
Indians of North America—Politics and government.
DEWEY DEC: 342/73/04
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 78-602700 r89
- 78-600800 (LOCC)
United States Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Federal domestic assistance programs : hearing before the United States Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs, Ninety-fifth Congress, first session, on oversight on the problems and barriers attendant to Indian tribal and

CRS-98

List 1 — continued

organizational participation in Federal domestic assistance programs.
September 8, 1977. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. iii, 49 p. :
24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .S .J4 1977n
SUBJECTS:
Economic assistance, Domestic--United States
Indians of North America--Government relations
DEWEY DEC: 363.008/44/4
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
LCCN: 75-600800 r92

75-602220 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Bureau of Indian Affairs organization : hearings before the United States
Senate, Select Committee on Indian Affairs, Ninety-fifth Congress, first ses-
sion ... July 18 and August 1, 1977. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off.,
1978. iii, 356 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .S .J4 1977q
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
DEWEY DEC: 363.008/4/94
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
LCCN: 75-602220

77-604590 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs
Grants to Indian-controlled postsecondary educational institutions and the
Navajo Community College act : hearing before the United States Senate Select
Committee on Indian Affairs, Ninety-fifth Congress, first session, on S. 468
S. 1216. July 28, 1977. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977
iii, 139 p. : 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .S .J4 1977i
SUBJECTS:
Navajo Community College
Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation
DEWEY DEC: 344.73/076
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
LCCN: 77-604590

77-604450 (LCCC)
United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
Indian self-determination and education assistance act implementation :
hearings before the United States Senate, Select Committee on Indian Affairs,
Ninety-fifth Congress, first session .. June 7, and 24, 1977. Washington :
U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. iv, 616 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP26 .S .J4 1977g
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation.
SUBJECTS (SDIF): Education of Indians--[U.S.]
Indian affairs legislation--[U.S.]
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indian Self-Determination and Education Act
DEWEY DEC: 344.73/0791797
NOTES:
Includes bibliographical references.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
LCCN: 77-604450

[United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Traders]
ACCESSION: 6399162
TITLE: Chippewa allotments of land and timber contracts, 1889.
PLACE: [Washington, D.C.]
PUBLISHER: U.S. Gov't. Print. Off.
YEAR: 1889
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: xc, 1302 p. : 23 cm
SERIES: United States. 50th Congress. 2nd Session, 1889. Senate. Report, no
2710
NOTES: Spine title.
A report from the Select Committee on Indian Traders.
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations.
Indians of North America -- Land tenure
Ojibwa Indians -- Land tenure.
OTHER: United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian
Traders.
NOTES (Guide): Investigation of misconduct regarding administration of Indian
affairs in Wisconsin and Minnesota.
Congressional Serial Set no. 2624.
[SEE ALSO above under: United States. Congress. Senate]

ACCESSION: 16251757
AUTHOR: United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian
Traders
TITLE: Indian traderships.
PLACE: [Washington, D.C.]
PUBLISHER: The Committee, R.R. Butler
YEAR: 1885
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 601 p. : 23 cm
SERIES: United States. Congress. Senate. Report, no. 2707
NOTES: Title from spine.
Includes index
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Trading posts
and
ACCESSION: 12936974
AUTHOR: United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian
Traders
TITLE: Report [on Indian traders]
PLACE: Washington,
PUBLISHER: U.S. Gov't. Print. Off.,
YEAR: 1886
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 601 p.
SERIES: U.S. 50th Congress, 2d session. Senate. Report 2707
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Trading posts
Indians of North America -- Commerce.
TITLE (Guide): Report on Indian Traders.
NOTES (Guide): Investigation of the issuance of trading licenses by the CIA.
Congressional Serial Set no. 2623.
[SEE ALSO above under: United States. Congress. Senate]

77
[United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on the Removal of the
Northern Cheyennes]
ACCESSION: 29131394
AUTHOR: United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee concerning the
Removal of the Northern Cheyennes.
TITLE: Mr. Kirkwood from the Select Committee on the Removal of the
Northern Cheyennes, &c., submitted the following report (to
accompany S. Res. 120).
PLACE: Washington.
PUBLISHER: U.S. G. P. O.,

CRS-99

List 1 — continued

YEAR: 1880
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: xvi, 827 p. 23 cm.
 SERIES: U.S. 46th Congress, 2d Session, 1880, Senate Report no. 708
 NOTES: Caption title.
 At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
 Added t.p.: Reports of the Committees of the Senate of the United States for the first and second sessions of the forty-sixth Congress 1879-1880. -- Washington : G.P.O., 1880.
 Spine title: Report on the removal of the Northern Cheyenne "June 8, 1880."
 Relates to the removal of the Northern Cheyennes from Dakota to Fort Reno, subsequent problems, the flight of Dull Knife's band in 1878, and the treatment of the survivors at Ft. Robinson in Jan. 1879.
 Includes index
 SUBJECT: Dull Knife, -- Chief of the Northern Cheyenne
 Cheyenne Indians -- Government relations.
 Cheyenne Indians -- History.
 OTHER: Kirkwood, B. J.
 Report.
 Report no. 708.
 Report on the removal of the Northern Cheyenne
 Removal of the Northern Cheyenne
 NOTES (Guide): From the Sioux reservation in Dakota to Indian Territory in 1877, return of some bands to Dakota; recommendations made.
 Congressional Serial Set no. 1899

80-603566 (LCCC)
 [United States: Dept. of Education]
 Conference on the Educational and Occupational Needs of American Indian Women (1975 : Albuquerque, N.M.)
 Conference on the Educational and Occupational Needs of American Indian Women, October 12 and 13, 1975. (Washington, D.C.) : U.S. Dept. of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Institute of Education, [1980] vi, 312 p. ; 26 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98.W8 C64 1975
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Women--Congresses
 Indians of North America--Education--Congresses
 Indians of North America--Employment--Congresses
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 United States. Office of Educational Research and Improvement. National Institute of Education.
 DEWEY DEC: 305.4/8 dc19
 NOTES:
 Includes bibliographies
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN 80-603566 r84

67-62096 (LCCC)
 United States. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare.
 Quality education for American Indians, a report on organizational location by the Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare and the Dept. of the Interior; Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967. vii, 11 p. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E97.U6886
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Education.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 United States. Dept. of the Interior
 United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.
 Subcommittee on Education.
 DEWEY DEC: 371.9/5
 NOTES:
 At head of title: 90th Congress, 1st session. Committee print.
 Prepared for the Subcommittee on Education of the Committee on Labor and

Public Welfare, United States Senate :
 LCCN 67-6209658

PI
 LOCATION LIS82-4118 (SDIF) JK 861
 AUTHOR U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Inspector General
 TITLE Office of Inspector General semiannual report, Apr. 1992
 SOURCE: Washington, The Dept., 1992. 72 p.
 NOTES Partial contents.--High risk issues and material weaknesses
 Inspection and enforcement, Bureau of Land Management.--Financial management and trust funds, Bureau of Indian Affairs.--Lack of progress in the territories --Artwork and artifacts.--Audit issues: Resolution of audit recommendations.--OIG issued or processed 485 audit reports.--Monetary impact of audit findings totaled \$1.03 billion.--Congressional hearings: Proposed sale of reclamation projects.--Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement programs.--Investigative matters --Legislative review --Significant audits and investigations Bureau of Indian Affairs --Bureau of Land Management --Bureau of Mines --Bureau of Reclamation --U.S. Geological Survey --Minerals Management Service --National Park Service --U.S. territories
 SUBJECT(S) Inspectors general--[U.S.]
 Public lands--[U.S.]--Management
 Auditing--[U.S.]
 Law enforcement--[U.S.]
 Conservation of natural resources
 Financial statements--[U.S.]
 Cultural property--[U.S.]--Security measures
 Governmental investigations--[U.S.]
 U.S. Dept. of the Interior
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs--Finance
 BUCKET(S) Accounting and auditing
 Federal programs
 Natural resources
 Public lands
 [U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Office of Inspector General]
 ACCESSION 31673956
 TITLE: Audit report :
 implementation of the education amendments of 1978, Bureau of Indian Affairs
 PLACE: Washington, D.C. :
 PUBLISHER: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Office of Inspector General,
 YEAR: 1991
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 43 p. ; 31 cm.
 NOTES: Cover title
 "June 1991."
 "Report no. 91-I-941"
 SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Indians of North America -- Education.
 OTHER: United States. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Inspector General.
 ACCESSION 23672803
 AUTHOR: United States Dept. of the Interior. Office of the Inspector General.
 TITLE: Dam safety program, Bureau of Indian Affairs
 audit report /
 PLACE: Washington, D.C. :
 PUBLISHER: The Office,
 YEAR: 1989

CRS-100

List 1 — continued

- PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: [4], 34 leaves ; 28 cm.
 SERIES: Report ; on. 89-108
 Report (United States. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Inspector General) ; 89-108.
 NOTES: Cover title
 "September 1989."
 "W-IA-BIA-18-88."
 SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Auditing
 Dam safety -- United States -- Auditing.
- Operations.
 Review of educational activities: Bureau of Indian Affairs (Washington) 19-
 27 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E97 U6887
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Education.
 DEWEY DEC: 363.007/232
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-----
 LCCN 73-604245
- LOCATION: LRS66-11259 (SDIF) L SDI Loan
 AUTHOR: U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Task Force on Indian Economic Development.
 TITLE: Report of the Task Force on Indian Economic Development.
 SOURCE: [Washington?] The Department, 1986. 265 p.
 NOTES: Partial contents.--The socioeconomic status of American Indians.--Federal assistance for Indian economic development.--Development of natural resources on Indian reservations.--The business sector on Indian reservations--A strategy for economic development of Indian reservations.--Recommendations of the Task Force. Indian enterprises zones, preferential contracting, financing of business investments, the trust role, technical assistance and contracting; BIA organization for economic development, economic statistics and other items
 "July 1986"
 SUBJECT(S): Indian economic development-[U.S.]
 Indians-[U.S.]--Social aspects
 Indian lands-[U.S.]--Economic aspects
 Federal-Indian relations--Economic aspects
 Natural resources-[U.S.]--Management
 Federal aid to Indians-[U.S.]
 Rural economic development-[U.S.]
 Minority business enterprises-[U.S.]--Finance
 Enterprise zones-[U.S.]
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 BUCKET(S): Federal programs
 Indians
 Regional development
 Small business
 Limited availability
- ACCESSION: 11053652
 AUTHOR: United States. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Audit and Investigation.
 TITLE: Review of adult vocational training and direct employment assistance programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs /
 PLACE: (Washington, D.C.)
 PUBLISHER: The Office,
 YEAR: 1978
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 31, 18, 9 p. ; 27 cm.
 NOTES: "May 11, 1978"--Memorandum.
 SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 Indians of North America -- Employment.
 Indians of North America -- Education.
 OTHER: Adult vocational training and direct employment assistance programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- 73-604245 (LCCC)
 United States Dept. of the Interior. Office of Survey and Review. Audit
- ACCESSION: 3247006
 AUTHOR: United States. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Survey and Review. Audit Operations.
 TITLE: Review of contract on. K99C14200202, University of New Mexico School of Law, Albuquerque, New Mexico [American Indian Lawyer Program], Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 PLACE: (Washington).
 PUBLISHER: The Office,
 YEAR: 1972
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 10 leaves , 27 cm
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education
 Indians of North America -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. --
 New Mexico -- Albuquerque
 OTHER: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 University of New Mexico. School of Law
 American Indian Lawyer Program
- United States [Dept. of the Interior.] Task Force on Alaska Native Affairs
 Report to the Secretary of the Interior / by the Task Force on Alaska Native Affairs. December 28, 1962. [Washington, D.C.]: The Task Force, [1962]
- 94-136562 (LCCC)
 United States [Dept. of the Interior.] Task Force on Indian Affairs.
 Report to the Secretary of the Interior / by the Task Force on Indian Affairs. [Washington, D.C.]: The Task Force, [1961?] 77 p. ; 28 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98.367 U68 1981
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Social conditions.
 Indians of North America--Economic conditions
 Economic development--United States
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 NOTES:
 Cover title
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-----
 LCCN 94-136562
 [Also known as "Udell Task Force" and as "Kennedy Task Force".]
- 57-60359 (PREM)
 United States. Dept. of the Interior.
 Alaska native service; request by Alaska Territorial Senate for investigation by Congress of the Alaska native service. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1957. p. cm
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U6812
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 Indians of North America--Alaska.
 Eskimos--Alaska.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ak

CRS-101

List 1 — continued

LCCN 57-60369

SUBJECT Indians of North America -- Government relations
 Indians, Treatment of -- United States
 OTHER The problem of Indian administration

54-61266 (PREM)
 United States. Dept. of the Interior
 Survey report on the Bureau of Indian Affairs Washington, U S Govt
 Print Off. 1954 xiv, 53 p diagrs 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER E93 U6593
 SUBJECTS
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 ADDED ENTRIES
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
 OBOG AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN 54-61266
 NOTES: At head of title: Committee print 14
 Prepared by a survey team in the Dept. of the Interior
 NOTES (CRS): Date Jan. 26, 1954. [83d Cong., 2d sess.]
 [Also known as the "Bismarck Report."]

ACCESSION 31441855
 AUTHOR United States. Dept. of the Interior
 TITLE Indian policies
 comments on the Resolutions of the Advisory Council on Indian
 Affairs, /
 PLACE Washington, D.C.
 PUBLISHER G P O.,
 YEAR 1924
 PUB TYPE Book
 FORMAT v, 16 p. : 23 cm
 SERIES Native American legal materials collection, title 4012
 NOTES At head of title: Department of the Interior
 "Legislation enacted during first session of Sixty-eighth
 Congress relating to the Indians" p. 14-16
 Microfiche Honolulu: Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990 1
 microfiche negative (Nat Amer leg mat. coll., title 4012)
 SUBJECT Indians of North America -- Government relations
 OTHER Work, Hubert, 1850-1942

ACCESSION 21705899
 AUTHOR United States. Dept. of the Interior. Office of the Secretary
 TITLE Reorganization, Bureau of Indian Affairs
 PLACE Washington, D.C.:
 PUBLISHER U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Office of the Secretary.
 YEAR 1954
 PUB TYPE Book
 FORMAT 2 v, 67, [6] p. : ill. : 27 cm
 NOTES Title from memorandum submitted to the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 Jan. 12, 1954.
 Includes Survey report on the Bureau of Indian Affairs, January
 6, 1954, prepared by the Survey Team for Bureau of Indian
 Affairs
 SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Reorganization
 OTHER United States. Dept. of the Interior. Survey Team for Bureau of
 Indian Affairs
 Survey report on the Bureau of Indian Affairs, January 6, 1954

23-27380 (PREM)
 United States. Dept. of the interior. Committee of one hundred on Indian
 affairs
 The Indian problem Washington, Govt print off., 1924 1 p l, 49 p
 incl tables 23 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER E93 U69
 SUBJECTS
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 ADDED ENTRIES
 Snyder, Homer P., 1863-
 Otis, Joseph Edward, 1867-
 LCCN 23-27380
 and

ACCESSION 31701025
 AUTHOR United States. Dept. of the Interior
 TITLE The Indian problem
 resolution of the Committee of One Hundred appointed by the
 Secretary of the Interior and a review of the Indian problem /
 PLACE Washington
 PUBLISHER G P O.,
 YEAR 1924
 PUB TYPE Book
 FORMAT 49 p. : 23 cm
 SERIES Document, no. 149
 Native American legal materials collection, title 4070
 House document (United States Congress House), 68th Congress
 1st session, no. 149
 NOTES "Presented by Mr Snyder, January 7, 1924"
 Microfiche Honolulu: Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990 1
 microfiche negative (Nat Amer leg mat. coll., title 4070)
 SUBJECT Indians of North America -- Government relations
 OTHER Snyder, Homer P., 1863-1937.
 Otis, Joseph Edward, 1867-1959
 [Congressional Serial Set no. 8273]

77
 32-28237 (PREM)
 United States. Dept. of the interior
 Cancellations and adjustments made with individual Indians and tribes of
 Indians [Washington, U.S. Govt print off., 1932] 75 p incl tables 24 cm
 LC CALL NUMBER E98 F3 U56
 SUBJECTS
 Indians of North America--Financial affairs
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 LCCN 32-28237

ACCESSION 31700980
 AUTHOR United States. Dept. of the Interior
 TITLE Report of Interior Department Committee on "The problem of Indian
 administration"
 PLACE: [Washington.
 PUBLISHER The Dept.,
 YEAR 1928
 PUB TYPE Book
 FORMAT 39 leaves, 26 cm
 SERIES Native American legal materials collection, title 4052
 NOTES Supplied title
 Microfiche Honolulu: Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990 1
 microfiche negative (Nat Amer leg mat coll., title 4052)

18-6356 (PREM)
 United States. Dept. of the interior
 Report on cultivation of the public domain and Indian lands Letter from the
 secretary of the interior, transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of
 October 5, 1917. [Washington, Govt print off., 1917] 10 p 23 cm

CRS-102

List 1 — continued

LC CALL NUMBER: HD181 .A6 1917

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Reservations
 Agriculture--United States.
 United States--Public lands.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 18-6366

ACCESSION: 12182274

AUTHOR: United States. Dept. of the Interior

TITLE: Report of commission to investigate irrigation projects on Indian lands : letter /

PLACE: [Washington, O.C. :]

PUBLISHER: U.S. G.P.O.,

YEAR: 1914

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 40 p. ; 24 cm.

SERIES: Document / House of Representatives, 63d Congress, 3d session ; no. 1216

NOTES: Caption title.

Running title: Irrigation projects on Indian lands
 "Referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs ."
 "December 8, 1914."

SUBJECT: Water resources development -- Montana.

Indians of North America -- Water rights.

Blackfeet Indian Reservation (Mont.)

Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)

Fort Peck Indian Reservation (Mont.)

OTHER: United States. Congress. House. Committee on Indian Affairs

Irrigation projects on Indian lands

13-36264

(PREM)

United States. Dept. of the interior.

Report on the condition of the Yakima Indian reservation, Washington
 Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 66 p. incl. diagrs. fold maps, fold.
 plan. 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: TC824 W2 A4 1913

SUBJECTS:

Yakima Indian reservation, Washington (State)

Irrigation--Washington (State)--Yakima Valley

ADDED ENTRIES:

Carr, Don M.

United States. Reclamation service

United States. Office of Indian affairs.

Holt, Lester M. V. Swigart, Charles H.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-wa

LCCN: 13-36264

ACCESSION: 7490271

AUTHOR: United States. Dept. of the Interior.

TITLE: Letter from the Secretary of the Interior transmitting the results of an investigation into the affairs of the Kiowa Indian Agency

PLACE: Washington :

PUBLISHER: Govt. Print. Off.,

YEAR: 1903

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 49 p.

SERIES: 68th Congress, 2nd session. Senate Document no. 26

United States. Congress. Senate (58th, 2nd session : 1903-1904)

Document ; no. 26

NOTES: Cover title.

At head of title: Kiowa Indian Agency.

SUBJECT: Kiowa Indians -- Government relations.

Indians, Treatment of -- United States.

Kiowa Indian Agency

NOTES (CIS): Congressional Serial Set no. 4687.

ACCESSION: 31443379

AUTHOR: United States. Dept. of the Interior

TITLE: Letter from the Secretary of the Interior

in response to Senate resolution of June 1, 1892 transmitting
 certain papers and giving information relative to certain
 contracts made with Indians, and the relation of agents or
 attorneys to the same.

PLACE: [Washington

PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.]

YEAR: 1893

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 786 p. ; 23 cm.

SERIES: Ex. doc. ; no. 18

Senate executive document (United States. Congress. Senate) .

52nd Congress, 2nd session, no. 18

Native American legal materials collection ; title 4020.

NOTES: Caption title.

Running title: Certain contracts made with the Indians

Includes index.

Microfiche. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 9
 microfiches : negative (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title
 4020)

SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Government relations.

OTHER: Certain contracts made with the Indians

NOTES (Guide): Concerning compensations made to attorneys representing
 various tribes in claims cases.

Congressional Serial Set no. 3066

77

ACCESSION: 31443388

AUTHOR: United States. Dept. of the Interior.

TITLE: Letter from the secretary of the interior
 transmitting in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of
 December 8, 1879, correspondence concerning the Ute Indians in
 Colorado

PLACE: [Washington :

PUBLISHER: G.P.O.]

YEAR: 1880

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 272 p. ; 23 cm.

SERIES: Ex. doc. ; no. 31

Native American legal materials collection ; title 4024

Senate executive document (United States. Congress. Senate) .

46th Congress, 2nd session, no. 31

07-36107

(PREM)

United States. Dept. of the interior.

Affairs in the Indian Territory. [Washington, Gov't print. off., 1907] p.
 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E78.15 U49

SUBJECTS:

Indian Territory--Police and government

Indians of North America--Land transfers

ADDED ENTRIES:

United States. President, 1901. (Roosevelt)

United States. Congress. Senate. Select committee on affairs in Indian

Territory.

LCCN: 07-36107

CRS-103

List 1 — continued

- NOTES: Caption title.
Running title: Ute Indians in Colorado.
January 7, 1880.
Microfilm: Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 3 microfilm : negative (Nat Amer leg mat coll. ; title 4024).
- SUBJECT: Ute Indians -- Wars, 1879
Indians of North America -- Wars -- 1866-1895
Indians of North America -- Colorado -- Government relations
OTHER: Ute Indians in Colorado.
- NOTES (Guide): Correspondence on the Ute concerning such items as their hostilities towards whites, encroachments on their reservations, etc.
Congressional Serial Set no. 1882
- 09-3566 (PREM)
United States: Dept. of the Interior.
Report of Board of inquiry convened by authority of letter of the secretary of the Interior of June 7, 1877, [to investigate certain charges against B.A. Galpin, chief clerk of the Indian Bureau, and concerning irregularities in said Bureau] Washington, Govt. print. off., 1878. lrv. [S]-548, ii, 99 p. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 84608 E (FORMERLY E93 G2)
SUBJECTS:
Galpin, Samuel Arthur, d. 1902.
United States: Office of Indian affairs
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 09-3566
- 77
79-604018 (LCCC)
United States: Federal Agencies Task Force
American Indian religious freedom act report : P. L. 95-341 / Federal Agencies Task Force, chairman, Cecil D. Andrus [Washington] : The Task Force, 1979. 216 p. in various pagings. 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KF8210.R37 d433
SUBJECTS:
Freedom of religion--United States.
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Indians of North America--Religion.
DEWEY DEC: 353.0081/497 d419
NOTES:
Cover title.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 79-604018 r942
- LOCATION: LRS94-12523 (PPLT) Optical Disk
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Indian trust fund testimony. Dec. 2, 1994.
SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1994. 16 p.
NOTES: "GAO/AIMD-95-33R, B-289478"
"Enclosed are responses to the questions you provided subsequent to our testimony during your September 28, 1994, oversight hearing on 'The Interior Department's Failure to Correct Serious Problems in the Management of the Indian Trust Funds.'"
SUBJECT(S): Government trust funds--(U.S.)--Management
Indian economic development--(U.S.)
Tribes and tribal system--(U.S.)--Finance
U.S. Dept. of the Interior
BUCKET(S): Budgets
Minorities
- ACCESSION: 31278498
AUTHOR: Stalcup, George H.
TITLE: Financial management : focused leadership and comprehensive planning can improve Interior's management of Indian trust funds : statement of George H. Stalcup, Associate Director, Financial Integrity Issues, Accounting and Information Management Division, before the Subcommittee on Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives / PLACE: Washington, D.C. : Gaithersburg, MD (P.O. Box 6018, Gaithersburg 20884-6018) :
PUBLISHER: The Office ; The Office [distributor],
YEAR: 1994
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 6, [2] p. ; 28 cm.
SERIES: Testimony ; GAO/T-AIMD-94-196
NOTES: "September 28, 1994."
Includes bibliographical references.
CONDOC NO: GA 115/2.T-AIMD-94-196
SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Rules and practice -- Evaluation.
Indians of North America -- Financial affairs.
Public trustees -- United States
OTHER: United States. General Accounting Office.
United States Congress House. Committee on Government Operations. Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources Subcommittee.
Focused leadership and comprehensive planning can improve Interior's management of Indian trust funds
- LOCATION: LRS94-9436 (SDIF) Optical Disk
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Financial management: focused leadership and comprehensive planning can improve Interior's management of Indian trust funds, report to the chairman, Subcommittee on Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives. Sept. 22, 1994.
SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1994. 56 p.
NOTES: "GAO/AIMD-94-185, B-247216"
"Report (1) provides an update on continuing trust fund management problems, (2) assesses ongoing BIA, BLM, and MMS efforts to correct some of those problems, (3) discusses several options that Interior could consider to make further needed improvements, and (4) identifies major obstacles to trust fund management improvements."
SUBJECT(S): Government trust funds--(U.S.)--Management
Indian economic development--(U.S.)--Management
Tribes and tribal system--(U.S.)--Finance
U.S. Dept. of the Interior
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
U.S. Bureau of Land Management
U.S. Minerals Management Service
Indian Trust Fund (U.S.)
BUCKET(S): Budgets
Minorities
- [United States. General Accounting Office]
ACCESSION: 31017413
AUTHOR: Stalcup, George H.
TITLE: Financial management : Native American trust fund management reform legislation : statement of George H. Stalcup, Associate Director, Financial Integrity Issues, Accounting and Information Management Division, before th. Subcommittee on Native American Affairs, Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives / PLACE: Washington, D.C. : Gaithersburg, MD (P.O. Box 6018, Gaithersburg 20884-6018) :

CRS-104

List 1 — continued

PUBLISHER: The Office ; The Office (distributor).
YEAR: 1994

PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 5, (2) p. ; 28 cm.
SERIES: Testimony ; GAO/T-AIMD-94-174
NOTES: "August 11, 1994."
GOVDOC NO: GA 1.5/2-T-AIMD-94-174
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Financial affairs
Indians of North America -- Government relations
Public trustees -- United States.
OTHER: United States. General Accounting Office.
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources.
Subcommittee on Native American Affairs
Native American trust fund management reform legislation.

(United States. General Accounting Office)
ACCESSION: 80265843

AUTHOR: Stalcup, George H.
TITLE: Financial management :
status of BIA's efforts to reconcile Indian Trust Fund accounts
and implement management improvements : statement of George H
Stalcup, Associate Director, Financial Integrity Issues,
Accounting and Information Management Division, before the
Committee on Appropriations, Subcommittee on Interior and Related
Agencies, House of Representatives /
PLACE: Washington, D.C. : Gaithersburg, MD (P.O. Box 6016, Gaithersburg
20884-6016).

PUBLISHER: The Office ; The Office (distributor).
YEAR: 1994

PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 16, (2) p. , 28 cm.
SERIES: Testimony ; GAO/T-AIMD-94-99
NOTES: "April 12, 1994."
Includes bibliographical references
GOVDOC NO: GA 1.5/2-T-AIMD-94-99
SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Rules and practice --
Evaluation.
Indians of North America -- Financial affairs -- Evaluation
Trusts and trustees -- United States.
OTHER: United States. General Accounting Office
United States. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations.
Subcommittee on Interior and Related Agencies
Status of BIA's efforts to reconcile Indian Trust Fund accounts
and implement management improvements

ACCESSION: 80635803

AUTHOR: United States. General Accounting Office. Accounting and
Information Management Division.
TITLE: BIA reconciliation recommendations /
PLACE: Washington, D.C. : [Gaithersburg, MD (P.O. Box 6016, Gaithersburg
20884-6016).

PUBLISHER: The Office ; The Office, distributor.
YEAR: 1994

PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 3 leaves ; 28 cm.
NOTES: Running title.
"June 10, 1994."--Leaf [1].
"GAO/AIMD-94-138R."
"B-266963."
Includes bibliographical references.
GOVDOC NO: GA 1.13:AIMD-94-138R
REPORT NO: GAO/AIMD-94-138RB-266963
SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Economic assistance, Domestic.
Trusts and trustees -- United States.

ACCESSION: 29710306

AUTHOR: United States. General Accounting Office. Accounting and
Information Management Division.
TITLE: BIA's trust fund loan policy /
PLACE: Washington, D.C. : [Gaithersburg, MD (P.O. Box 6016, Gaithersburg
20884-6016).

PUBLISHER: The Office ; The Office, distributor.
YEAR: 1994

PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 11 leaves ; 28 cm
NOTES: Running title.
"January 14, 1994."--Leaf [1].
"GAO/AIMD-94-59R."
"B-247216."
Includes bibliographical references.

GOVDOC NO: GA 1.13:AIMD-94-59R
REPORT NO: GAO/AIMD-94-59RB-247216
SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America -- Financial affairs
Economic assistance, Domestic.
Trusts and trustees -- United States

CURRENT SUDOCs # GA 1.5/2-T-AIMD-93-4
MOCAT # / REC # imp98308633

ITEM # 0646-D-01 (MF)
SUDOCs # GA 1.6/2-T-AIMD-93-4
TITLE: Financial Management. BIA's Management of the Indian Trust
Funds, GAO/T-AIMD-93-4, U.S. GAO, September 27, 1993
NOTE: Shipping list 94-0722-M
NOTE: Shipping list date 11/04/94
OTHER AGENCY: United States. General Accounting Office.
[Statement of Brian F. Growley, Director, Planning and Reporting, Accounting
and Information Management Division, GAO, before the Subcommittee on Native
American Affairs, Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives
Washington. 1993. 8 p.]

LOCATION: LRS93-8670 (SDIF) Optical Disk

AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Financial management: creation of Bureau of Indian Affairs'
Trust Fund special projects team, report to the chairman,
Committee on Indian Affairs, U.S. Senate. Sept. 21, 1993.

SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1993. 11 p.
NOTES: "GAO/AIMD-93-74, B-264432"

"In creating the Special Projects Team, BIA did not adhere to
established guidelines. BIA managers did not follow established
Department or BIA policies and procedures when they created the
Team. BIA managers did not follow appropriations act guidelines
to notify the Appropriations Committee and the Reorganization
Task Force about the reorganization. Further, BIA's fiscal year
1994 budget submission to the Appropriations Committee did not
refer to the creation of the Team outside the Office of Trust
Funds Management (OTFM) or the related reallocation of funds
from OTFM."

SUBJECT(S): Government trust funds--(U.S.)--Management
Tribes and tribal system--(U.S.)--Finance
Indian economic development--(U.S.)--Finance
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indian Trust Fund (U.S.)

BUCKET(S): Federal programs
Native Americans
Public finance

CRS-105

List 1 — continued

- CURRENT SUDOCs # GA 1.5/2 T-AFMD-93-8
 MOCAT # / REC # 94082666
 STOCK # 149445 GAO (202) 612-6000 (voice), (301) 258-4066 (Fax)
 paper copy
 OCLC # 29443987
 ITEM # 0646-D-01 (MF)
 SUDOCs # GA 1.5/2-T-AFMD-93-8
 AUTHOR: Crowley, Brian P.
 TITLE: Financial management [microform] : status of BIA's efforts to resolve long-standing trust fund management problems statement of Brian P. Crowley, Director of Planning and Reporting, Accounting and Financial Management Division, before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate / United States General Accounting Office
 PUBLICATION INFO: [Washington, D.C.] : The Office ; [Gaithersburg, MD] (P.O. Box 6016, Gaithersburg 20884-6016) : The Office [distributor], 1993
 PHYSICAL DESC: 5, [3] p. ; 28 cm.
 TITLE SERIES: Testimony ; GAO/T-AFMD-93-8
 NOTE: Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche.
 NOTE: Shipping list no.: 94-0064-M
 NOTE: "June 22, 1993."
 NOTE: Microfiche. [Washington, D.C.] : U.S. General Accounting Office, [1993] 1 microfiche : negative.
 SUBJECT: Trusts and trustees -- United States.
 SUBJECT: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Accounting
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Finance.
 OTHER AGENCY: United States. General Accounting Office.
 OTHER TITLE: Status of BIA's efforts to resolve long-standing trust fund management problems.
- CURRENT SUDOCs # GA 1.5/2 T-RCED-92-76
 MOCAT # / REC # 93083363
 STOCK # 147016 GAO (202) 612-6000 (voice), (301) 258-4066 (Fax)
 paper copy
 OCLC # 28366418
 ITEM # 0646-D-01 (MF)
 SUDOCs # GA 1.5/2-T-RCED-92-76
 AUTHOR: Duffus, James.
 TITLE: Indian issues [microform] : GAO's analysis of land ownership at 12 reservations statement of James Duffus III, Director, Natural Resources Management Issues, Resources, Community, and Economic Development Division, before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate / United States General Accounting Office
 PUBLICATION INFO: [Washington, D.C.] : The Office ; [Gaithersburg, MD] (P.O. Box 6016, Gaithersburg 20884-6016) : The Office [distributor], 1992
 PHYSICAL DESC: 6 p. ; 28 cm.
 TITLE SERIES: Testimony ; GAO/T-RCED-92-76
 NOTE: Cover title.
 NOTE: Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche.
 NOTE: Shipping list no.: 93-0072-M.
 NOTE: "July 2, 1992."
 NOTE: Includes bibliographical references.
 NOTE: Microfiche. [Washington, D.C.] : U.S. General Accounting Office, [1992] 1 microfiche : negative.
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Land tenure.
 SUBJECT: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 OTHER AGENCY: United States. General Accounting Office.
 OTHER TITLE: GAO's analysis of land ownership at 12 reservations
- CURRENT SUDOCs # GA 1.13 RCED-92-118
 MOCAT # / REC # 93082645
 STOCK # 146545 GAO (202) 276-6241 (Voice), (301) 258-4066 (Fax)
 Available in paper
 OCLC # 26520001
 ITEM # 0646-D (MF)
 REPORT # GAO/RCED-92-118
 REPORT # 8-247384
 SUDOCs # GA 1.13-RCED-92-118
 AGENCY: United States. General Accounting Office
 TITLE: Bureau of Indian Affairs [microform] : long-standing internal control weaknesses warrant Congressional attention report to the Chairman, Select Committee on Indian Affairs, U.S. Senate / United States General Accounting Office.
 PUBLICATION INFO: Washington, D.C. : The Office ; Gaithersburg, MD (P.O. Box 6016, Gaithersburg 20877) : The Office [distributor], 1992
 PHYSICAL DESC: 59 p. ; 28 cm.
 NOTE: Cover title.
 NOTE: "May 1992."
 NOTE: Includes bibliographical references.
 NOTE: "GAO/RCED-92-118."
 NOTE: "B-247384"-P. 1.
 NOTE: Microfiche. [Washington, D.C.] : U.S. General Accounting Office, 1992. 1 microfiche : negative.
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Public welfare -- Management -- Evaluation.
 SUBJECT: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Auditing.
 OTHER AGENCY: United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
 OTHER TITLE: Long-standing internal control weaknesses warrant Congressional attention
- LOCATION: LRS92-3064 (SDIF) 2nd Flr Copy Center
 AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office
 TITLE: Financial management: BIA has made limited progress in reconciling Indian Trust Fund accounts and developing a strategic plan; testimony before the Committee on Appropriations, Subcommittee on Interior and Related Agencies, House of Representatives Apr. 2, 1992.
 SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1992. 8 p.
 NOTES: "GAO/T-AFMD-92-6"
 Testimony of Jeffrey C. Steinhoff, Director, Civil Audits, Accounting and Financial Management Division, before the Committee on Appropriations, Subcommittee on Interior and Related Agencies, House of Representatives.
 SUBJECT(S): Government trust funds--[U.S.]--Management
 Tribes and tribal systems--[U.S.]--Finance
 Indian economic development--[U.S.]--Finance
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Indian Trust Fund (U.S.)
 BUCKET(S) Indians
 Federal programs
 Accounting and auditing
 Executive organization
 ADDED ENTRY: Steinhoff, Jeffrey C.
- United States. General Accounting Office
 Financial Management: BIA has made limited progress in reconciling trust accounts and developing a strategic plan; report to congressional committees June 18, 1992. Washington, G.P.O., 1992. 18 p.
- LOCATION: LRS92-826 (SDIF) 2nd Flr Copy Center
 AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
 TITLE: Indian programs: BIA and Indian tribes are taking action to address dam safety concerns, report to congressional requesters

CRS-106

List 1 — continued

- Feb 11, 1992.
SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1992. 30 p.
NOTES: "GAO/RCED-92-60, B-241623"
 "Concerned about the Bureau of Indian Affairs' (BIA) program in addressing the safety concerns associated with dams on Indian reservations, you asked us to review management by BIA of its responsibilities under the Department of the Interior's Safety of Dams (SOD) Program. Your concerns stemmed from a September 1989 Interior Inspector General's report that indicated that many BIA dams were in various stages of disrepair and in need of rehabilitation, and the Secretary of the Interior's proposal to transfer BIA's responsibilities under the SOD Program to the Bureau of Reclamation."
- SUBJECT(S):** Indian lands—[U.S.]—Safe's measures
 Dam safety—[U.S.]—Management
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
- BUCKET(S):** Federal programs
 Indians
 Water resources
- LOCATION:** LRS92-825 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Indian programs: profile of land ownership at 12 reservations, briefing report to the Chairman, Select Committee on Indian Affairs, U.S. Senate. Feb. 10, 1992.
SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1992. 30 p.
NOTES: "GAO/RCED-92-96BR, B-246894"
 "The Chairman of the Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs asked us to obtain descriptive information for 12 reservations on (1) the ownership of Indian land administered by Interior, (2) BIA's workload in maintaining ownership records, and (3) the Indian Land Consolidation Act's effects on the degree of ownership fractionation."
- SUBJECT(S):** Indian lands—[U.S.]—Statistics
 Indian affairs legislation—[U.S.]
 Tribes and tribal system—[U.S.]—Statistics
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Indian Land Consolidation Act
- BUCKET(S):** Federal programs
 Indians
- LOCATION:** LRS91-6S16 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Indian programs: lack of internal control at two special law enforcement units; report to the Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives. May 16, 1991.
SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1991. 23 p.
NOTES: "GAO/RCED-91-111, B-242272"
 "GAO reviewed the operations of two Law Enforcement Services units at the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Marijuana Eradication and Reconnaissance Team in Klamath Falls, Oregon, and the Special Investigation Unit in Albuquerque, New Mexico. The Bureau did not comply with federal requirements on controls over appropriated funds and did not follow a number of procedures for managing confidential funds, overtime pay, the issuance of travel advances, and the control of sensitive equipment."
- SUBJECT(S):** Indian law enforcement—[Oregon]—Management
 Indian law enforcement—[New Mexico]—Management
 Drug law enforcement—[U.S.]—Management
 Undercover operations—[U.S.]—Management
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Division of Law Enforcement Services. Marijuana Eradication and Reconnaissance Team
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Division of Law Enforcement Services. Special Investigation Unit
- BUCKET(S):** Drug abuse
- Indians**
Police
State: NM
State: OR
- LOCATION:** LRS91-6011 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Indian programs: use of forest development funds should be based on current priorities; report to congressional requesters. Mar. 7, 1991.
SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1991. 32 p.
NOTES: "GAO/RCED-91-63, B-241623"
 "The Bureau of Indian Affairs manages over 6.7 million acres of commercial Indian timberland primarily located on 107 reservations. The sale of lumber from these lands is a major source of income for the tribes—averaging about \$77.1 million annually for fiscal years 1988 and 1989. This report examines (1) the extent to which timber harvest goals on commercial Indian timberland are being achieved and (2) progress in accomplishing needed forest development, including reforestation and timber stand improvement."
- SUBJECT(S):** Indian economic development—[U.S.]—Finance
 Indian lands—[U.S.]—Management
 Forest management—[U.S.]
 Timber sales—[U.S.]
 Lumber trade—[U.S.]
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Forestry Division
- BUCKET(S):** Forests and forestry
 Indians
 Regional development
- ACCESSION:** 26943486
AUTHOR: United States. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Bureau of Indian Affairs' efforts to reconcile, audit, and manage the Indian Trust Funds
 statement of Jeffrey C. Stuinhoff, Director, Civil Audits Accounting and Financial Management Division before the Subcommittee on Environment, Energy, and Natural Resources, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives
PLACE: Washington D.C.
PUBLISHER: General Accounting Office,
YEAR: 1991
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 20 leaves ; 28 cm.
NOTES: Cover title.
 "May 20, 1991."
 "GAO/AFMD-91-6."
 Includes bibliographical references.
 Microfiche. Washington, D.C. : U.S. G.P.O., 1991. 1 microfiche .
 negative ; 11 x 16 cm.
GOVDOC NO: GA 1.5/2-T-AFMD-91-6
SUBJECT: Indian Trust Fund (U.S.) — Management.
 United States. — Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 Indians of North America — Financial affairs.
 Trusts and trustees — United States.
- LOCATION:** LRS91-6797 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Indian programs: tribal influence in formulating budget priorities is limited. Feb. 7, 1991.
SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1991. 42 p.
NOTES: "GAO/RCED-91-20, B-241624"
 "In recent years, controversy has arisen over how budget and

CRS-107

List 1 — continued

funding priorities have been determined under the Indian Priority System budget formulation process. One of the main goals of the process has been to give tribes more say in using appropriated money for programs benefitting them. This report discusses the evolution of the Indian Priority System process, its current implementation, and the extent to which tribes influence the budgeting for selected Bureau of Indian Affairs' programs through the process."

SUBJECT(S): Federal aid to Indians-(U.S.)-Finance

Federal-Indian relations-(U.S.)

Tribes and tribal system-(U.S.)

Federal budget process-(U.S.)

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

BUCKET(S): Budget documents
Federal programs
Indians

LOCATION: LRS90-7813 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center

AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office

TITLE: Financial management: Bureau of Indian Affairs' efforts to implement new accounting system; report to the Subcommittee on Interior and Related Agencies, Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives. Mar 24, 1990

SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1990. 14 p.

NOTES: "GAO/AFMD-90-60, B-239020"
Report discusses the GAO's results in monitoring the Bureau of Indian Affairs' attempts to consolidate its billing and collection functions."

SUBJECT(S): Executive departments-(U.S.)-Management

Management audit-(U.S.)

Federal-Indian relations-(U.S.)-Management

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs-Management

BUCKET(S): Indians

Accounting and auditing
Executive organization
Federal programs

United States. General Accounting Office.

GAO Observations on Timber Harvesting and Forest Development Needs on Indian Reservations : statement of James Duffus III, Director, Natural Resources Management Issues, Resources, Community, and Economic Development Division, testimony before the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate April 24, 1990. Washington, G.P.O., 1990. 9 p.
"GAO/T-RCED-90-71"

LOCATION: LRS90-2766 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center

AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office

TITLE: Special education: estimates of handicapped Indian preschoolers and sufficiency of services; briefing report to congressional requesters. Mar. 6, 1990.

SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1990. 86 p.

NOTES: "GAO/HRD-90-61BR, B-234080"
Calculates that, "on the reservations with BIA schools, about 2,110 of the estimated 2,948 handicapped Indian preschoolers may need, but were not receiving, special education services in school year 1988-89 . . . Of the 791 handicapped Indian preschoolers with IEPS [Individual Education Programs], at least 24 percent were receiving fewer services than their IEPS prescribe."

SUBJECT(S): Education of Indians-(U.S.)-Law and legislation

Education of handicapped children-(U.S.)-Law and legislation

Preschool education-(U.S.)

Educational statistics-(U.S.)

Education of the Handicapped Act

BUCKET(S): Elementary and secondary education

Federal aid to education

Handicapped

Indians

LOCATION: LRS89-10660 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center

AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office

TITLE: Internal controls: Bureau of Indian Affairs' section 638 contracts with tribal organizations; fact sheet for the Chairman, Special Committee on Investigations, Select Committee on Indian Affairs, U.S. Senate. Aug. 18, 1989

SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1989. 16 p.

NOTES: "GAO/RCED-89-180FS, B-236125"
"The Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act authorizes the Department of the Interior's Bureau of Indian Affairs to award contracts to tribal organizations to administer such programs as tribal courts, law enforcement, and social services that would otherwise be administered by the Bureau. In this followup to a 1981 GAO report [CED-81-122; LRS81-9826], GAO found that among those Bureau offices it reviewed, the Bureau had corrected some problems noted before, such as awarding contracts retroactively and not including measurable performance criteria in contracts. But other problems the report noted-including inadequacies in contract monitoring, financial systems, and management of government property-remain."

SUBJECT(S): Federal aid to Indians-(U.S.)-Management

Public contracts-(U.S.)-Management

Tribes and tribal system-(U.S.)-Finance

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act

BUCKET(S): Federal programs

Indians

Procurement

LOCATION: LRS89-4786 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center

AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office

TITLE: Financial management. Bureau of Indian Affairs' consolidation of billing and collection functions; briefing report to the Subcommittee on Interior and Related Agencies, Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives. June 14, 1989

SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1989. 14 p.

NOTES: "GAO/AFMD-89-70BR, B-235644"
Concludes that "BIA's consolidation of its billing and collection functions is a positive step to obtaining better accountability and establishes a foundation for its conversion to the new Department of the Interior-wide system planned for October 1, 1989."

SUBJECT(S): Federal aid to Indians-(U.S.)-Management

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs-Management

BUCKET(S): Federal programs

Indians

LOCATION: LRS89-1280 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center

AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office

TITLE: Indian affairs: information on major crimes on three Montana reservations. Feb. 15, 1989

SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1989. 33 p.

NOTES: "GAO/RCED-89-69, B-233460"
Examines "(1) the law enforcement policies and practices followed by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and the U.S. Attorney's Office in

CRS-108

List 1 — continued

the investigation and prosecution of major crimes on the Blackfeet, Fort Peck, and Northern Cheyenne Indian reservations; (2) the number of major crimes reported, investigated, referred for prosecution, and prosecuted categorized by Indian and non-Indian identity; and (3) the training requirements for BIA law enforcement employees."

SUBJECTS: Indian lands—[Montana]
Indian law enforcement—[Montana]
Blackfeet Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Fort Peck Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Mont.
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

BUCKETS: Crimes and offenses
Indians
Police
State: MT
U.S.—1989

LOCATION: LRS46-7302 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Personnel practices: propriety of selected personnel actions at the Bureau of Indian Affairs; report to the chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, and the Honorable John Melcher, U.S. Senate. May 17, 1988.

SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1988. 29 p.
NOTES: "GAO/GGD-88-41, B-228990"
Examines "the propriety of (1) a waiver of BIA rules requiring Indian preference in reassignments occurring due to a RIF, (2) details under Indian preference law and under BIA and Office of Personnel Management (OPM) rules, and (3) the noncompetitive placement of a non-Indian into a Senior Executive Service (SES) position."

SUBJECTS: Indians—[U.S.]—Economic aspects
Minorities in the civil service—[U.S.]
Federal employees—[U.S.]
Federal-Indian relations—[U.S.]—Management
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

BUCKETS: Equal employment opportunity
Government employees
Indians

TITLE: Internal controls: Indian housing controls improved but need strengthening; report to the Secretary of the Interior. Aug. 5, 1987.

SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1987. 21 p.
NOTES: "GAO/RCED-87-148, B-226204"
Evaluating agency compliance with provisions of the Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act, GAO reviews Bureau of Indian Affairs' actions to correct a material weakness in its Housing Improvement Program (HIP). HIP provides grants to Indian families living in substandard or inadequate housing to (1) make repairs, (2) make down payments for the purchase of a home, and (3) finance construction of a new home."

SUBJECTS: Federal aid to Indians—[U.S.]—Evaluation
Federal aid to housing—[U.S.]—Evaluation
Housing authorities—[U.S.]—Management
Indian housing—[U.S.]—Management
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Home Improvement Program
Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act

BUCKETS: Accounting and auditing
Federal programs
Housing
Indians

LOCATION: LRS46-4353 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Indian royalties: Interior has not solved Indian oil and gas royalty payment problems, report to the Chairman, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives. Mar. 1986.

SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1986. 50 p.
NOTES: "GAO/IMTEC-86-13"
Finds that "the Bureau of Indian Affairs has fallen far behind in its responsibilities under the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982 in providing useful explanations of royalty payments to Indians. . . . A new computer acquired to help the Minerals Management Service carry out its responsibilities will not solve the problems mentioned in the Committee's report." Includes recommendations

SUBJECTS: Oil and gas royalties—[U.S.]
Indian lands—[U.S.]
Management information systems—[U.S.]
Federal-Indian relations
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
U.S. Minerals Management Service

BUCKETS: Federal programs
Fossil fuels
Indians

LOCATION: LRS46-4360 (SDIF) 2d Flr. Copy Center
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Welfare eligibility: programs treat Indian tribal trust fund payments inconsistently; report to congressional requesters. May 20, 1985.

SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1985. 64 p.
NOTES: "This report responds to a directive in the Conference Report on the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 that [GAO] study payments from various funds to members of Indian tribes and organizations, and the treatment of such payments in determining federal welfare program eligibility."

SUBJECTS: Public welfare—[U.S.]—Standards
Indians—[U.S.]—Economic aspects
Indian claims—[U.S.]—Finance

BUCKETS: Budget documents
Federal programs
Indians
Public welfare

LOCATION: LRS46-4360 (SDIF) 2d Flr. Copy Center
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.

LOCATION: LRS46-12991 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: BIA appropriations: fiscal year 1983 and 1984 appropriated funds provided to Southern Pueblos; report to the Honorable Bill Richardson, House of Representatives. Dec. 1985.

SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1985. 17 p.
NOTES: "GAO/APMD-86-6"
SUBJECTS: Federal aid to Indians—[New Mexico]—Appropriations
Government spending reductions—[U.S.]
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Southern Pueblos Agency.
Pueblo Indians.
Fiscal year 1983
Fiscal year 1984

BUCKETS: Indians
Public finance
State: NM
U.S.—1985

LOCATION: LRS47-9761 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.

CRS-109

List 1 — continued

LOCATION: LRS85-1081 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
 AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
 TITLE: Bureau of Indian Affairs' use of selected aspects of its fiscal year 1984 appropriated funds, report to the chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives Sept. 8, 1985.
 SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1985 22 p.
 NOTES: "GAO/AFMD-85-74"
 Finds that the Bureau generally used these funds in accord with congressional expectations but that design and operating weaknesses in its automated accounting system would make it difficult for the Bureau to reliably meet the financial reporting requirements in H.R. 1919 [the Bureau of Indian Affairs Fiscal Accountability Act].
 SUBJECT(S): Federal-Indian relations--Appropriations Accounting--[U.S.]--Evaluation
 Computers and government--[U.S.]--Evaluation
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs--Appropriations
 Bureau of Indian Affairs Fiscal Accountability Act (Proposed)
 Fiscal year 1984
 BUCKET(S): Accounting and auditing
 Computers
 Indians
 Public finance
 U.S.-1985

LOCATION: LRS85-3602 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
 AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
 TITLE: Examination of funds received by the Federal Government under leases of mineral rights on the Bullhook Gas Unit, report to the Ranking Minority Member, Select Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, May 3, 1985.
 SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1985 33 p.
 NOTES: "GAO/RCE-85-62"
 "Uncertainties existed in the past as to ownership of mineral rights on certain lands within the Chippewa Cree Indian Reservation in Montana. Clarifying legislation was passed in 1974, but some revenues due the tribe were paid late. GAO examined the payments made under the act and concluded that the tribe was entitled to approximately \$107,000 more in revenues--\$19,000 in inadvertent nonpayments, which the Department of the Interior has already repaid, and \$88,000 in interest on the late payments, which GAO is also recommending be paid."
 SUBJECT(S): Mines and mineral resources--(Montana)--Legal cases
 Indian lands--(Montana)
 Indian claims--(Montana)
 Oil and gas leases--[U.S.]--Economic aspects
 Chippewa Cree Indian Reservation, Montana
 Chippewa Cree Indians.
 U.S. Bureau of Land Management.
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 BUCKET(S): Accounting and auditing
 Indians
 Public lands
 State: MT

LOCATION: LRS84-16885 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
 AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
 TITLE: Better management of information resources at the Bureau of Indian Affairs could reduce waste and improve productivity, report to the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States, Dec. 21, 1984.
 SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1984 55 p.

NOTES: "GAO-IMTEC-85-1"
 "The Department of the Interior's Bureau of Indian Affairs has not effectively managed its automatic data processing equipment (ADP), systems development projects, and forms."
 SUBJECT(S): Computers and government--[U.S.]--Management
 Government paperwork--[U.S.]--Management
 Productivity in government--[U.S.]--Evaluation
 Federal-Indian relations
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 BUCKET(S): Computers
 Federal programs
 Government information
 Indians

LOCATION: LRS83-9982 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
 AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
 TITLE: Bureau of Indian Affairs plans to consolidate off-reservation Indian boarding schools.
 SOURCE: report. Washington, G.A.O., 1983. 69 p.
 NOTES: "GAO/RCE-83-204, Sept. 12, 1983"
 "The Bureau of Indian Affairs is consolidating its 10 off-reservation Indian boarding schools and plans to close 4 schools by the end of the 1984-85 school year. This report discusses each of the schools and reviews the information the Bureau used in reaching its consolidation decisions."
 SUBJECT(S): Education of Indians--(West [U.S.])
 Student enrollment--(West [U.S.])
 Conversion of educational facilities--(West [U.S.])
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 BUCKET(S): Elementary and secondary education
 Indians
 Region: U.S.

LOCATION: LRS83-2112 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
 AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
 TITLE: Improved Federal efforts needed to change juvenile detention practices, report to the Attorney General and the Secretary of the Interior.
 SOURCE: Washington, G.A.O., 1983. 64 p.
 NOTES: "GAO/GGD-83-23, Mar. 22, 1983"
 Partial contents --Questionable use of secure detention still exist.--The Federal Government can help states improve their detention practices.--The Federal Government should improve its detention practices.
 SUBJECT(S): Juvenile corrections--[U.S.]--Evaluation
 Federal aid to law enforcement agencies--[U.S.]
 Juvenile corrections--(Massachusetts)
 Juvenile corrections--(New Hampshire)
 Juvenile corrections--(North Carolina)
 Juvenile corrections--(Oregon)
 Juvenile corrections--(Virginia)
 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act
 U.S. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.
 U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.
 U.S. National Park Service.
 U.S. Marshall Service.
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 United States Park Police.
 BUCKET(S): Juvenile delinquency
 Prisons

CURRENT BUDOCs # GA 1.13 AFMD-82-71
 MOCAT # / REC # 63013406

CRS-110

List 1 — continued

- OCLC #: 09353074
 ITEM #: 646-D (MF)
 REPORT #: GAO/AFMD-82-71
 SUDOCB #: GA 1.18:AFMD-82-71
 AGENCY: United States. General Accounting Office
 TITLE: Major improvements needed in the Bureau of Indian Affairs accounting system : report to the Congress / by the comptroller general of the United States
 PUBLICATION INFO: Washington, D.C. : U.S. General Accounting Office, [1982]
 PHYSICAL DESC: v. 38 p. : 28 cm
 NOTE: Cover title
 NOTE: "September 8, 1982"
 NOTE: Includes bibliographical references
 NOTE: "B-207047--Prelim. p.
 NOTE: "GAO/AMFD-82-71"
 SUBJECT: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 SUBJECT: Accounting -- United States
- LOCATION: LRS81-9828 (SDIP) RBC
 AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office
 TITLE: Skill so program in implementing controls over contracts and grants with Indians;
 SOURCE: report to the Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1981 86 p.
 NOTES: "CED-81-122, Sept. 10, 1981"
 This report discusses the accountability of Federal funds and property used in Government contractors and grants with Indian tribes. It also discusses methods for improving the accountability of Federal funds and proposes three alternative organizational changes for the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 SUBJECT(S): Public contracts--[U.S.]
 Federal-Indian relations
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 BUCKET(S): Executive organization
 Indians
 Procurement
- LOCATION: LRS81-18041 (SDIP) RBC
 AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office
 TITLE: Qualifying for Federal funding of tribally controlled community colleges.
 SOURCE: report [Washington] 1981 14 p
 NOTES: "CED-81-118, June 18, 1981"
 Although "for tribally controlled community colleges to qualify for Federal assistance, the Bureau of Indian Affairs must verify the number of full-time equivalent Indian students claimed by the colleges," the GAO found discrepancies in student counts in 10 of the 11 community colleges that it reviewed for the academic year 1980-81. Reports that college officials were concerned about BIA implementation of the Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act.
 SUBJECT(S): Education of Indians--[U.S.]--Finance
 Education of Indians--[U.S.]--Statistics
 Student enrollment--[U.S.]--Statistics
 Community colleges--[U.S.]--Finance
 Federal aid to higher education--[U.S.]--Management
 Tribes and tribal system--[U.S.]
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act
 BUCKET(S): Federal aid to education
 Higher education
 Indians
- LOCATION: LRS80-14811 (SDIP) RBC
 AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
 TITLE: Inappropriate use of an Indian trust fund to subsidize BIA activities;
 SOURCE: report the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1980. 26 p.
 NOTES: "FGMSD-80-78, Oct. 7, 1980"
 "The report recommends that the Congress repeal the trust fund's authorizing legislation [and states that] ... the repeal would not hamper the Bureau's ability to support the Indians. However, the repeal would promote better management by requiring the Bureau to control and account for and disclose to the Congress all revenues supporting Indian programs under appropriations."
 SUBJECT(S): Executive departments--[U.S.]
 Federal-Indian relations
 Government trust funds--[U.S.]
 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 BUCKET(S): Executive organization
 Indians
- ACCESSION: 16658849
 AUTHOR: United States. General Accounting Office. Division of Financial and General Management Studies
 TITLE: Bureau of Indian Affairs violated Anti-Deficiency Act in 1977.
 PLACE: Washington, D.C.
 PUBLISHER: U.S. General Accounting Office, Division of Financial and General Management Studies,
 YEAR: 1980
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 4, 10 p. : 27 cm
 NOTES: Title from subject of letter
 Title from Enclosure 1. GAO's report on an Anti-Deficiency Act violation not reported by the Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Letter submitted to the Honorable Cecil D. Andrus, the Secretary of the Interior
 "October 2, 1980"
 "B-200248, FGMSD-80-58."
 SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Appropriations and expenditures -- Law and legislation.
 United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Auditing.
 Finance, Public -- Law and legislation -- United States
 OTHER: GAO's report on an Anti-Deficiency Act violation not reported by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- LOCATION: LRS80-5113 (SDIP) RBC
 AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
 TITLE: Should the Bureau of Indian Affairs continue to provide educational services to Indian children?
 SOURCE: Report to the Chairman, Committee on Governmental Affairs, United States Senate by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1980. 37 p.
 NOTES: "CED-80-72, Apr. 23, 1980"
 "GAO repeatedly reported during the 1970s that the Bureau of Indian Affairs failed to provide Indians a quality education, and that severe management problems had persisted for years. Recognizing the Bureau's poor performance, the Congress enacted title XI of the Education Amendments of 1978 to provide a framework for correcting the severe educational and management deficiencies which have thwarted the delivery of quality education to Indians. ... In view of the requirements placed on the Bureau by the Education Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-661, and the positive steps the Bureau is in the process of taking to correct its educational and management deficiencies, ... [GAO does] not believe other alternatives for improving Indian education, such as transferring Bureau education

CRS-111

List 1 — continued

- activ(ies) to the Department of Education, would be appropriate at this time. As discussed in the report, a time period of at least 2 to 4 years would be needed to effectively measure changes in the academic achievement levels of Indian students."
- SUBJECT(S):** Education of Indians--(U.S.)
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
- BUCKET(S):** Elementary and secondary education
Indians
- 78-603671 (LCCC)
United States. General Accounting Office
Reserved water rights for Federal and Indian reservations a growing controversy in need of resolution: report to the Congress / by the Comptroller General of the United States. (Washington : U.S. General Accounting Office), 1978. vi, 106 p., [1] fold leaf of plates : maps ; 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: KP5678 .A824
- SUBJECT(S):**
Water rights--West (U.S.)
Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.
Public lands--United States
DEWEY DEC: 343/73.026
- NOTES:**
Cover title.
"CED-78-176", "B-167041"
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN: \$1.00
GEOG AREA CODE: o-us--- o-usp--
LCCN 78-603671 r644
- LOCATION:** LRS78-17782 (SDIF) RBC
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Federal management weaknesses cry out for alternatives to deliver programs and services to Indians to improve their quality of life.
SOURCE: report to the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States (Washington) 1978. 62 p.
NOTES: "CED-78-166, Oct. 31, 1978"
"A Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization Task Force concluded in March 1978 that a general management crisis pervades the Bureau. The Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs called attention to the numerous reports, studies, and investigations by GAO, the American Indian Policy Review Commission, congressional committees, and others that have pointed out symptoms of near collapse of management throughout the Bureau. Because this situation and similar management weaknesses in other Federal agencies providing assistance to Indians (Departments of Commerce, Health, Education, and Welfare, and Housing and Urban Development) have persisted for years, the Congress should take action to improve delivery of programs and services to Indians. Unless alternatives are tried, mismanagement of programs and services will continue and improvements in the quality of life of Indians will still be impeded."
- SUBJECT(S):** Federal-Indian relations
Executive departments--(U.S.)
Indians--(U.S.)
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs--Evaluation
U.S. American Indian Policy Review Commission.
- BUCKET(S):** Executive organization
Indians
Limited availability
- LOCATION:** LRS78-2338 (SDIF) 2nd Flr Copy Center
- AUTHOR:** U.S. General Accounting Office
TITLE: Substandard Indian housing increases despite Federal efforts a change is needed.
SOURCE: report to the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States. (Washington) 1978. 87 p.
NOTES: "CED-78-63, Mar. 31, 1978"
"The Congress should redefine the national policy for Indian Housing and establish a centrally administered program with realistic goals and objectives. Until such a program is established, GAO is making recommendations to agency heads which will improve the effectiveness and efficiency of existing programs."
- SUBJECT(S):** Indian housing--(U.S.)
Federal aid to Indians--(U.S.)
Federal aid to housing--(U.S.)
- BUCKET(S):** Housing
Indians
Limited availability
- LOCATION:** LRS78-1760 (SDIF) RBC
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office
TITLE: The Indian Self-Determination Act--many obstacles remain, report to the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States (Washington) 1978. 44 p.
SOURCE: "HRD-78-69, Mar. 1, 1978"
NOTES: Finds "that the level of Federal dominance over Indian programs and services of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service has changed little since the enactment of this legislation. The report highlights the many obstacles which have inhibited tribal and Federal officials' initiatives, policies, and activities on Indian self-determination."
- SUBJECT(S):** Indian affairs legislation--(U.S.)
Tribes and tribal system--(U.S.)
Federal aid programs--(U.S.)
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act
U.S. Indian Health Service
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
- BUCKET(S):** Indians
Limited availability
- LOCATION:** LRS78-3309 (SDIF) RBC
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office
TITLE: More Federal efforts needed to improve Indians' standard of living through business development, report of the Comptroller General of the United States (Washington) : 1978. 82 p.
SOURCE: "CED-78-6, Feb. 16, 1978"
NOTES: "This report points out that to help Indians achieve a higher standard of living, Federal agencies need to (1) identify through feasibility studies reservations most likely to support profitable businesses and carry out a comprehensive business development program and (2) decide for other reservations whether long-term financial assistance should be provided for business development or whether alternative strategies should be developed to improve the living standard of Indians. It also recommends that the Congress consolidate Federal Indian economic development programs and place them in a single agency."
- SUBJECT(S):** Indian affairs legislation--(U.S.)
Executive departments--(U.S.)--Evaluation
Indians--(U.S.)--Economic aspects
Federal aid to minority business enterprises--(U.S.)
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indian Financing Act
- BUCKET(S):** Indians
Limited availability

CRS-112

List 1 — continued

<p>LOCATION: LRS78-1256 (SDIP) RBC</p> <p>AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.</p> <p>TITLE: Bureau of Indian Affairs not operating boarding schools efficiently;</p> <p>SOURCE: report of the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1978. 43 p.</p> <p>NOTES: "CED-78-56, Feb. 15, 1978"</p> <p>"The Bureau of Indian Affairs could save several millions of dollars and improve the operating efficiency of its boarding schools by consolidating them to make greater use of space and equipment, establishing policies for and controlling boarding school expenditures, and having adequate staff and funds to maintain them properly."</p> <p>SUBJECT(S): Education of Indians--(West (U.S.))</p> <p>Educational facilities--(West (U.S.))</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.</p> <p>BUCKET(S): Elementary and secondary education</p> <p>Indians</p> <p>Limited availability</p>	<p>LOCATION: LRS78-1180 (SDIP) RBC</p> <p>AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.</p> <p>TITLE: Controls are needed over Indian self-determination contracts, grants, and training and technical assistance activities to insure required services are provided to Indians;</p> <p>SOURCE: report of the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1978. 34 p.</p> <p>NOTES: "CED-78-44, Feb. 15, 1978"</p> <p>"This report points out that the Bureau [of Indian Affairs] had not met its congressional mandate to supervise tribal performance even though self-determination contracts and grants in fiscal year 1977 accounted for about 28 percent of its budget for the operation of Indian programs. It also points out that the Bureau uses training and technical assistance funds for purposes other than those related to implementing the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act."</p> <p>SUBJECT(S): Public contracts--(U.S.)</p> <p>Executive departments--(U.S.)</p> <p>Indians--(U.S.)</p> <p>Federal aid programs--(U.S.)</p> <p>Manpower training programs--(U.S.)</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.</p> <p>Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act</p> <p>BUCKET(S): Accounting and auditing</p> <p>Indians</p> <p>Procurement</p> <p>Limited availability</p>
<p>LOCATION: LRS78-1257 (SDIP) RBC</p> <p>AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.</p> <p>TITLE: Questionable need for all schools planned by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.</p> <p>SOURCE: report of the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1978. 27 p.</p> <p>NOTES: "CED-78-55, Feb. 15, 1978"</p> <p>"The Bureau needs to obtain comprehensive information on the school needs of Indian children, determine whether existing Bureau and public schools can meet these needs, and prepare a priority list of facilities needed to meet the needs of Indian children."</p> <p>SUBJECT(S): Education of Indians--(West (U.S.))</p> <p>School planning--(West (U.S.))</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.</p> <p>BUCKET(S): Elementary and secondary education</p> <p>Indians</p> <p>Limited availability</p>	<p>LOCATION: LRS78-1177 (SDIP) RBC</p> <p>AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.</p> <p>TITLE: Letter report summarizing four GAO studies on the Bureau of Indian Affairs [Feb. 8, 1978, Washington, D.C. to Robert C. Byrd, United States Senate.</p> <p>SOURCE: Washington, 1978. 31 p.</p> <p>NOTES: "CED-78-47, Feb. 8, 1978"</p> <p>Summarizes four GAO reports on Indian natural resources, financial aid to Indian students and business development on Indian reservations</p> <p>SUBJECT(S): Indians--(U.S.)</p> <p>Executive departments--(U.S.)</p> <p>Federal aid programs--(U.S.)</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs</p> <p>BUCKET(S): Indians</p> <p>Limited availability</p>
<p>LOCATION: LRS78-1181 (SDIP) RBC</p> <p>AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.</p> <p>TITLE: Tribal participation in the Bureau of Indian Affairs budget system should be increased;</p> <p>SOURCE: report of the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1978. 51 p.</p> <p>NOTES: "CED-78-62, Feb. 15, 1978"</p> <p>Presents the results of a General Accounting Office evaluation of tribal involvement in the Bureau of Indian Affairs' "budget system and funding decisions and shows that the opportunity for tribal participation and input in developing the Bureau's fiscal year 1979 budget was limited. ... Major improvements are needed in the Bureau's system to increase tribal participation so that the budget will reflect tribal needs and priorities"</p> <p>SUBJECT(S): Tribes and tribal system--(U.S.)</p> <p>Indians--(U.S.)</p> <p>Executive departments--(U.S.)--Finance</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs--Finance</p> <p>BUCKET(S): Indians</p> <p>Public finances</p> <p>Limited availability</p>	<p>LOCATION: LRS78-1083 (SDIP) RBC</p> <p>AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.</p> <p>TITLE: The Bureau of Indian Affairs needs to determine how well its Indian training program is working and assist tribes in their training efforts;</p> <p>SOURCE: report of the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1978. 20 p.</p> <p>NOTES: "CED-78-48, Feb. 15, 1978"</p> <p>"After 4 years of contracting with tribal groups to train Indian people on reservations for employment, the Bureau of Indian Affairs still lacks written criteria to determine results of its Indian training program (Indian Action Team Program). Until such criteria are established, on overall evaluation of the program's effectiveness can be made."</p> <p>SUBJECT(S): Executive departments--(U.S.)</p> <p>Indians--(U.S.)</p> <p>Tribes and tribal system--(U.S.)</p> <p>Manpower training programs--(U.S.)--Evaluation</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.</p> <p>Indian Action Team Program.</p> <p>BUCKET(S): Executive organization</p>

CRS-113

List 1 — continued

- Indians
Occupational training
Limited availability
- NOTE: Cover title.
NOTE: Nov. 3, 1977.
NOTE: "HRD-77-166"
NOTE: "B-164031(1)": Prelim p
SUBJECT: United States Bureau of Indian Affairs
SUBJECT: Indians of North America - Education
- LOCATION: LRS78-1256 (SDIF) RBC
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office
TITLE: Information on organization and functions of the Indian Education Resources Center;
SOURCE: report of the Comptroller General of the United States [Washington] 1978. 14 p.
NOTES: "CED-78-57, Feb. 16, 1978"
"The assistance provided by the Indian Education Resources Center is considered generally satisfactory by its clientele—mostly Bureau of Indian Affairs field offices and schools. However, Center officials and the Director of Indian Education said that the additional needed services, such as monitoring and evaluation of school activities, have not been provided because of staffing problems and/or travel fund limitations."
- SUBJECT(S): Education of Indians—(West (U.S.))
School administration—(West (U.S.))
U.S. Office of Indian Education Indian Education Resources Center;
BUCKET(S): Elementary and secondary education
Indians
Limited availability
- United States General Accounting Office
Review of Federally Assisted Programs and Activities on the Navajo Reservation
GAO 78-14578. May 24, 1977.
- United States General Accounting Office.
More Information Is Needed before Costs of Implementing Recommendations of the American Indian Policy Review Commission Can Be Estimated CED 77-75 May 9, 1977.
- LOCATION: LRS78-1082 (SDIF) RBC
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office
TITLE: More effective controls over Bureau of Indian Affairs administrative costs are needed;
SOURCE: report of the Comptroller General of the United States [Washington] 1978. 35 p.
NOTES: "FGMSD-78-17, Feb. 16, 1978"
"This report to the Subcommittee on the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies, Senate Committee on Appropriations, discusses actions of the Bureau of Indian Affairs to reduce funds for Indian programs by about \$7.6 million in fiscal years 1977 and 1978 rather than reduce its administrative costs as directed by congressional committee. It also identifies conditions, including the present appropriation procedure, which enable the Bureau to avoid reductions by committee."
- SUBJECT(S): Executive departments—(U.S.)—Management
Indians—(U.S.)
Federal aid programs—(U.S.)
Personnel management—(U.S.)
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs—Management
BUCKET(S): Executive organization
Indians
Limited availability
- 77-600704 (LOCC)
United States General Accounting Office
Concerted effort needed to improve Indian education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior : report of the Comptroller General of the United States [Washington : U.S. General Accounting Office, 1977] iv, 33 p., 27 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97 U5888 1977
SUBJECTS:
United States Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America—Education
ADDED ENTRIES
Concerted effort needed to improve Indian education
DEWEY DEC: 371.9/797
NOTES:
Cover title.
Publication data stamped on cover.
"CED-77-24."
"B-114868."
ISBN: \$1.00
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
LOCN: 77-600704
[January 17, 1977]
- 77-600563 (LOCC)
United States General Accounting Office
Management of Indian natural resources / prepared by the Comptroller General of the United States, at the request of Henry M. Jackson, chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate. Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. ii, 117 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E98.E2 U64 1976
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Economic conditions.
Natural resources—United States—Management.
ADDED ENTRIES:
United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
DEWEY DEC: 333.7/60978
NOTES:
At head of title: 94th Congress, 2d session, Committee print.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
LOCN: 77-600563 r64
- CURRENT SUDOCs #: CA 1.13: HRD-77-156
MOCAT # / REC #: 81006453
OCLC #: 06928078
ITEM #: 648-D (MP)
SUDOCs #: CA 1.13: HRD-77-156
AGENCY: United States General Accounting Office.
TITLE: The Bureau of Indian Affairs should do more to help educate Indian students / United States General Accounting Office.
PUBLICATION INFO: Washington, D.C. : The Office, 1977
PHYSICAL DESC: 2, iv, 39 p. ; 28 cm.

CRS-114

List 1 — continued

United States. General Accounting Office.
Problems in Personnel Management in Federal Indian Agencies. (Letter report.)
PPCD 76-78. September 29, 1976.

LOCATION: LRS76-20417 (SDIF) RBC
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office
TITLE: Indian natural resources—part II: coal, oil, and gas better management can improve development and increase Indian income and employment.
SOURCE: Department of the Interior; report to the Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1975. 41 p.
NOTES: "RED-76-84, Mar. 31, 1976"
Recommend improvements in "the management of mineral resources to increase the economic benefits to the Indian people and help the Nation meet its energy needs."
SUBJECT(S): Indian lands—[U.S.]
Coal leases—[U.S.]—Management
Oil and gas leases—[U.S.]
Executive departments—[U.S.]
Mineral resources conservation—[U.S.]
Minority employment—[U.S.]
Indian economic development—[U.S.]
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
U.S. Bureau of Mines
U.S. Geological Survey
BUCKET(S): Executive organization
Indians
Fossil fuels
Regional development

United States. General Accounting Office.
Results of Survey on Bureau of Indian Affairs Accounting System. (Letter report.)
FGMSD 76-16. March 11, 1976.

United States. General Accounting Office
Coordination needed in the Award of Financial Aid to Indian Students. B-114866
September 8, 1976

76-603382 (LOCC)
United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federal programs which benefit American Indians : report of the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington : U.S. General Accounting Office, 1976] 80 leaves ; 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E88 U892 1976
SUBJECTS:
Federal aid to Indians—United States—Statistics.
Indians of North America—Public welfare—Statistics.
DEWEY DEC: 362.8/4
NOTES:
Cover title.
"RED-76-4."
"B-114866."
Publication date stamped on cover.
ISBN: \$1.00
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: GA 1.13-RED-76-4
GEOG. AREA CODE: 0-48—
LOCN: 76-603382 r94
[August 28, 1976]

LOCATION: LRS76-23261 (SDIF) 2nd Flr. Copy Center
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Indian natural resources—opportunities for improved management and increased productivity, part I: forest land, rangeland, and cropland.
SOURCE: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior; report to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1975. 60 p.
NOTES: "RED-76-8, Aug. 18, 1976"
Makes recommendations for improving "the management of natural resources to increase the benefits to Indian people and to assist in meeting the Nation's long-term needs for food and fiber."
SUBJECT(S): Conservation of natural resources—[U.S.]
Indian lands—[U.S.]
Minority employment—[U.S.]
Executive departments—[U.S.]
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
BUCKET(S): Executive organization
Indians
Natural resources
Regional development

CURRENT SUDOCs # GA 1.13-FGMSD-76-47
MOCAT # / REC # 76000624
OCLC # 01654413
ITEM # 645-D
SUDOCs # GA 1.13-FGMSD-76-47
AGENCY: United States. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Better overall planning needed to improve the standard of living of White Mountain Apaches of Arizona : Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs : report to the Congress / by the Comptroller General of the United States.
PUBLICATION INFO: Washington : U.S. General Accounting Office, 1976.
PHYSICAL DESC: 84 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
NOTE: Cover title.
NOTE: "FGMSD-76-47."
NOTE: "B-114866."
NOTE: Publication date stamped on cover.
SUBJECT: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
SUBJECT: United States. Dept. of the Interior.
SUBJECT: Apache Indians.
SUBJECT: Cost and standard of living - United States.
[August 12, 1976]

76-602293 (LOCC)
United States. General Accounting Office.
Improving federally assisted business development on Indian reservations, Department of Agriculture, Department of Commerce, Department of the Interior, Small Business Administration : report to the Congress / by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington : U.S. General Accounting Office, 1976] iii, 65 p. ; 27 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E88 E2 U64 1976
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America—Economic conditions.
Indians of North America—Finance.
Indian reservations—United States.
Indian business enterprises—United States.
ADDED ENTRIES:
Improving federally assisted business development on Indian reservations .
DEWEY DEC: 338/.0978
NOTES:
Cover title.

CRS-115

List 1 — continued

- "RED-75-871."
"B-114868."
Publication date stamped on cover.
ISBN: \$1.00
OBCO: AREA CODE: n-us--
LOCN: 75-602288 r543
(June 27, 1975)
and
United States. General Accounting Office.
Opportunities for Increasing Effectiveness of Federally Assisted Business and
Commercial Development Efforts on Indian Reservations. B-114868. June 27,
1975.
- LOCATION: LRS75-12166 (SDIP) HD 231
AUTHOR: U.S. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Land management activities on three Indian reservations in South
Dakota can be improved;
SOURCE: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.
(Washington) 1975. 27 p.
NOTES: "RED-75-360, June 4, 1975"
Investigates "the effectiveness of the manner in which the
Bureau of Indian Affairs carried out its land management
activities at Rosebud, Pine Ridge, and Cheyenne River Indian
Reservations in South Dakota."
SUBJECT(S): Indian lands--(South Dakota)
Grazing--(South Dakota)
Mineral and mineral resources--(South Dakota)
Cheyenne River Indian Reservation, S.D.
Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, S.D.
Rosebud Indian Reservation, S.D.
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
BUCKET(S): Agriculture
Indians
Minerals and materials
Public lands
- United States. General Accounting Office.
The Native Enrollment and Village Eligibility Provisions of the Alaska Native
Claims Settlement Act. B-160940. December 13, 1974.
- United States. General Accounting Office.
Slow Progress of Federal and State Housing Programs in Meeting Housing Needs
in Rural Alaska. B-118716. September 27, 1974.
- United States. General Accounting Office.
Survey of Federal Efforts in Alaska to Meet the National Housing Objectives. B-
116716. September 24, 1974.
- United States. General Accounting Office.
Land Leases on the Fort Hall Indian Reservation in Idaho. B-114868. May 31,
1974.
- United States. General Accounting Office.
Federal Assistance to Quechan Indian Tribe for Controlled Environmental
Agricultural Program. B-136516. May 13, 1974.
- United States. General Accounting Office.
New Navajo Construction Activities on the Navajo and Hopi Joint-Use Area. B-
114868. March 4, 1974.
- United States. General Accounting Office.
Land Leases Entered into by the Navajo and Hopi Indian Tribes. B-177079
January 29, 1974.
- United States. General Accounting Office.
Update of Information Concerning Funds Provided to the National Tribal
Chairmen's Association (NTCA) by Federal Agencies in Fiscal Years 1972 and
1973, and since July 1973. B-114864. January 16, 1974.
- United States. General Accounting Office.
Funds Provided to the National Tribal Chairmen's Association by Federal
Agencies in Fiscal Years 1972 and 1973. B-114866. January 16, 1974.
- United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land within the Standing Rock
Reservation in North Dakota and South Dakota. [No number or month available
1973.]
- United States. General Accounting Office.
- United States. General Accounting Office.
Review of the Bureau of Indian Affairs Use of Band Analysis in Determining the
Amount of Johnson-O'Malley (JOM) Funds Distributed to Indian Tribes in
Arizona. B-161468. April 25, 1976.
- United States. General Accounting Office.

CRS-116

List 1 — continued

Bureau of Indian Affairs Contracts for Automatic Data Processing, Management Services, and Contracts Awarded to the Colorado River Indian Tribes. B-114868. December 8, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Review of Bureau of Indian Affairs Contracts for Automatic Data Processing Management Services. B-114868. December 8, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Seizure of the Bureau of Indian Affairs Building in November 1972. B-177900. August 2, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Sale of Standing Timber by Forest Service (Dept. of Agriculture) and Bureau of Land Management and Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of the Interior). B-126053. July 30, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Funding of Programs Benefiting Indians, Fiscal Years 1972-1973. B-114868. July 11, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Inventory of Federal Programs and Their Related Appropriations and Expenditures for Aiding the Social and Economic Development of Indian Reservations. B-114868. July 11, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Review of Certain Matters Involving the Disruptions at Wounded Knee, South Dakota. B-114866. May 7, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Spending for Indian Programs in Fiscal Year 1966 and Increases through Fiscal Year 1973. B-114868. May 7, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Impact of Grants to Indian Tribes under the Emergency Employment Act of 1971. B-165922. March 14, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land within or Adjacent to the Crow Creek Reservation in South Dakota. B-147662. B-147666. February 16, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land within the Fort Peck Reservation in Montana. B-147668. February 16, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land within the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation in Wisconsin. B-147662. B-147666. February 16, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land within the Lower Brule Reservation in South Dakota. B-114868. February 13, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land within the Rosebud Reservation in North Dakota and South Dakota. B-147662. B-147666. February 13, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land within the Pine Ridge Reservation in South Dakota and Nebraska. B-147662. B-147666. February 7, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land in Oklahoma Set Aside for Use by the Cherokee Tribe in Oklahoma. B-147662. B-147666. February 2, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land within the Cheyenne River Reservation in South Dakota. B-147662. B-147666. January 26, 1973.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Follow up on Certain Matters Discussed in Our Report Entitled "Improvements Needed in the Assessment and Collection of Penalties—Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969." B-170656. December 22, 1972.

ACCESSION: 5674461
AUTHOR: United States. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Administration of regulations for surface exploration, mining, and reclamation of public and Indian coal lands : report to the Conservation and Natural Resources Subcommittee, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, by the Comptroller General of the United States
PLACE: [Washington, D. C. :
PUBLISHER: U. S. Gov't Print Off.,
YEAR: 1972
PUB TYPE: Book

CRS-117

List 1 — continued

FORMAT: 86 p.; 27 cm.

SUBJECT: Mining law -- United States.
Public lands -- United States.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Possible Irregularities in the Use of Federal Funds in the Administration of the
Chemawa Indian School in Marion County, Oregon. B-114868. November 20,
1972.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land within or Adjacent to the Fort
Hall Reservation in Idaho. B-147662, B-147666. November 8, 1972.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land within the Blackfeet
Reservation in Montana. B-147662, B-147666. October 12, 1972.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land in Oregon Set Aside for Use
by the Burns Paiute Indian Colony. B-147662. September 8, 1972.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land within the L'Anse
Reservation in Michigan. B-147662, B-147666. September 8, 1972.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Vocational Training Contracts Awarded to Engineering Drafting School, Inc.,
Denver, Colorado. B-169335. August 18, 1972.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Selected Contracts, Purchase Orders, and Grants Awarded to Indian Tribes and
Organizations during Fiscal Year 1971. B-114868. July 7, 1972.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Review of Proposed Legislation for Conveyances to Certain Indian Tribes and
Groups of Submarginal Land Administered by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. B-
147662, B-147666. June 1972.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Federally Owned Submarginal Land within the Bad River Reservation in
Wisconsin Proposed to be Held in Trust for the Bad River Community. B-147762,
B-147666. May 23, 1972.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Increased Income Could Be Earned on Indian Trust Monies Administered by the
Bureau of Indian Affairs. B-114868. April 28, 1972.

72-601923 (LOCC)
United States. General Accounting Office.
Opportunity to improve Indian education in schools operated by the Bureau of
Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior; report to the Congress by the
Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1972. 37 p. illus. 27
cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97.6 .U62
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Indians of North America--Education.
DEWEY DEC: 363.007/232
NOTES:
Cover title.
"B-161468"
Publication date stamped on t.p.
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: GA 1.13:ln2/18
GPOC. AREA CODE: n-us---
LCN. 72-601923
[April 27, 1972]

United States. General Accounting Office.
Federally Owned Submarginal Land within the Fort Totten Reservation in North
Dakota Proposed to be Held in Trust for the Devils Lake Sioux Tribe. B-147662,
B-147666. March 24, 1972.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land Proposed to be Held in Trust
for the Stockbridge Muncie Indian Community in Wisconsin. B-147662, B-
147666. October 27, 1971.

United States. General Accounting Office.
Information on Federally Owned Submarginal Land within the White Earth
Reservation in Minnesota Proposed to be Held in Trust for the Minnesota
Chippewa Tribe. B-147662, B-147666. October 27, 1971.

71-614764 (LOCC)
United States. General Accounting Office.
Slow progress in eliminating substandard Indian housing; report to the
Congress [on the] Department of the Interior [and] Department of Housing and
Urban Development, by the Comptroller General of the United States.
[Washington, 1971] 5, 84 p. illus. 27 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E98.D9 U5
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Dwellings.
Indians of North America--Economic conditions.
Indian housing--[U.S.]
Federal aid to Indians--[U.S.]
Federal aid to housing--[U.S.]
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development.
U.S. Indian Health Service.
DEWEY DEC: 363.007/232

CRS-118

List 1 — continued

NOTES.

Cover title.
 "B-114868, Oct. 12, 1971"
 Publication date stamped on t.p.
 BUPT. OF DOCB. NO.: GA 1.13.In2/14
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LOCN: 71-614768

FI

United States General Accounting Office
 Financial and Management Activities of the Lummi Indian Business Council,
 Marietta, Washington B-120214 June 5, 1971.

70-607471

(LCCC)

United States General Accounting Office
 Administration of program for aid to public school education of Indian
 children being improved, report to the Congress [on the] Bureau of Indian
 Affairs, Dept. of the Interior, by the Comptroller General of the United
 States. [Washington, 1970] 4, 68 p. 27 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E97 U6888
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America—Education.
 DEWEY DEC: 350/7232
 NOTES:
 Cover title.
 "B-161468"
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n—
 LOCN: 70-607471
 [May 28, 1970]

68-62976

(LCCC)

United States General Accounting Office
 Proposals for improving the system for management of repair and maintenance
 of buildings and utilities, report to the Congress [on the] Bureau of Indian
 Affairs, Department of the Interior, by the Comptroller General of the United
 States. [Washington, 1968] 42 p. 27 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U692 1968c
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Indians of North America—Government relations
 NOTES:
 Cover title.
 LOCN: 68-62976

68-62641

(LCCC)

United States General Accounting Office
 Improvements achieved in the management of supplies by the Bureau of Indian
 Affairs, report to the Congress [on the] Department of the Interior by the
 Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1968 31 p. 27 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U692 1968d
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 NOTES:
 Cover title.
 LOCN: 68-62641
 [July 31, 1968]

68-61799

(LCCC)

United States General Accounting Office
 Need to improve system for managing capitalized equipment in the Bureau of
 Indian Affairs; report to the Congress [on the] Department of the Interior by
 the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1968. 2 l, 39 p.
 27 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U692 1968b
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs—Appropriations and expenditures
 Government purchasing—United States
 DEWEY DEC: 363.007/13
 NOTES:
 Cover title.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LOCN: 68-61799

68-61647

(LCCC)

United States General Accounting Office
 More precise planning initiated in Employee housing construction program,
 report to the Congress [on the] Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of
 Interior, by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1968
 37 p. 27 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U692 1968
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 DEWEY DEC: 353.008/63
 LOCN: 68-61647

66-61893

(PREM)

United States General Accounting Office
 Need for effective guidance of Navajo Tribe of Indians in management of
 tribal funds. [Washington] 1966. 2 l, 49 p. 27 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E99.N3 U662
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Navaho Indians—Financial affairs
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LOCN: 66-61893

66-61282

(PREM)

United States General Accounting Office
 Savings attainable through revisions of construction standards to avoid
 excess capacity in school dining facilities, Bureau of Indian Affairs,
 Department of the Interior. [Washington] 1966. 3 l, 22 p. 27 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93 U692 1966c
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Indians of North America—Schools
 School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us—
 LOCN: 66-61282

66-61069

(PREM)

United States General Accounting Office
 Examination into policies for the recovery of Government expenditures
 incurred in the management and operation of Indian forest enterprises,
 [Washington] 1966 3 l, 27 p. 27 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E93.U692 U692 1966b
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs

CRS-119

List 1 — continued

- Indians of North America--Financial affairs
Forest policy
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 66-61089
- 66-61085 (PREM)
United States. General Accounting Office
Need for improvement in the management of vehicle utilization. [Washington]
1966. 31, 22 p. 27 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U692 1966a
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Automobiles, Government--United States
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 66-61088
- ACCESSION: 20971
AUTHOR: United States. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Need to resolve differences in procedures used by Federal timber management agencies in appraising timber offered for sale
Forest Service, Department of Agriculture; Bureau of Indian Affairs (land) Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior
PLACE: [Washington]
YEAR: 1966
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 84 p. 27 cm
NOTES: Cover title
SUBJECT: Forests and forestry -- Valuation -- United States
- 66-65856 (LCCC)
United States. General Accounting Office
Unauthorized acquisition of passenger vehicles, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1966. 21, 20 p. 27 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U692 1966
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
NOTES:
Cover title.
LCN: 66-65856
- United States. General Accounting Office.
Review of Proposed Legislation for Conveyance to Certain Indian Tribes and Groups of Submarginal Land Administered by Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, June 1962. Washington: G.A.O. Aug. 1962
United States. General Accounting Office
Report to the Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs and the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs, House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Report on Review of Proposed Legislation for Conveyance to Certain Indian Tribes and Groups of Submarginal Land Administered by Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, June 1962. August 1962
- 62-60628 (PREM)
United States. General Accounting Office
Review of administration of forest management activities by Portland Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, [Washington] 1962. 191 p. 27 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: SD665 .A68
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Portland Area Office.
Forests and forestry--Pacific States
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-- n-usp--
LCN: 62-60628
- 61-61127 (PREM)
United States. General Accounting Office
Review of certain aspects of the program for the termination of Federal supervision over Indian affairs. [Washington] 1961. 241 p. 27 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E92 .U692 1961
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America--Government relations--1954-
Indians of North America--Land tenure
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 61-61127
- ACCESSION: 31632223
AUTHOR: United States. General Accounting Office
TITLE: Report on review of selected activities at certain locations of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior
PLACE: Washington
PUBLISHER: The Office.
YEAR: 1961
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 33 leaves
SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 4093
NOTES: "September 1961"
Microfiche Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990 1 microfiche : negative. (Nat Amer leg. mat. coll. ; title 4093).
SUBJECT: United States -- Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America -- Finance
OTHER: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
- ACCESSION: 1192620
AUTHOR: United States. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Report on review of selected forest management activities of the Portland Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, April 1969 /
PLACE: Washington
PUBLISHER: United States General Accounting Office,
YEAR: 1960
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 261 ; 27 cm
SUBJECT: Forest management -- Washington (State) -- Quinalt Indian Reservation.
OTHER: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Portland Area Office
- 60-32766 (PREM)
United States. General Accounting Office
Administration of withdrawal activities by Bureau of Indian Affairs, [Washington] 1960. p. cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U692 1960a
SUBJECTS:

CRS-120

List 1 — continued

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Indians of North America--Government relations.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 60-32766

60-3284 (PREM)
United States. General Accounting Office.
Review of programming, budgeting, accounting, and reporting activities of
the Bureau of Indian Affairs. [Washington] 1966. 32 l. diag. 27 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U692 1966
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 60-3284

60-82623 (PREM)
United States. General Accounting Office.
Administration of Indian lands by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Washington,
1966] p. cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U692 1966
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs
Indians of North America--Land tenure
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 60-82623

60-4656 (PREM)
United States. General Accounting Office.
Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior. Washington. v. 27 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U6918
SUBJECTS:
United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
LCN: 60-4656
[Audit report to the Congress of the United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior, for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1962 and 1965
Washington. G.A.O. March 9, 1966. 128 p.]

ACCESSION: 31631507
AUTHOR: United States. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Audit report to the Congress of the United States
administration of individual Indian moneys by Bureau of Indian
Affairs, Department of the Interior /
PLACE: Washington.
PUBLISHER: The Office,
YEAR: 1966
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 43 leaves.
SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 4087
NOTES: "November 1966."
Microfiche. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 1
microfiche : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title 4087).
SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Indians of North America -- Money.
OTHER: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Administration of individual Indian moneys by Bureau of Indian
Affairs.

ACCESSION: 31632260
AUTHOR: United States. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Report of study and investigation of the funds and securities of
the several Indian tribes, including those of tribal
organizations, pursuant to Senate resolution no. 147, eighty
second Congress
PLACE: Washington :
PUBLISHER: The Office,
YEAR: 1962
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: s. 235 p.
SERIES: Native American legal materials collection ; title 4094.
NOTES: "1-17218."
Includes bibliographical references.
Microfiche. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 3
microfiches : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title
4094).
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Finance.

29-26326 (PREM)
United States. General accounting office.
Indian funds. Letter from the comptroller general of the United States
transmitting pursuant to law, Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1929
iv, 122 p. incl. tables fold diag. 23 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E93 .U692
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Financial affairs
Indians of North America--Government relations.
LCN: 29-26326
and
ACCESSION: 31631977
AUTHOR: United States. General Accounting Office.
TITLE: Indian funds
letter from the Comptroller General of the United States
transmitting pursuant to law, a report of the amount of the funds
of the Indians, the investment thereof, the rate of interest
thereon together with comments pertinent to the uses made of such funds
PLACE: Washington.
PUBLISHER: U.S.G.P.O.,
YEAR: 1929
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: iv, 122 p. map. ; 23 cm
SERIES: Senate document, no. 263
Native American legal materials collection ; title 4089
Senate document (United States. Congress. Senate.) ; 70th
Congress, 2nd session, no. 263.
NOTES: "Ordered to lie on the table February 26 (calendar day, March 1),
1929."
Microfiche. Honolulu : Law Library Microform Consortium, 1990. 2
microfiches : negative. (Nat. Amer. leg. mat. coll. ; title
4089).
SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Finance
Indians of North America -- Government relations.

09-4686 (PREM)
United States. Indian inspector for Indian territory.
Report of the United States Indian inspector for the Indian Territory to the
secretary of the interior. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1899-1907. 9 v.
plates, ports., fold. maps, fold. plan, facsim. (part fold.) 24 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 38669 E (FORMERLY E93 .U697)
SUBJECTS:
Indians of North America--Indian Territory
Indians of North America--Government relations
LCN: 09-4686

CRS-121

List 1 — continued

92-101626 (LCCC)

(United States. Indian Nations at Risk Task Force)
 Indian nations at risk : an educational strategy for action : final report of
 the Indian Nations at Risk Task Force. [Washington, D.C.] U.S. Dept. of
 Education, [1991] xv, 80 p. ; col. ill. ; 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E97 .I366 1991
 SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 United States. Indian Nations at Risk Task Force.
 NOTES:

Item 456-B-3
 Shipping list no.: 91-781-P.
 "October 1991."
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 39-44).
 SUPP. OF DOCS. NO.: ED I.2N 21/6
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 92-101626

92-5042 (LCCC)

(United States. Indian Nations at Risk Task Force)
 Indian nations at risk : listening to the people : summaries of papers /
 commissioned by the Indian Nations at Risk Task Force of the U.S. Department
 of Education ; edited by Patricia Cahape and Craig S. Howley. Charleston, WV :
 ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools, 1992. xiv, 116 p. ;
 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E97 .I36 1992

SUBJECTS:
 United States. Indian Nations at Risk Task Force
 Indians of North America--Education.
 Indians of North America--Education--Alaska.
 Indians of North America--Social conditions
 Indians of North America--Alaska--Social conditions
 Federal aid to education--United States.
 State aid to education--United States.

ADDED ENTRIES:
 Cahape, Pat, 1960-
 Howley, Craig S.
 United States. Indian Nations at Risk Task Force
 DEWEY DEC: 370.8997 dc20

NOTES:
 Includes bibliographical references.
 ISBN: 1840785648 \$10.00
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-- n-us-ak
 LCCN: 92-5042 r94

15-26207 (PREM)

United States. Joint commission to investigate Indian affairs.
 Report of the Joint commission to investigate Indian affairs ...
 [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918] 12 p. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98 .U688

SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Robinson, Joseph Taylor, 1872-
 NOTES:
 Microfilm. Washington, D.C., Library of Congress.
 LCCN: 15-26207

15-26066 (PREM)

United States. Joint commission to investigate Indian affairs.

Business and accounting methods, Indian bureau. Washington, Govt. print.
 off., 1918. iv, 86 p. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98 .U6874
 SUBJECTS:

United States. Office of Indian affairs.
 Indians of North America--Government relations
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 Bureau of municipal research, New York.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LCCN: 15-26066

92-494 (PREM)

United States. Joint commission to investigate Indian affairs.
 Hearings before the Joint commission of the Congress of the United States,
 Sixty-third Congress ... Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 2 v. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E98 .U6878
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 LCCN: 92-494

ACCESSION: 81700812

AUTHOR: United States. Joint Federal-State Commission on Policies and
 Programs Affecting Alaska Natives
 TITLE: Final report /
 PLACE: Anchorage, Alaska
 PUBLISHER: The Commission,
 YEAR: 1994

PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 3 v. - ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm.
 NOTES: Cover title, v. 1.

"May 1994"--Cover, v. 1, p. 4.
 Includes bibliographical references.
 SUBJECT: Eskimos -- Alaska -- Government relations.
 Eskimos -- Alaska -- Economic conditions.
 Eskimos -- Alaska -- Social conditions.
 Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Government relations.
 Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Economic conditions.
 Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Social conditions.

United States. Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on Bureau of Indian
 Affairs Reorganization
 Report of the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on Reorganization of the
 Bureau of Indian Affairs to the Secretary of the Interior and the Appropriations
 Committee of the United States Congress. August 1994. [Washington, D.C. :
 The Task Force. 1994.]

United States. Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on Bureau of Indian
 Affairs Reorganization
 The Tribal Budget System: Preliminary Assessment of Most Needy Small Tribes
 to the Secretary of the Interior and the Appropriations Committee. April 1994.
 [Washington, D.C. : The Task Force. 1994.]

United States. Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on Bureau of Indian
 Affairs Reorganization

CRS-122

List 1 — continued

The Tribal Budget System: 1993 Progress Report and Recommendations to the Secretary of the Interior and the Appropriations Committee. Feb. 1994 (Washington, D.C.: The Task Force. 1994.)

United States Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization.

The Tribal Budget System. 1992 Progress Report and Development Plan to the Secretary of the Interior and the Appropriations Committee. February 1993. (Washington, D.C.: The Task Force. 1993.)

United States Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization.

1992 Report of the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization to the Secretary of the Interior and the Appropriations Committee. December 1992. (Washington, D.C.: The Task Force. 1992.)

United States Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization.
Status Report and Preliminary Recommendations for Developing the Tribal Budget System. September 1992. (Washington, D.C.: The Task Force. 1992.)

ACCESSION: 25991078

AUTHOR: United States Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization

TITLE: Report on the status of activities to the Secretary of the Interior and the Appropriations Committee of the Congress /

PLACE: [Washington, D.C. :]

PUBLISHER: The Task Force,

YEAR: 1991

PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.

NOTES: "April 30, 1991"

SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.
Indians of North America -- Government relations

OTHER: United States. Dept. of the Interior.

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations.

United States. BIA Reorganization Task Force

77

70-604499

(LOCC)

[United States. Library of Congress]

Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service.

The education of American Indians. Prepared for the Subcommittee on Indian education of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969. v. maps (2 fold.) 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF8210.E3 A25 1969

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Law and legislation

ADDED ENTRIES:

United States. Congress. Senate. Special Subcommittee on Indian Education.

DEWEY DEC: 371.87

CONTENTS (Incomplete): v. 1. A compilation of statutes. v. 2. Field investigation and research reports.

NOTES:

At head of title: 91st Congress, 1st session Committee print.

LCN: 70-604499 r66

36-26092

(PREM)

United States. National resource board. Land planning committee.
[Indian Land Tenure, Economic Status, and Population Trends. Part X of the Supplementary Report...]

Report on planning ... Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1955-58. 11 v. in 2 illus. (incl. facsimile, charts) maps (part fold.) tables, diagrs. 29 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: HD183.N3 A5 1958

SUBJECTS:

Agriculture--Economic aspects--United States.

Natural resources--United States.

United States--Economic conditions.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Wilson, Milburn Lincoln, 1866-

Supplementary report of the Land committee .

Land planning report.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 36-26092

72-15823

(LOCC)

United States. Office of Education

Indian education and civilization; a report prepared in answer to Senate resolution of February 23, 1888, by Alice C. Fletcher, under direction of the Commissioner of Education. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1888. Millwood, N.Y., Kraus Reprint Co., 1973. 683 p. 24 cm
LC CALL NUMBER: E97 .U5889 1973

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education

Indians of North America--Culture

ADDED ENTRIES:

Fletcher, Alice C. (Alice Cunningham), 1856-1923.

United States. Office of Education. Special report, 1888. 1973.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERJ option):

Senate executive document (United States Congress. Senate) ; 48th Congress, 2nd session, no. 95

DEWEY DEC: 970.1

NOTES:

At head of title: Bureau of Education. Special report, 1888.

Original ed. issued as Executive document no. 95 of 48th Congress, 2d session. Senate.

Includes bibliographical references.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LCN: 72-15823 r912

NOTES (Guide): History of American Indians, and relations between Indians and whites; report on Indian reservations, education, and missionary activities
Congressional Serial Set no. 2284

and

07-2904

(PREM)

United States. Office of education.

Indian education and civilization; Washington, Govt. print. off., 1888. 2 p.l., [3]-683 p. 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 54617 E (FORMERLY E97 .U586)

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education.

Indians of North America--Civilization

ADDED ENTRIES:

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham, 1856-1923.

United States. Office of education. Special report, 1888.

LCN: 07-2904

77

ACCESSION: 27083962

CRS-123

List 1 — continued

- AUTHOR:** United States. President (1855-1846 : Roosevelt)
TITLE: Alternate arrangement of the estimates of appropriations for the Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1855 :
 message from the President of the United States transmitting ...
PLACE: [Washington, D.C. ?]
PUBLISHER: U.S. G.P.O.,
YEAR: 1854
PUB TYPE: Book
FORMAT: 14 p. ; 23 cm.
SERIES: Document / 73d Congress, 2d session, House of Representatives ; no. 206
 House document (United States. Congress. House) ; 73rd Congress, no. 206.
NOTES: Caption title.
 "Referred to the Committee on Appropriations."
 "January 5, 1854."
SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs -- Appropriations and expenditures.
OTHER: Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1946.
 United States. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations.
 Executive organization
 Public administration
- 84-604190 (LCCC)
 United States. Presidential Commission on Indian Reservation Economics.
 Report and recommendations to the President of the United States.
 Washington, D.C. : Presidential Commission on Indian Reservation Economics
 For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., [1984] ii, 61, 132 p. : ill. ;
 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E84 E2 U56 1984
SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Economic conditions.
 Indian reservations--United States.
DEWEY DEC: 330.973/0627/08997 dc19
NOTES:
 Cover title.
 "November 1984."
 S/N 040-000-00432-3
 Item 561-J-3
ISBN: \$7.60
SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Pr 40 8:In 2/R 29
GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us---
LOCN: 84-604190 :r4
- LOCATION:** LRS80-20400 (SDIP) JK 421
 [United States. President's Management Improvement Council]
AUTHOR: President's Management Improvement Council.
TITLE: A practical approach to problem-solving; final report on the Council's projects and accomplishments
 Washington, 1980. 19 p.
NOTES: "Concludes that an external, independent, Presidential advisory committee devoted to management improvement issues can make a significant contribution to the betterment of government, and strongly recommends that a similar instrument be incorporated in any future program of management improvement in the Federal Government." Reports on Council projects in Medicare contracting, BIA tribal management capability, debt collection/credit management, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Federal travel, GSA, and Federal retirement system management improvement.
SUBJECT(S): Executive departments--(U.S.)--Management
 Public administration--(U.S.)--Evaluation
 Presidential commissions
 Carter Administration
 President's Management Improvement Council.
BUCKET(S): Executive organization
- 77-604597 (LCCC)
 United States. Task Force on Native American Vocational Education.
 Public hearings on native American vocational education, November 1975-January 1977. [Washington] : Task Force on Native American Vocational Education, 1977. vii, 157 p. ; 28 cm.
LC CALL NUMBER: E97 U615 1977
SUBJECTS:
 United States. Task Force on Native American Vocational Education.
 Indians of North America--Education.
 Vocational education--United States.
DEWEY DEC: 871.9/7/97073
NOTES:
 Bibliography: p. 164.
GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---
LOCN: 77-604597
- ACCESSION** 19276477
AUTHOR: United States. War Dept.

CRS-124

List 1 — continued

TITLE: Letter from the Secretary of War, in relation to the adjustment of claims arising under the 14th and 19th articles of the treaty of Dancing-Rabbit Creek with the Choctaw Indians.

PLACE: (Washington, D.C.):

PUBLISHER: Thomas Allen, Print.

YEAR: 1842

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 18 p.; 23 cm.

SERIES: 27th Congress, 2d session. Senate.; 185

Senate document (United States Congress (27th, 2nd session

1842). Senate.; no. 185.

NOTES: Caption title.

"March 16, 1842. Submitted by Mr. Morehead, from the Committee on Indian Affairs, and ordered to be printed."

SUBJECT: Choctaw Indians -- Claims.

Choctaw Indians -- Treaties.

OTHER: United States Congress. Senate. Committee on Indian Affairs.

32-1227 (PREM)

United States. War dept.

Trade and intercourse with the Indians. Washington, Printed by Gale & Seaton, 1828. 118 p. fold. tables. 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: F98 U966

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Government relations.

LOCN: 32-1227

119th Cong., 1st Sess. House Document No. 112. March 1, 1826.]

63-155788 (LOCC)

(United States. White House Conference on Indian Education)

White House Conference on Indian Education (1992 : Washington, D.C.)

The final report of the White House Conference on Indian Education : executive summary. Washington, D.C. (1849 C St., N.W., Washington 20240)

The Conference. (1992) 49 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E57 W65 1992a

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Congresses

DEWEY DEC: 370.89/97 dc20

NOTES:

Shipping list no.: 92-0612-P.

"May 22, 1992."

SUPT. OF DOCS. NO.: Y 3.W 58/23:2 ED M/EXEC SUM

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 63-155788 r64

92-251106 (LOCC)

(United States. White House Conference on Indian Education)

White House Conference on Indian Education (1992 : Washington, D.C.)

The final report of the White House Conference on Indian Education : January 22-24, 1992. Washington, DC. Washington : The Conference, 1992. 2 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E97 W66 1992

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Education--Congresses.

DEWEY DEC: 370.89/97 dc20

NOTES:

"May 1992."

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us---

LOCN: 92-251106 r63

42-18524

(PREM)

United States. Work projects administration. New York (State)

Social and economic survey of New York Indian reservations. Buffalo, N.Y.

(1940?) 14 numb. 1. incl. tables. 6 maps. 30 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E78.N7 W44

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--New York.

Indians of North America--Economic conditions.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-ny

LOCN: 42-18524

17573885

ACCESSION: 17573885

AUTHOR: Vaccaro, Rosamaria Margaret, 1947-

TITLE: Federal Indian policy from ruin to reform 1922-1934.

YEAR: 1972

PUB TYPE: Book

FORMAT: 98 l.

NOTES: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Georgia, 1972.

SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Indians of North America -- Government relations.

LOCATION: LRS90-10100 (SDIP)

SD 411

AUTHOR: Wakimoto, Ronald H.

TITLE: National fire management policy.

SOURCE: Journal of forestry, v. 83, Oct. 1990: 22-26.

NOTES:

"This team, composed of representatives from the U.S. Forest Service, National Park Service, Bureau of Land Management, Bureau of Indian Affairs and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, was charged with reviewing current policies governing national park and wilderness fire management in those federal agencies and recommending any changes needed to correct problems encountered during the 1988 fire season." This paper summarizes the team's findings as seven issues.

SUBJECTS: Forest fires--(U.S.)--Management

National parks--(Mountain States)

Wilderness areas--(U.S.)

Forest policy--(U.S.)

Yellowstone National Park

U.S. Forest Service

U.S. National Park Service

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

SUBJECTS: Forests and forestry

Parks

Region: Mountain

U.S.--1990

78-309478

(LOCC)

Walker, Edward E.

An examination of American Indian reaction to proposals of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for general legislation, 1967 / by Edward E. Walker, Jr.

Pullman : Dept. of Anthropology, Washington State University, 1967. xl, 178 p. ; 28 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E78.N77 N67 vol. 1, no. 1, pt. 2 (ALTERNATE CLASS KF8205)

SUBJECTS:

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

Northwest anthropological research notes ; v. 1, no. 1, pt. 2 : Memoir ; 1

CRS-125

List 1 — continued

Northwest anthropological research notes : v. 1, no. 1, pt. 2.

Northwest anthropological research notes. Memoir; no. 1

DEWEY DEC: 342.73/087

NOTES:

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 22-24.

GEOG. AREA CODE: o-us--

LCN: 78-509478 r66

80-456719

(LCCC)

[Walker, Deward E., Jr.]

An Exploration of the reservation system in North America : a special issue /

edited and with an introd. by Deward E. Walker, Jr. ; articles by James P.

Boggs ... [et al.]. Moscow : University of Idaho, 1971. 143 p. ill. ; 28

cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: E78.N77 N87 vol. 5, no. 1 (ALTERNATE CLASS E91)

SUBJECTS:

Indian reservations--North America.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

ADDED ENTRIES:

Walker, Deward E.

Boggs, James P.

SERIES TITLES (Indexed under SERI option):

Northwest anthropological research notes ; v. 5, no. 1

DEWEY DEC: 306.8/97/073

NOTES:

Cover title.

Includes bibliographies.

GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us-- o-cn--

LCN 80-456719 r642

ACCESSION: 7967690

AUTHOR: Waltmann, Henry G.

TITLE: The Interior Department, War Department and Indian policy, 1855-

1887.

PLACE: [Ann Arbor, Mich. :

PUBLISHER: University Microfilms,

YEAR: 1962

PUB. TYPE: Book

FORMAT: viii, 405 l. ; 21 cm.

NOTES: Thesis--University of Nebraska.

SUBJECT: United States. -- War Department.

United States. -- Dept. of the Interior.

Indians of North America -- Government relations.

Indians, Treatment of.

CURRENT BUDOCs #: Y 4.In 2/10: M 31

MOCAT # / REC #: 77004042

OCLC #: 02671587

ITEM #: 1009

SUDOCs #: Y 4.In 2/10:M 81

AGENCY: Warren King and Associates

TITLE: Bureau of Indian Affairs management study / [Warren King

and Associates] Section 2 study provision, report on BIA

management practices to the American Indian Policy Review

Commission.

PUBLICATION INFO: Washington : for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt

Print. Off., 1978.

PHYSICAL DESC: vii, 69 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTE: At head of title: Committee print

SUBJECT: United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

OTHER AGENCY: United States. American Indian Policy Review Commission.

NOTES: Submitted to American Indian Policy Review Commission, Task Force

Three, Federal Administration and Structure of Indian Affairs

"September 1978."

??

70-143960

(LCCC)

Washburn, Wilcomb E.

Red man's land/white man's law: a study of the past and present status of

the American Indian [by] Wilcomb E. Washburn. New York, Scribner [1971]

viii, 280 p. facsim. 24 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: KF8206 W38

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Legal status, laws, etc.

DEWEY DEC: 342.73/087

NOTES:

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0684124890

LCN: 70-143960

LOCATION: LRS71-45 (SDIF)

HV 3178

AUTHOR: Waugh, Jack.

TITLE: Decade of the Indian.

SOURCE: Christian Science monitor, Jan. 2, 1971, p. 1, 7, Jan. 4, p. 1,

7, Jan. 7, p. 9, Jan. 8, p. 9, Jan. 9, p. 9

NOTES: Series on the status of the American Indian today

SUBJECTS: Indians--[U.S.]

Indian affairs legislation--[U.S.]

Indian lands--[U.S.]

Indians--[New Mexico]

Navajo Indians

U.S. Council on Indian Opportunity

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

BUCKET(S): Indians

??

ca28-620

(PREM)

[Weidman, John]

Rejoinder to the defence published by Simon Cameron, February 6th, 1855, to

the charges made against him as commissioner to carry into effect the treaty

with the half-breed Winnebago Indians: [o.p., 1855] xvi, 72 p. 23 cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: AC901 .M6 vol. 80, no. 8

SUBJECTS:

Cameron, Simon, 1799-1889.

Winnebago Indians.

Indians of North America--Government relations.

LCN: ca 28-620

06-24794

(PREM)

[Walsh, Herbert] 1841.

The action of the Interior department in forcing the Blanding Rock Indians

to lease their lands to cattle syndicates. [Philadelphia, Pa., Indian rights

association, 1902] p. cm.

LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 04190 E (FORMERLY EB3 .J43 no. 61)

SUBJECTS:

Indians of North America--Government relations

Dakota Indians

LCN 06-24794

CRS-126

List 1 -- continued

- 07-38060 (PREM)
 Welsh, Herbert. 1861-1941.
 The murals of spoils in the Indian service. A paper read at the annual meeting of the National civil-service reform league at Baltimore, Md. December 16, 1898. [New York] Pub. for the National civil-service reform league, 1898 1 p.l., 16 p. 10 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 41373 E (FORMERLY E83 .W465)
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Office of Indian affairs.
 Indians of North America--government relations.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 National civil service reform league.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LOCN: 07-38060
- 02-16570 (PREM)
 [Welsh, William]. 1807-1878.
 Sales of Indian's pine timber. [Philadelphia, 1874] 16 p. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E83 .W486
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 LOCN: 02-16570
- 02-16568 (PREM)
 [Welsh, William]. 1807-1878.
 [Letter to the Forty-third Congress in regard to the sale of pine timber belonging to the Chippewa Indians, and the contracts for supplying beef to the agencies among the Sioux Indians. Philadelphia, 1874] 8 p. 23 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: Microfilm 59029 E (FORMERLY E83 .W495)
 SUBJECTS:
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 LOCN: 02-16568
- 02-16567 (PREM)
 [Welsh, William]. 1807-1878.
 Indian office: wrongs doing and reforms needed. Philadelphia, 1874. 16 p. 24 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E83 .W491
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Office of Indian affairs.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LOCN: 02-16567
- 02-16569 (PREM)
 Welsh, William. 1807-1878.
 Summing up of evidence before a committee of the House of representatives, Washington, H. Polkinhorn & co., printers, 1871. 67 p. 22 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E83 .W8
 SUBJECTS:
 United States--Office of Indian affairs.
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LOCN: 02-16569
- 75-17796 (LOCC)
 [White, Lonnie J.]
- Chronicle of a Congressional journey : the Doolittle Committee in the Southwest, 1865 / edited with an introd. and epilogue by Lonnie J. White. 1st ed. Boulder, Colo. : Fronti Pub. Co., [1976] viii, 86 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
 LC CALL NUMBER: E76.57 C47
 SUBJECTS:
 United States. Congress. Joint Special Committee to Inquire into the Condition of the Indian Tribes.
 Indians of North America--Southwest, New.
 Indians of North America--Government relations.
 Southwest, New--Description and travel.
 ADDED ENTRIES:
 White, Lonnie J.
 Leavenworth daily times.
 DEWEY DEC: 978/004/97
 NOTES:
 Consists of articles which appeared in the Leavenworth daily times.
 Includes bibliographical references and index.
 ISBN: 0871060907
 GEOG. AREA CODE: n-us--
 LOCN: 75-17796
- ACCESSION: 18271633
 AUTHOR: Winsor, Lillian Rosenbaum, 1934-
 TITLE: Federal legislation of Indian education, 1819-1970.
 YEAR: 1972
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 2 v. 28 cm.
 NOTES: Typescript.
 Via.
 Thesis - University of Maryland, College Park
 Includes bibliography
 SUBJECT: Indians of North America -- Education
- 77
 ACCESSION: 23003042
 AUTHOR: Wopai, Priscilla.
 TITLE: "To civilize the Indian":
 a survey of the educational philosophy and programs of the Bureau of Indian Affairs since 1928 /
 PLACE: [Madison] :
 PUBLISHER: University of Wisconsin,
 YEAR: 1970
 PUB TYPE: Book
 FORMAT: 323 leaves : ill.
 NOTES: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Wisconsin, 1970.
 Includes bibliographical references.
 Microfilm. s.l. : s.n., [1970?]. 1 microfilm reel : negative ; 56 mm.
 SUBJECT: United States. -- Bureau of Indian Affairs.
 Indians of North America -- Education.
 OTHER: A survey of the educational philosophy and programs of the Bureau of Indian Affairs since 1928.

CRS-1

List 2. Reports, Investigations, Commissions, and Studies on the Bureau of Indian Affairs from the Congressional Serial Set:

Items Not in Table 1.

(Source: *Guide to American Indian Documents in the Congressional Serial Set: 1817-1899*, by Steven L. Johnson [New York: Clearwater Publishing Co., 1977]; and CIS Congressional Masterfile 1)

- CIS NO: ASP08 Ind aff 240 (Serial-Set)
 TITLE: Condition of Indians and expenditures of Indian Bureau
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 19-1
 SESSION YEAR(S): 1825, 1826
 CONGRESS: 19
 SERIAL VOL. NO.: ASP08 CLASS VOL. NO.: ie-2
 PUBLICATION NO.: Ind aff 240, 19-1
 DESCRIPTORS: CONDITION; EXPENDITURE; INDIAN
 EDUCATION; INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
- CIS NO: 138 H.doc.146 (Serial-Set)
 TITLE: Documents relative to establishing General Superintendency of Indian Affairs in Department of War
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 19-1
 SESSION YEAR(S): 1825, 1826
 CONGRESS: 19
 SERIAL VOL. NO.: 138 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 8
 PUBLICATION NO.: H.doc.146, 19-1
 DESCRIPTORS: DOCUMENT; GENERAL; SUPERINTENDENT,
 INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT
- Report on Reorganization of Executive Depts
 22 May 1826.
 H Rept. 232, 19th Cong., 1st Sess., v.2, 11p
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 142]
 Removing the Indian Office from the War Dept
- CIS NO: 144 S.doc.1/6 (Serial-Set)
 TITLE: Documents from War Department, part III, report of Board of Officers on organization of militia (p. 269-506), Indian Office, Pension Office, and Bounty Land Office
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 19-2
 SESSION YEAR(S): 1826, 1827
 CONGRESS: 19
 SERIAL VOL. NO.: 144 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1
 PUBLICATION NO.: S.doc.1/6, 19-2
 DESCRIPTORS: DOCUMENT; WAR DEPARTMENT, BOARDS,
 OFFICERS; ORGANIZATION; MILITIA, INDIAN AFFAIRS
 OFFICE; OFFICE, PENSION; OFFICE, BOUNTY; LAND
- CIS NO: 148 H.doc.2/6 (Serial-Set)
 TITLE: Documents from War Department, part III, report of Board of Officers on organization of militia (p. 269-506), Indian Office, Pension Office, and Bounty Land Office
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 19-2
 SESSION YEAR(S): 1826, 1827
 CONGRESS: 19
 SERIAL VOL. NO.: 148 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1
 PUBLICATION NO.: H.doc.2/6, 19-2
 DESCRIPTORS: DOCUMENT; WAR DEPARTMENT, BOARDS,
 OFFICERS; ORGANIZATION; MILITIA, INDIAN AFFAIRS
 OFFICE, OFFICE, PENSION; OFFICE, BOUNTY, LAND
- CIS NO: 173 H.doc.219 (Serial-Set)
- TITLE: Breaking Indian Chief among Creeks, making Indian Chief in Michigan, and complaint against Indian Agent on passports
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 20-1
 SESSION YEAR(S): 1827, 1828
 CONGRESS: 20
 SERIAL VOL. NO.: 173 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 6
 PUBLICATION NO.: H.doc.219, 20-1
 DESCRIPTORS: BREAKING; INDIAN; CHIEF; CREEK INDIANS,
 INDIAN, CHIEF; MICHIGAN, COMPLAINT; INDIAN AGENT,
 PASSPORT
- CIS NO: 174 H.doc.248 (Serial-Set)
 TITLE: Presidential message on charges against Creek Indian Agent
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 20-1
 SESSION YEAR(S): 1827, 1828
 CONGRESS: 20
 SERIAL VOL. NO.: 174 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 6
 PUBLICATION NO.: H.doc.248, 20-1
 DESCRIPTORS: PRESIDENTIAL MESSAGE, CHARGES
 (ACCUSATIONS); CREEK INDIANS, INDIAN AGENT
- Report on Indian Tribes
 3 Jan. 1829.
 S Doc. 27, 20th Cong., 2d Sess., v.1, 7p
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 181]
 Indian tribes within the U.S., extent and location of
 lands to which Indian title has been extinguished
- Report on Indian Affairs
 9 Feb. 1829.
 S Doc. 72, 20th Cong., 2d Sess., v.1, 118p. [Cong. Serial Set No. 181]
 or H Doc. 117, 20th Cong., 2d Sess., v.3, 120p. [Cong. Serial Set No. 186]
 On a revised system of laws and regulations, general
 regulation of intercourse with Indians, payment of
 annuities; code of regulations for the government of the
 Indian Dept.; Indian tribes in the U.S., situation and
 number.
- ??
 CIS NO: 341 S.doc.273 (Serial-Set)
 TITLE: On mode of furnishing supplies of goods or merchandise to Indian Department
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 25-3
 SESSION YEAR(S): 1838, 1839
 CONGRESS: 25
 SERIAL VOL. NO.: 341 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 4
 PUBLICATION NO.: S.doc.273, 25-3
 DESCRIPTORS: MODE; SUPPLY; GOODS; MERCHANDISE;
 INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
- CIS NO: 365 H.doc.103 (Serial-Set)
 TITLE: Indian Department, reorganization of
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 26-1
 SESSION YEAR(S): 1839, 1840
 CONGRESS: 26

CRS-2

List 2 — continued

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 365 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 3
PUBLICATION NO.: H.doc.103, 26-1
DESCRIPTORS: INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE; REORGANIZATION

Resolution of Sen. Sevier. [Motion on certain malpractices in Indian Department]
12 June 1841.

S. Doc. 18, 27th Cong., 1st Sess., v.1, 1p.
[Cong. Serial Set No. 390]

Calling for names of contractors and officers who have been guilty of bribery and fraud with respect to emigration and subsistence in the southeast.

Report on the Seneca Indians. [Report from commissioner appointed to investigate if Seneca Indians have sustained losses through late sub-agent]
29 Mar. 1848

S. Exec. Doc. 61, 30th Cong., 1st Sess., v.7, 77p
[Cong. Serial Set No. 546]

Investigation of money withheld by a U.S. sub-agent.

Report on Charges Against W. Medill
17 Feb. 1849

H. Rept. 104, 30th Cong., 2d Sess., v.1, 71p
[Cong. Serial Set No. 545]

Select com. has investigated charges of corruption made against the CIA, and fully acquits him; journal of proceedings

Report on the Ewing Investigation

8 Sept. 1850.
H. Rept. 489, 31st Cong., 1st Sess., v.3, 276p
[Cong. Serial Set No. 585]

Charges against the Sec. of Interior regarding Indian affairs, decisions on claims against Chickasaw, Potawatomi, Sac, Fox, and other Indian tribes

CIS NO: 609 H.doc.25 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Indian bureau, reorganization of

CONGRESS-SESSION: 61-2

SESSION YEAR(S): 1850, 1851

CONGRESS: 61

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 609

SESSIONAL VOL. NO. 6

PUBLICATION NO.: H.doc.25, 51-2

DESCRIPTORS: INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE; REORGANIZATION

Report on Disbursements to Sioux Indians. [Alleged frauds of superintendent of Indian affairs, on Sioux Indians, 2 pts.]
28 Jan. 1858.

S. Exec. Doc. 29, 32d Cong., 2d Sess., v.3, 86 p
[Cong. Serial Set No. 660]

On allegations of fraud against Supt. Ramsey in disbursement of money to Sioux under treaties of 1851.

17

Report on the California Indians
17 Mar. 1858.

S. Exec. Doc. 4, 33d Cong., special sess., v.1, 405 p

[Cong. Serial Set No. 658]

Correspondence between the OIA and agents and treaty Com'rs; condition of California tribes; treaty negotiations; etc.

Report on Charges Against A. Ramsey

24 Feb. 1854

S. Rept. 131, 33d Cong., 1st Sess., v.1, 3 p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 706]

Supt. of Indian Affairs in Minnesota; Sioux treaties of 1851; payments not made.

Message on the Com. of A. Ramsey. (Presidential message communicating report of investigation of charges of fraud and misconduct in office alleged against Alexander Ramsey, superintendent of Indian affairs)
28 July 1854

S. Exec. Doc. 61, 33d Cong., 1st Sess., v.9, 431 p.
[Cong. Serial Set No. 699]

Misconduct as Supt. of Indian Affairs in Minnesota, payments to the Sioux for fulfilling treaty stipulations

Charges Against A. Bonesteel. [Correspondence on charges preferred against A. D. Bonesteel, United States agent for Menominee Indians]
18 Mar. 1860

H. Exec. Doc. 47, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., v.8, 9 p.
[Cong. Serial Set No. 1050]

Agent of the Menomonees accused of not disbursing money meant for said Indians.

Report on a Transfer of the Indian Bureau. [Resolution inquiring into expediency of repealing so much of act to establish Home Department, etc., as transfers supervisory and appellate powers of Commissioner of Indian Affairs from War to Interior Department]
8 May 1860

S. Rept. 223, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., v. 2, 3 p

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1040]

Transfer of the BIA from Interior to War; War Dept. more involved at the frontiers where the Indians are

CIS NO: 1094 H.doc.4 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Report in case of A. D. Bonesteel, agent for Menomonee Indians

CONGRESS-SESSION: 36-2

SESSION YEAR(S): 1860, 1861

CONGRESS: 36

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 1094

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 3

PUBLICATION NO.: H.doc.4, 36-2

DESCRIPTORS: BONESTEEL, A. D.; CASE; INDIAN AGENT; MENOMINEE INDIANS

Letter on Frauds Regarding Indian Trust Funds.

24 Dec. 1860.

H. Exec. Doc. 17, 36th Cong., 2d Sess., v.6, 1p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1097]

Bonds held for the Indians converted to private use.

CRS-3

List 2 — continued

- CIS NO: 1121 *Handoc.31* (Serial-Set)
 TITLE: Contracts made in office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs
 for transportation of goods for Indians
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 37-2
 SESSION YEAR(S): 1861, 1862
 CONGRESS: 37
 SERIAL VOL. NO.: 1121 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 4
 PUBLICATION NO.: *Handoc.21*, 37-2
 DESCRIPTORS: CONTRACT, INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE,
 COMMISSIONERS, INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE,
 TRANSPORTATION, GOODS, INDIAN
- 7 May 1866
 H. Exec. Doc. 101, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., v.12, 2p.
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 1283]
 On a House Resolution requesting a statement of
 accounts for the Indian service.
- Message on Expenditures for the Indian Service
 25 June 1866.
 H. Exec. Doc. 140, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., v.16, 8p
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 1267]
 Partial response to a House Resolution calling for a
 statement of accounts, additional clerical help not
 provided by the House; money on hand on 10 July 1866,
 and amount expended to 20 Apr 1866
- CIS NO: 1128 *Handoc.29* (Serial-Set)
 TITLE: Investigation of acts of Governor Brigham Young,
 superintendent of Indian affairs in Utah Territory
 CONGRESS-SESSION: 37-2
 SESSION YEAR(S): 1861, 1862
 CONGRESS: 37
 SERIAL VOL. NO.: 1128 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 2
 PUBLICATION NO.: *Handoc.29*, 37-2
 DESCRIPTORS: YOUNG, BRIGHAM; INVESTIGATION,
 GOVERNOR, SUPERINTENDENT; INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE,
 UTAH; CONDUCT (BEHAVIOR)
- Indian Affairs in Dakota.
 18 July 1866
 H. Exec. Doc. 147, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., v.18, 25 p.
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 1267]
 Investigation of conduct of affairs; school funds expended
 under the treaty of 12 Mar. 1866 with the Poncas, and
 the treaty of 19 Apr. 1866 with the Yankton Sioux, agent
 pays teachers when there is no school, hires his son as a
 "laborer," etc.
- Indian Dept. Property in Utah [Letter from Secretary of Interior,
 furnishing evidence called for about Indian department property in
 Utah Territory]
 4 Apr. 1862.
 H. Exec. Doc. 37, 37th Cong., 2d Sess., v.7, 31 p.
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 1185]
 Report goes with the investigation of the accounts of
 [Brigham] Young, ex officio Supt. of Indian Affairs in Utah
- Report of Col. Parker on Indian Affairs
 30 Jan. 1867.
 H. Misc. Doc. 37, 39th Cong., 2d Sess., v.1, 11p.
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 1302]
 Proposed plan to establish peace with all Indian tribes,
 transfer of SIA from the Interior Dept. to the War Dept.;
 territorial government for Indians; appointment of an
 Indian-white commission to oversee Indian affairs.
- Letter on Indian Accounts
 26 Feb. 1863.
 H. Exec. Doc. 75, 37th Cong., 3d Sess., v.7, 116p
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 1163]
 Accounts of the Supt. of the Southern Superintendency for the
 Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, and other Indian tribes.
- Examination of the Acts of the CIA.
 5 Feb. 1867.
 H. Rept. 10, 39th Cong., 2d Sess., v.1, 10 p.
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 1303]
 Awarded contracts for Indian goods in 1866 to high
 bidders with inferior quality merchandise.
- Report on the Accounts of B. Young
 3 Mar. 1863.
 H. Rept. 62, 37th Cong., 3d Sess., v.1, 2 p.
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 1173]
 Ex officio Supt. of Indian Affairs in Utah.
- Testimony in the Case of A. Cumming.
 2 Mar. 1867.
 H. Misc. Doc. 81, 39th Cong., 2d Sess., v.1, 19p.
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 1302]
 Supt. of Indian Affairs in Colorado; violations while in
 office, dispute over civil vs. military control of Indian
 affairs.
- On the Case of B. Young.
 18 Feb. 1864.
 H. Rept. 21, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., v.1, 2p.
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 1206]
 Accounts of the ex officio Supt. of Indian Affairs in Utah.
- Employment of L. Boggy in the Interior Dept.
 8 Apr. 1867.
 S. Exec. Doc. 3, 40th Cong., special sess., v.1, 2p.
 [Cong. Serial Set No. 1308]
 Late CIA, serving as a special agent to deliver goods to
 Indians west of the Mississippi River, and on the
 Missouri River.
- Letter on the Indian Service.

CRS-4

List 2 — continued

Report on Indian Tribes of the U.S.

15 Apr. 1867

S. Exec. Doc. 4, 40th Cong., special sess., v1, 60 p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1208]

Includes population, location, and extent of tribes, late treaty obligations, and money appropriated annually; progress of each tribe in education and civilization, list of Supts. and agents.

Report on the Employment of L. Bogy. [Appointment of Louis V Bogy as special Indian agent]

26 June 1868

S. Rept. 140, 40th Cong., 2d Sess., v1, 4p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1520]

Late CIA employed as a special agent to purchase goods for the Indians.

71

CIS NO: 1385 H.mindoc.29 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Department of Indian Affairs, on treatment of Indians Memorial of yearly meetings of Society of Friends

CONGRESS-SESSION: 40-5

SESSION YEARS: 1868, 1869

CONGRESS: 40

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 1385

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1

PUBLICATION NO.: H.mindoc.29, 40-5

DESCRIPTORS: DEPARTMENT, INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE; TREATMENT, INDIAN; MEETING; FRIENDS (SECT), SOCIETY

71

CIS NO: 1408 S.mindoc.156 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Statement of Commissioner of Indian Affairs on Indian tribes within bounds of United States

CONGRESS-SESSION: 41-2

SESSION YEARS: 1869, 1870

CONGRESS: 41

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 1408

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1

PUBLICATION NO.: S.mindoc.156, 41-2

DESCRIPTORS: COMMISSIONERS, INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE, INDIAN, BOUNDARY, COUNTRY (UNITED STATES)

71

CIS NO: 1442 S.mindoc.90 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Memorial of chiefs of confederated tribes of Kaskaskia, Peoria, Piankeshaw, and Waa Indiana, praying to be reimbursed for alleged misapplication of funds belonging to them by Indian Department

CONGRESS-SESSION: 41-3

SESSION YEARS: 1870, 1871

CONGRESS: 41

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 1442

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1

PUBLICATION NO.: S.mindoc.90, 41-3

DESCRIPTORS: CHIEF; CONFEDERATED TRIBES; KASKASKIA INDIANS; PEORIA INDIANS; PIANKESHAW, WEA, REIMBURSEMENT; ALLEGATIONS; APPLICATION (USE), FUND, INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE

Charges Against The Supt. of Indian Affairs in Montana. [Answer to House resolution on charges made by agent for Blackfoot Indians against J. A. Viall, superintendent of Indian affairs for Territory of Montana]

28 Mar. 1871.

H. Exec. Doc. 16, 42d Cong., 1st Sess., v2, 6p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1471]

Charges made by the agent to the Blackfoot that the Supt. has withheld Indian goods

CIS NO: 1510 H.mindoc.81 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Affidavits filed in Interior Department in answer to charges made by M. M. McCausley against J. A. Viall, Superintendent of Indian affairs for Montana

CONGRESS-SESSION: 42-2

SESSION YEARS: 1871, 1872

CONGRESS: 42

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 1510

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 7

PUBLICATION NO.: H.mindoc.81, 42-2

DESCRIPTORS: MCCAULEY, M. M.; VIALL, J. A.; AFFIDAVIT; INTERIOR DEPARTMENT; ANSWER; CHARGES (ACCUSATIONS); SUPERINTENDENT; INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE, MONTANA

Appropriations for an Investigation.

30 Apr. 1872

H. Exec. Doc. 278, 42d Cong., 2d Sess., v13, 1p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1616]

Of Indian bounty fraud, back pay and bounties to Cherokee, Creek, and Seminole who served in Regiments of Indian Home Guards during the Civil War

71

Report on Alleged Frauds Against Indian Soldiers

8 June 1872

H. Rept. 96, 42d Cong., 2d Sess., v4, 590p

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1643]

Against Creeks, Cherokee, and Seminoles who served with the U.S. in the Civil War

Message on Contracts, Purchases, and Expenditures for the Indian Service

10 Feb. 1874

H. Exec. Doc. 123, 43d Cong., 1st Sess., v10, 46p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1608]

Since 1 July 1873; objections of the Board of Indian Com'rs

CRS-6

List 2 — continued

Investigation of Indian Affairs.

1874

Published by the Interior Dept. Pamphlet.

Report of the Com'r appointed to investigate charges against CIA Smith.

[In Ben Parley Poore's *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States...* (Washington, DC, 1885), cited in *Guide*]

CONGRESS-SESSION: 44-1

SESSION YEARS: 1875, 1876

CONGRESS: 44

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 1687

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 10

PUBLICATION NO.: H.sdoc.67, 44-1

DESCRIPTORS: RED CLOUD; WHETSTONE; INDIAN AGENCY

¶

CIS NO: 1680 B.misdoc.77 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Members of Cherokee nation, praying appointment of commission to inquire into alleged irregularities committed by officers and agents

CONGRESS-SESSION: 43-2

SESSION YEARS: 1874, 1875

CONGRESS: 43

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 1630

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1

PUBLICATION NO.: B.misdoc.77, 43-2

DESCRIPTORS: CHEROKEE; APPOINTMENT; COMMISSION; INQUIRY; ALLEGATIONS; IRREGULARITIES; OFFICERS; INDIAN AGENT

CIS NO: 1689 H.sdoc.103 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Supplies for Indians at Red Cloud agency

CONGRESS-SESSION: 44-1

SESSION YEARS: 1875, 1876

CONGRESS: 44

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 1689

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 12

PUBLICATION NO.: H.sdoc.103, 44-1

DESCRIPTORS: SUPPLY; INDIAN AGENCY; RED CLOUD

CIS NO: 1701 H.mis.doc.92 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Transfer of Indian affairs to War Department

CONGRESS-SESSION: 44-1

SESSION YEARS: 1875, 1876

CONGRESS: 44

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 1701

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 4

PUBLICATION NO.: H.mis.doc.92, 44-1

DESCRIPTORS: TRANSFER; INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE; WAR DEPARTMENT

¶

Indian Tribes in Kansas

13 Jan. 1876

H. Exec. Doc. 101, 43d Cong., 2d Sess., v.16, 24p

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1648]

Examination of the accounts of the Peorias, Kaskaskias, Weas, and Piankashaws under the treaty of 23 Feb. 1867

Transfer of the Indian Bureau

9 Mar. 1876

H. Rept. 354, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., v.2, 254p

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1709]

From the Interior Dept. to the War Dept., would prevent the annihilation of the prairie tribes, Sioux agencies need reorganization; recommend transfer

Investigation of the Osage Indian Agency [Report of commissioners

to investigate affairs of Osage Indian agency]

20 Dec. 1875

B. Exec. Doc. 8, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., v.1, 108p

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1664]

Charges of irregularities committed by the agent, proceedings of the investigation

Testimony on Management of the Indian Dept.

18 Apr. 1876

H. Misc. Doc. 167, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., v.6, 431p

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1702]

Alleged frauds in the handling of Indian Dept. contracts

Report of the CIA

1876

Published by the BIA. 77 p.

On the Red Cloud agency.

[In Ben Parley Poore's *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States...* (Washington, DC, 1885), cited in *Guide*]

¶

Report on the Civil Service

27 Apr. 1876

S. Rept. 289, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., v.1, 51p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1667]

Includes operations within the OIA.

Investigation of the Red Cloud Agency.

1876

Interior Dept. Pamphlet.

Charges of Professor Marsh on possible fraud and mismanagement at the agency.

[In Ben Parley Poore's *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States...* (Washington, DC, 1885), cited in *Guide*]

Report on Agencies.

1876

Published by the BIA. 12 p.

Red Cloud and Spotted Tail [agencies].

[In Ben Parley Poore's *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States...* (Washington, DC, 1885), cited in *Guide*]

CIS NO: 1687 H.sdoc.67 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Red Cloud and Whetstone agencies

Land Entries by Indians in Michigan.

1 May 1878.

CRS-6

List 2 — continued

H. Exec. Doc. 82, 46th Cong., 1st [sic] Sess., v.17, 6p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1808]

Investigation of frauds practiced upon Indians endeavoring to take advantage of homestead laws; treaty of 31 July 1856 with the Ottawas and Chippewas.

Transfer of the Indian Bureau. [Transfer of Indian Bureau from

Interior Department to War Department]

31 Jan. 1879.

H. Rept. 92, 46th Cong., 3d Sess., v.1, 20p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1866]

From the Interior Dept. to the War Dept.

Transfer of the Indian Bureau. [Transfer of Indian Bureau from

Interior Department to War Department]

31 Jan. 1879.

H. Rept. 93, 46th Cong., 3d Sess., v.1, 20p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1866]

From the Interior Dept. to the War Dept.

Testimony on Transfer of the Indian Bureau. [Testimony taken by committee appointed to consider expediency of transferring Indian Bureau to War Department]

1 Feb. 1878.

S. Misc. Doc. 53, 46th Cong., 3d Sess., v.3, 406p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1835]

From the Interior Dept. to the War Dept., Indians testify on the transfer, and on Indian relations with the military.

Contracts for Indian Supplies.

18 Feb. 1880.

S. Exec. Doc. 87, 46th Cong., 2d Sess., v.3, 6p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1844]

Information as to interests of members of the Board of Indian Com'rs being involved in particular contracts

§§

Investigation of the Treasury Dept.

26 Apr. 1880.

S. Rept. 639, 46th Cong., 2d Sess., v.5, 316p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1897]

Accounts of the Indian Dept.; Indian expenditures.

CIS NO: 1937 H.rp.1388 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Transfer of Bureau of Indian Affairs to War Department

CONGRESS-SESSION: 46-2

SESSION YEARS: 1879, 1880

CONGRESS: 46

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 1987

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 4

PUBLICATION NO.: H.rp.1388, 46-2

DESCRIPTORS: TRANSFER; INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE; WAR DEPARTMENT

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1858]

An act of Congress, to allot lands in severalty, can legally alter provisions of treaties; this step is necessary in order for Indians to survive.

Removal of the Ponca Indians.

31 May 1860.

S. Rept. 670, 46th Cong., 2d Sess., v.6, 534p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1898]

From Dakota to Indian Territory in 1877; by a blunder in making the Sioux treaty of 1868, the Ponca reserve in Dakota was ceded to the Sioux; Poncas removed illegally; whole proceedings condemned in the report.

Wagons for the Indian Service.

11 June 1880.

S. Exec. Doc. 210, 46th Cong., 2d Sess., v.6, 30p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1856]

On rejections of bids alleged to be lower than those finally accepted

§§

Accounts of D. Clapp

12 Jan. 1881.

S. Exec. Doc. 18, 46th Cong., 3d Sess., v.1, 26 p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1941]

Late agent of the Crow Indians in Montana.

Removal of the Poncas.

2 Feb. 1881.

S. Exec. Doc. 30, 46th Cong., 3d Sess., v.3, 54 p

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1943]

Report of commission appointed to study the removal of Poncas from Dakota to Indian Territory; injustices suffered by the tribe regarding incorporation of their reservation into that of the Sioux.

Testimony on the Removal of the Poncas.

28 Feb. 1881.

S. Misc. Doc. 49, 46th Cong., 3d Sess., v.1, 102p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1944]

From Dakota to Indian Territory; disposal of their reservation in Dakota

Disbursement of Money by Indian Agents

14 Feb. 1882.

H. Rept. 409, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., v.2, 3 p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2066]

Conflict between Interior and Treasury Depts. over control of disbursements for the Indians.

Departmental Expenses Investigation.

16 Mar. 1882.

S. Rept. 286 (pts. 1 and 2), 47th Cong., 1st Sess., v.2, 1661 p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2006]

Regarding contingent expenses; includes OIA.

§§

Lands in Severalty to Indians. [With Minority Report.]

28 May 1880.

H. Rept. 1676, 46th Cong., 2d Sess., v.6, 10p.

CRS-7

List 2 — continued

Sioux Nation of Indians.

23 Jan. 1884.

S. Exec. Doc. 70 (pts. 1 and 2), 48th Cong., 1st Sess., v.4, 71p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2156]

Cessions to the U.S. of parts of the Great Sioux reservation, reports of the Sioux Commission of 1882, etc., railway rights of way; agreements of 1882-1883, irregularities surrounding said agreements.

CIS NO: 2171 S.misdoc.104 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Resolution to furnish copies of certain contracts made for furnishing beef-cattle to Indians of Northern and Southern superintendencies during 1883 and 1884

CONGRESS-SESSION: 48-1

SESSION YEARS(S): 1885, 1884

CONGRESS: 48

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 2171 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 2

PUBLICATION NO.: S.misdoc.104, 48-1

DESCRIPTORS: COPIES, CONTRACT, BEEF, CATTLE, INDIAN, NORTH, SOUTHERN, SUPERINTENDENT, SUPPLY, INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE

Condition of Certain Indians.

7 Mar. 1884.

S. Rept. 285, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., v.2, 449 p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2174]

Condition of the Sioux Indians; issues surrounding the reduction in size of the Great Sioux Reservation, condition of the Crow Indians, agreements, treaties; agents and agencies, annuities; appropriations, railroads

Contracts for Beef Cattle

27 June 1884.

S. Exec. Doc. 200, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., v.7, 120 p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2168]

Furnished to the Indians in 1883-1884.

??

Affairs at a Certain Indian Agency.

2 Feb. 1885.

S. Exec. Doc. 58, 48th Cong., 2d Sess., v.2 (pt. 1), 1 p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2263]

Transmitted letter for report of affairs at the Kiowa, Comanche, and Wichita Indian agency.

Condition of Certain Indians in California.

27 Feb. 1885.

S. Rept. 1622, 48th Cong., 2d Sess., v.2, 197p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2274]

Testimony on the handling of affairs at the Round Valley reservation, on the condition of the Missouri Indians, and on various other issues.

Range and Ranch Cattle Traffic.

2 Mar. 1885.

H. Exec. Doc. 267, 48th Cong., 2d Sess., v.29, 200 p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2304]

Relation of cattle business to the interests of the Indians, cattle grazing in Indian Territory, and on Indian reservations.

??

Miami Indians

6 Jan. 1885.

H. Exec. Doc. 23, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., v.25, 27p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2392]

On money taken from the funds of said tribe in Indiana and Kansas, and given to other Indians, violations of the treaties of 1854, and 1865.

Resolution of Sen. Dawes.

3 Feb. 1886.

S. Misc. Doc. 50, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., v.2, 1p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2343]

Asks for paper of H. Ward, Indian inspector.

??

Accounts of A. Meacham.

9 Feb. 1886.

S. Exec. Doc. 65 (pts. 1 and 2), 49th Cong., 1st Sess., v.1, 6p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2353]

Late Supt. of Indian Affairs in Oregon.

??

CIS NO: 2353 S.s.doc.56 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Presidential message on agent for Winnebago Indians

CONGRESS-SESSION: 49-1

SESSION YEARS(S): 1885, 1886

CONGRESS: 49

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 2353

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1

PUBLICATION NO.: S.s.doc.56, 49-1

DESCRIPTORS: PRESIDENTIAL MESSAGE, INDIAN AGENT, WINNEBAGO

On the Case of H. Ward.

16 Feb. 1886.

S. Exec. Doc. 71, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., v.4, 2p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2356]

Indian inspector suspended.

??

Disallowed Accounts.

1 Mar. 1886.

S. Exec. Doc. 78, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., v.6, 448p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2359]

Claims, accounts, and vouchers against the U.S. paid by disbursing officers in Indian service

??

Use of Funds for the Benefit of Indians.

18 Mar. 1886.

S. Exec. Doc. 107, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., v.7, 2p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2340]

CRS-8

List 2 — continued

- Indians dissatisfied at not being able to use the funds
- Accounts of the agents at the Mackinac agency in Michigan, and at the Umatilla agency in Oregon.
- 77
CIS NO: 2341 S. ex. doc. 202 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Pay of employees at Navajo Agency, New Mexico
CONGRESS-SESSION: 49-1
SESSION YEAR(S): 1886, 1886
CONGRESS: 49
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 2341 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 6
PUBLICATION NO.: S. ex. doc. 202, 49-1
DESCRIPTORS: PAY (WAGES); EMPLOYEES; INDIAN AGENCY;
NAVAJO; NEW MEXICO
- 77
Indian Commission. [Appointment of Commission to Investigate Indian Affairs and Conditions, Allotment Act or Lands in Severalty Law.]
6 Mar. 1888.
H. Rept. 846, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., v.3, 3p.
[Cong. Serial Set No. 2600]
Bill creating a commission to look into the condition of Indian affairs; allotment and citizenship.
- 77
Resolution of Rep. Springer.
29 Mar. 1886.
H. Misc. Doc. 190, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., v.13, 1p.
[Cong. Serial Set No. 2418]
Aids a census be taken of the Indian tribes in the U.S., listing population, lands held, etc.
- 77
Methods of Transacting Business in the Executive Depts.
8 Mar. 1888
S. Rept. 507 (pts. 1-3), 50th Cong., 1st Sess., v.3-4, 222pp.
[Cong. Serial Set No. 2621-2622]
Including the OIA.
- Condition of the Indian Tribes
4 June 1888.
S. Rept. 1278 (pts. 1-5), 49th Cong., 1st Sess., v.8-9, 2116p.
[Cong. Serial Set No. 2362-2363]
Testimony of conditions in Indian Territory, and in other Indian reservations; leases of lands in Indian Territory
- 77
Some Due Indian Agents
17 Apr. 1888
S. Exec. Doc. 146, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., v.10, 40p
[Cong. Serial Set No. 2613]
Salaries withheld from certain agents.
- 77
Resolution of Sen. Teller
18 Oct. 1888
S. Misc. Doc. 210, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., v.2, 1 p
[Cong. Serial Set No. 2617]
Purchase of wagons for the Indian service; prison labor used.
- 77
CIS NO: 50-1-29 (S. Exec. Docs/Repts)
TITLE: Affairs at the Puyallup Indian Agency, Washington Territory
DATE: Mar. 20, 1888 COLLATION: 212 p.
CONGRESS-SESSION: 60-1
SESSION YEAR(S): 1887, 1888
CONGRESS: 60
NOTES: Confidential. Contains testimony before the Senate Indian Affairs Committee on the nomination of Edwin Falls to be Indian Agent at the Puyallup Agency. Includes documents submitted as evidence on misconduct of Falls at the Indian Agency
DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): POLITICAL ETHICS; PUYALLUP INDIAN AGENCY, WASH. TERR.; SENATE COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS HEARINGS EXCERPTS, NOMINATIONS; OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; FALLS, EDWIN (Nomination to be Indian Agent, Puyallup Indian Agency, Wash Terr, Office of Indian Affairs)
- Timber-Cutting on the Chippewa Reservation.
23 Feb. 1889.
S. Exec. Doc. 126, 50th Cong., 2d Sess., v.3, 20 p
[Cong. Serial Set No. 2612]
La Pointe agency in Wisconsin; correspondence on allotment and timber contracts.
- Inspection of Indian Schools. [Inspection of Chippewa Indian schools by Charlotte M. Clark, special Indian agent]
16 Jan. 1888.
S. Exec. Doc. 60, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., v.1, 3p.
[Cong. Serial Set No. 2604]
By special agent C. Clark; Carlisle school in Pennsylvania, Chippewa schools in Minnesota and elsewhere.
- 77
Indian Agents.
9 Feb. 1888.
H. Exec. Doc. 143, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., v.26, 8p.
[Cong. Serial Set No. 2658]
- 77
Methods of Business in Executive Depts.
28 Mar. 1889.
S. Rept. 3, 81st Cong., special sess., v.2, 220 p.
[Cong. Serial Set No. 2610]
Indian claims in the Treasury Dept.; Indian accounts with the Office of the Second Comptroller.
- La Pointe Agency in Wisconsin.
27 Jan. 1890.
S. Exec. Doc. 39, 81st Cong., 1st Sess., v.6, 3p.
[Cong. Serial Set No. 2682]
Condition of Chippewas at said agency.

CRS-9

List 2 — continued

Indian Trust Funds.

10 Feb. 1890.

S. Exec. Doc. 60, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., v. 5, 6p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2682]

Amount of funds invested in State bonds which have not been paid at maturity

Affairs in Indian Territory

26 Feb. 1890.

S. Exec. Doc. 72, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., v. 9, 61p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2646]

Affairs at Guthrie and Oklahoma City from the opening to settlement of said Territory to the present date.

??

CIS NO: 2700 S. misc. 223 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Communication from Commissioner of Indian Affairs on coal

leases in Indian Territory

CONGRESS-SESSION: 61-1

SESSION YEARS: 1889, 1890

CONGRESS: 61

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 2700

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 4

PUBLICATION NO.: S. misc. 223, 61-1

DESCRIPTORS: COMMUNICATION, COMMISSIONERS, INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE, COAL, LEASE, INDIAN TERRITORY, MINERAL LAND

Disposition of Timber on Indian Reservations

22 Dec. 1890.

S. Exec. Doc. 23, 51st Cong., 2d Sess., v. 1, 16p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2816]

On Chippewa reservations in Wisconsin

Investigation of Irrigation.

13 Feb. 1891.

S. Exec. Doc. 53 (pts. 1 and 2), 51st Cong., 2d Sess., v. 1, 361p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2816]

Irrigation systems of the Indians

Disposition of Timber on Indian Reservations

7 Jan. 1892.

S. Exec. Doc. 18, 52d Cong., 1st Sess., v. 1, 21p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2858]

Marketing of timber on Chippewa reservations in Wisconsin.

??

Reports on Indian Schools.

18 Feb. 1892.

S. Exec. Doc. 43, 52d Cong., 1st Sess., v. 5, 1p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2900]

Transmitted letter for reports on the Santee Normal, Lincoln, Wabash, Ramoth, and St. Ignace schools.

Affairs at Rosebud and Pine Ridge Reservations.

16 Mar. 1892.

S. Exec. Doc. 58, 52d Cong., 1st Sess., v. 6, 185p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 2900]

Adjustment of differences between the Sioux of said reservations in South Dakota, boundary dispute, etc.; council proceedings

??

CIS NO: 2901 S. exec. 166 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Report of Indian Office on Navajo Indians

CONGRESS-SESSION: 62-1

SESSION YEARS: 1891, 1892

CONGRESS: 62

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 2901

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 8

PUBLICATION NO.: S. exec. 166, 62-1

DESCRIPTORS: INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE, NAVAJO

Report on Indians in the U.S.

(no date) 1892.

H. Misc. Doc. 340 (pt. 15), 52d Cong., 1st Sess., v. 60 (pt. 5), 590p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3016]

Statistics from the Eleventh Census: Indian populations, 1822-1890, history of Indians, Indian policy, and Indian administration in the U.S. condition of Indian tribes, locations of various tribes, Indian wars and depredation claims, legal status of Indians, Indians of Canada, etc.

Condition of Navajo Indian Country.

14 Feb. 1893.

S. Exec. Doc. 68, 52d Cong., 2d Sess., v. 2, 60p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3056]

Inspection of the country in Arizona and New Mexico, plan to restrict the Navajos to their reservation, and furnish irrigation and water.

Contracts with Indian Tribes.

21 Feb. 1893.

S. Rept. 1328, 52d Cong., 2d Sess., v. 2, 7p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3073]

Pricing of exhibits relating to contracts between various Indian tribes and attorneys

Resolution of Sen Jones

20 Apr. 1893.

S. Misc. Doc. 40, 53d Cong., special sess., v. 1, 11p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3142-pt. 2]

Investigations of the Com. on Indian Affairs on Indian reservations and at Indian schools

Alleged Violations of the Civil Service Law.

1 Mar. 1894.

S. Misc. Doc. 101, 53d Cong., 2d Sess., v. 1, 67p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3167]

Within the Indian school service.

Report on the Five Civilized Tribes.

7 May 1894.

S. Rept. 377, 53d Cong., 2d Sess., v. 16, 16p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3185]

CRS-10

List 2 — continued

Present condition of tribes, and whites dwelling among them.
(Report of the Select Committee on the Five Civilized Tribes)

[Cong. Serial Set No. 5414]
Includes the OIA.

Calvary Cathedral, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

18 May 1894.

S. Rept. 420, 53d Cong., 2d Sess., v5, 8p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3163]

Embassment of funds at this Indian boarding school

Affairs in Indian Territory.

24 Mar. 1896

S. Doc. 182, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., v7, 123p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3353]

Papers relative to conditions in said Territory, reprints of reports of the Dawes Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes.

Resolution of Sen. Pettigrew.

18 July 1894.

S. Misc. Doc. 227 (pts. 1 and 2), 53d Cong., 2d Sess., v6 2p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3171]

Investigation of arrest and removal of Lower Brulé Indians to their new reservation.

¶¶

Jails in Indian Territory.

9 Apr. 1896.

S. Doc. 202, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., v7, 4p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3353]

Conditions at said jails.

Resolution of Sen. Jones

14 July 1894.

S. Misc. Doc. 228, 53d Cong., 2d Sess., v6 1p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3171]

Investigations in Indian reservations, and at Indian schools

¶¶

Indian Trust Funds.

8 June 1896

H. Rept. 2271, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., v9, 1p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3456]

Funds invested in Virginia State bonds have not borne interest, dispute exists over whether the liability is Virginia's or West Virginia's

Case of J. Williams.

2 Feb. 1895.

H. Rept. 1765, 53d Cong., 3d Sess., v2, 1p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3346]

Did not strictly follow Indian Dept. rules while running the Fort Hall School

¶¶

Delinquent Accounts of U.S. Officers

15 Jan. 1897.

H. Doc. 188, 54th Cong., 2d Sess., v48, 22p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3524]

Includes persons in the Indian Service.

Resolution of Sen. Pettigrew

11 Feb. 1895.

S. Misc. Doc. 100, 53d Cong., 3d Sess., v1, 1p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 1381]

Authority to investigate conditions on Indian reservations, at Indian schools, and in Indian Territory

Owage Indian Funds. [Investigation of fraud to obtain Owage Indian funds at Pawhuska agency, with testimony]

26 Jan. 1897.

S. Rept. 1536, 54th Cong., 2d Sess., v2, 165p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3475]

Investigation of fraud concerning said funds.

¶¶

Condition of Business in the Executive Depts.

18 Feb. 1895.

S. Rept. 952, 53d Cong., 3d Sess., v2, 41p. [Cong. Serial Set No. 3148] or H. Rept. 1851, 53d Cong., 3d Sess., v2, 41p. [Cong. Serial Set No. 3158]

Includes the Indian division of the Interior Dept., and the OIA, accounts.

Lower Brulé Sioux.

18 Feb. 1897.

S. Doc. 132, 54th Cong., 2d Sess., v4, 16p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3470]

Hearings before the Com. on Indian Affairs regarding the removal of said Indians from their lands in South Dakota, includes Indian testimony.

¶¶

Delinquent Accounting Officers.

7 Jan. 1896.

H. Doc. 118, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., v47, 3p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3414]

Includes officers in the Indian Service.

¶¶

Condition of Business in the Executive Depts.

9 Jan. 1896.

H. Doc. 129, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., v47, 32p.

CIS NO: 3654 H.rp.2383 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Abolishing office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs

CONGRESS-SESSION: 64-2

SESSION YEAR(S): 1896, 1897

CONGRESS: 64

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 3654

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1

PUBLICATION NO.: H.rp.2383, 64-2

CRS-11

List 2 — continued

DESCRIPTORS: ABOLISHING; COMMISSIONERS; INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE; OFFICE

¶

Payment of Bonds and Stocks Owned by the U.S.
18 Feb. 1897

H. Rept. 2986, 54th Cong., 2d Sess., v.3, 2p.
[Cong. Serial Set No. 3656]

Payments due from various States, Indian trust funds.

Investigation of Affairs at the Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Reservations.

18 Apr. 1897.
S. Doc. 34, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., v.2, 385p

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3658]

Concerning conditions there, and charges made against the acting Indian agent, testimony from the Indians, and others.

CIS NO: 3661 S.doc.61 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Statements of Ojibwa Sioux, relative to affairs at Pine Ridge Agency

CONGRESS-SESSION: 55-1

SESSION YEARS: 1897

CONGRESS: 55

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 3661

SESSIONAL VOL. NO. 4

PUBLICATION NO.: S.doc.61, 55-1

DESCRIPTORS: OGLALA, SIOUX, AFFAIRS; INDIAN AGENCY, PINE RIDGE; SOUTH DAKOTA

Oil Leases of the Seneca Indians

11 May 1897.

S. Doc. 78, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., v.6, 160p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3662]

Investigation (with testimony) of the events surrounding a lease made to the Seneca Oil Co

Pine Lands and Timber on the Red Lake Reservation

14 May 1897.

S. Doc. 80, 56th Cong., 1st Sess., v.6, 142p

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3662]

Regarding examinations and estimates of these lands on this Chippewa reservation in Minnesota.

¶

CIS NO: 3662 S.doc.90 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Memorial of Ojibwa Sioux, relative to affairs at Pine Ridge Agency

CONGRESS-SESSION: 55-1

SESSION YEARS: 1897

CONGRESS: 55

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 3662

SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 8

PUBLICATION NO.: S.doc.90, 55-1

DESCRIPTORS: OGLALA; SIOUX; AFFAIRS; INDIAN AGENCY; PINE RIDGE; SOUTH DAKOTA

¶

Case of E. Chirouse.

16 Dec. 1897

S. Rept. 407, 56th Cong., 2d Sess., v.1, 1p
[Cong. Serial Set No. 3620]

Accounts of this Indian agent at the Tulalip agency, Washington

¶

Delinquent Accounts of Officers of the U.S.

5 Jan. 1898

H. Doc. 188, 56th Cong., 2d Sess., v.39, 20p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3667]

Includes persons in the Indian Service

Education of Indian Children.

14 Feb. 1898.

S. Doc. 136, 56th Cong., 2d Sess., v.10, 4p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3599]

Information on costs of educating Indian students at particular schools, on transportation costs, on the value of the education, and on the value of the education, and on the permanency of the experience.

Examination of the Civil Service

9 Mar. 1898.

S. Rept. 569, 56th Cong., 2d Sess., v.4, 1163p

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3623]

Letters and testimony on the Indian Service

¶

CIS NO: 55-2-3 (S.Exec.Doc./Rpts)

TITLE: Testimony Taken by a Subcommittee of the Committee on Military Affairs, U.S. Senate, in the Case of Capt. Frank D. Baldwin, Fifth U.S. Infantry, Nominated To Be Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector-General of Volunteers

DATE: May 25, 1898

COLLATION: 36 p

CONGRESS-SESSION: 55-2

SESSION YEARS: 1897, 1898

CONGRESS: 55

PUBLICATION NO.: Exec.Doc.C, 55-2

NOTES: Confidential. Contains excerpts from hearings before the committee dealing with Baldwin's record as an Indian agent in Oklahoma.

DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS; OKLAHOMA; SENATE COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS; HEARINGS EXCERPTS; CONFLICT OF INTERESTS; ARMY APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS; BALDWIN, FRANK D (Appointment to be Inspector Gen, rank of Lt Col, Volunteers, Army)

¶

CIS NO: 55-2-4 (S.Exec.Doc./Rpts)

TITLE: Testimony Taken by a Subcommittee of the Committee on Military Affairs, U.S. Senate, in the Case of Capt. Frank D. Baldwin, Fifth U.S. Infantry, Nominated To Be Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector-General of Volunteers

DATE: May 27, 1898

COLLATION: 28 p.

CONGRESS-SESSION: 55-2

SESSION YEARS: 1897, 1898

CONGRESS: 55

PUBLICATION NO.: Exec.Doc.C, Pt.2, 55-2

CRS-12

List 2 — continued

NOTES: Confidential. Contains excerpts from hearings before the committee dealing with Baldwin's record as an Indian agent in Oklahoma.

DESCRIPTORS (and special context notations): INDIANS, OKLAHOMA, SENATE COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS, HEARINGS EXCERPTS, CONFLICT OF INTERESTS, ARMY APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS, BALDWIN, FRANK D (Appointment to be Inspector Gen, rank of Lt Col, Volunteers, Army)

Memorial of the Indian Rights Association

6 Jan. 1899

S. Doc. 49, 55th Cong., 3d Sess., v4, 7p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3728]

Concerning timber lands within the Chippewa reservation of Minnesota; logging contracts, appraisal of the lands, etc.

77

Payment of the Cherokee Nation to the Cherokee Freedmen

3 Feb. 1899

S. Doc. 101, 56th Cong., 3d Sess., v7, 47p.

[Cong. Serial Set No. 3731]

Investigation of the enrollment and payment of the Cherokee Freedmen under a decree of the Court of Claims

77

CIS NO: 3868 S.doc.262 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Complaint of Osage Indians, Oklahoma, against their Indian agent et al

CONGRESS-SESSION: 56-1

SESSION YEARS: 1899, 1900

CONGRESS: 56

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 3868 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 25

PUBLICATION NO.: S.doc.262, 56-1

DESCRIPTORS: COMPLAINT; OSAGE, INDIAN AGENT, OKLAHOMA

CIS NO: 4430 S.doc.217 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Memorial for investigation into affairs of Kiowa Agency, Oklahoma

CONGRESS-SESSION: 57-2

SESSION YEARS: 1902, 1903

CONGRESS: 57

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 4430 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 16

PUBLICATION NO.: S.doc.217, 57-2

DESCRIPTORS: INVESTIGATION; AFFAIRS, INDIAN AGENCY, KIOWA, OKLAHOMA

CIS NO: 4584 H.rp.2745 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Action in regard to investigation of Interior Dept. officials in Indian Territory

CONGRESS-SESSION: 58-2

SESSION YEARS: 1903, 1904

CONGRESS: 58

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 4584 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 8

PUBLICATION NO.: H.rp.2745, 58-2

DESCRIPTORS: ACTION; INVESTIGATION; INTERIOR DEPARTMENT; OFFICIALS, INDIAN TERRITORY

CIS NO: 4591 S.doc.189 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Investigation of alleged abuse of Interior Dept. officials in Indian Territory, with report on work of Commission to Five Civilized Tribes

CONGRESS-SESSION: 58-2

SESSION YEARS: 1903, 1904

CONGRESS: 58

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 4591 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 6

PUBLICATION NO.: S.doc.189, 58-2

DESCRIPTORS: INVESTIGATION; INTERIOR DEPARTMENT; OFFICIALS, INDIAN TERRITORY; ALLEGATIONS; ABUSE; WORK, COMMISSION; FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

CIS NO: 4986 H.doc.242 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Open-market purchases by Indian Department, 1906

CONGRESS-SESSION: 59-1

SESSION YEARS: 1906, 1906

CONGRESS: 59

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 4986 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 46

PUBLICATION NO.: S.doc.242, 59-1

DESCRIPTORS: MARKET, OPEN MARKET; INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE

CIS NO: 5067-E H.rp.7616 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Alleged shortage in acct. of cashier of Indian agency at Muskogee, Ind. T

CONGRESS-SESSION: 59-2

SESSION YEARS: 1906, 1907

CONGRESS: 59

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 5067-E SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: E

PUBLICATION NO.: H.rp.7616, 59-2

DESCRIPTORS: ALLEGATIONS, SHORTAGE, ACCOUNTS; CASHIERS, INDIAN AGENCY, MUSKOGEE, INDIAN TERRITORY

CIS NO: 5579 H.doc.90 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Letter rel. to reports on affairs at Union Agency, Okla.

CONGRESS-SESSION: 61-1

SESSION YEARS: 1909

CONGRESS: 61

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 5579 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 7

PUBLICATION NO.: H.doc.90, 61-1

DESCRIPTORS: AFFAIRS, INDIAN AGENCY, UNION AGENCY, OKLAHOMA

CIS NO: 5944 S.doc.687 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Supplies purchased by Indian Affairs Office without advertising, 1910

CONGRESS-SESSION: 61-3

SESSION YEARS: 1910, 1911

CONGRESS: 61

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 5944 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 86

PUBLICATION NO.: S.doc.687, 61-3

DESCRIPTORS: SUPPLY; INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE, ADVERTISING

77

CIS NO: 6255 H.doc.209 (Serial-Set)

TITLE: Cost investment in Indian school and agency properties

CONGRESS-SESSION: 62-2

SESSION YEARS: 1911, 1912

CONGRESS: 62

CRS-13

List 2 -- continued

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 6266 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 73
PUBLICATION NO.: H.doc.209, 62-2
DESCRIPTORS: COST; INVESTMENT; INDIAN EDUCATION;
SCHOOL; INDIAN AGENCY; PROPERTY

CIS NO: 6784 S.doc.954 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Investigation of conduct and management of Indian Affairs
Bureau
CONGRESS-SESSION: 63-3
SESSION YEARS: 1914, 1916
CONGRESS: 63
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 6784 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 16
PUBLICATION NO.: S.doc.964, 63-3
DESCRIPTORS: INVESTIGATION; INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE;
CONDUCT (MANAGEMENT); MANAGEMENT

CIS NO: 7778 H.rp.1153 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Incidence of United States, field investigation
CONGRESS-SESSION: 66-3
SESSION YEARS: 1920, 1921
CONGRESS: 66
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 7778 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1
PUBLICATION NO.: S.doc.964, 63-3
DESCRIPTORS: INDIAN; FIELD; INVESTIGATION

CIS NO: 2358 S.rp.606 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Suppression of liquor traffic among Indians
CONGRESS-SESSION: 64-2
SESSION YEARS: 1924, 1926
CONGRESS: 64
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 2358 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1
PUBLICATION NO.: S.rp.606, 64-2
DESCRIPTORS: SUPPRESSION; LIQUOR; TRAFFIC; INDIAN

CIS NO: 10955 H.rp.1164 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Facilitate and simplify administration of Indian affairs
CONGRESS-SESSION: 79-1
SESSION YEARS: 1946
CONGRESS: 79
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 10955 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 6
PUBLICATION NO.: H.rp.1164, 79-1
DESCRIPTORS: SIMPLIFICATION; ADMINISTRATION; INDIAN;
AFFAIRS; INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE

CIS NO: 11016 S.rp.1016 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Facilitate and simplify administration of Indian affairs
CONGRESS-SESSION: 79-2
SESSION YEARS: 1946
CONGRESS: 79
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 11016 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 2
PUBLICATION NO.: S.rp.1016, 79-2
DESCRIPTORS: SIMPLIFICATION; ADMINISTRATION; INDIAN;
AFFAIRS; INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE

CIS NO: 11299 H.rp.878 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Appointment of Advisory Committee on Indian Affairs
CONGRESS-SESSION: 81-1
SESSION YEARS: 1949
CONGRESS: 81

SERIAL VOL. NO.: 11299 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 4
PUBLICATION NO.: H.rp.878, 81-1
DESCRIPTORS: APPOINTMENT; ADVISORY; COMMITTEE;
INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU

CIS NO: 11678 H.rp.2290 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Authorizing Interior and Insular Affairs Committee to
conduct investigation of Indian Affairs Bureau
CONGRESS-SESSION: 82-2
SESSION YEARS: 1962
CONGRESS: 82
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 11678 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 4
PUBLICATION NO.: H.rp.2290, 82-2
DESCRIPTORS: INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS
COMMITTEE, CONDUCT (MANAGEMENT); INVESTIGATION;
INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU

CIS NO: 11664 H.rp.208 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Interior and Insular Affairs Committee to conduct
investigation of Indian Affairs Bureau
CONGRESS-SESSION: 83-1
SESSION YEARS: 1963
CONGRESS: 83
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 11664 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1
PUBLICATION NO.: H.rp.208, 83-1
DESCRIPTORS: INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS
COMMITTEE, CONDUCT (MANAGEMENT); INVESTIGATION;
INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU

CIS NO: 11747 H.rp.2680 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Investigation of Indian Affairs Bureau
CONGRESS-SESSION: 83-2
SESSION YEARS: 1964
CONGRESS: 83
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 11747 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 11
PUBLICATION NO.: H.rp.2680, 83-2
DESCRIPTORS: INVESTIGATION, INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU

CIS NO: 11905 H.rp.1892 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Contracts for rental of automobiles by Indian Affairs Bureau
CONGRESS-SESSION: 84-2
SESSION YEARS: 1966
CONGRESS: 84
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 11905 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 8
PUBLICATION NO.: H.rp.1892, 84-2
DESCRIPTORS: CONTRACT, RENTAL, AUTOMOBILE, INDIAN
AFFAIRS BUREAU

CIS NO: S0167 (Committee-Print)
TITLE: Federal timber sales policies. Part II Report pursuant to
P.L. 601, 79th Congress (Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946, 31
U.S.C. 60)
DATE: 1966
COLLATION: viii+677 p.
CONGRESS-SESSION: 84-2
SESSION YEARS: 1966
BUDOC: Y4 In8/13-T48/2/pt.2
CONGRESS: 84
NOTES: Staff report with detailed appendices on timber sales.
COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs

CRS-14

List 2 — continued

SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on Legislative Oversight
Function
CONTENT NOTATION: Timber sales policies, federal. <Staff report with detailed appendices on timber sales>
DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): LUMBER AND LUMBER INDUSTRY (Federal timber sales policies. <Staff report with detailed appendices on timber sales>); NATIONAL FORESTS; GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS; STATISTICAL DATA; NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION; BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT; BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; FOREST SERVICE

CIS NO: 12149 B.rp.161 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Regulating handling of student funds in Indian schools operated by Bureau of Indian Affairs
CONGRESS-SESSION: 86-1
SESSION YEAR(S): 1969
CONGRESS: 86
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 12149 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 2
PUBLICATION NO.: B.rp.161, 86-1
DESCRIPTORS: HANDLING; STUDENTS; FUND; INDIAN EDUCATION; INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU

CIS NO: 12168 H.rp.37 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Regulating handling of student funds in Indian schools operated by Bureau of Indian Affairs
CONGRESS-SESSION: 86-1
SESSION YEAR(S): 1969
CONGRESS: 86
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 12168 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1
PUBLICATION NO.: H.rp.37, 86-1
DESCRIPTORS: HANDLING; STUDENTS; FUND; INDIAN EDUCATION; INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU

CIS NO: S1618 (Committee-Print)
TITLE: Quality education for American Indians, a report on organizational location
DATE: May 1967 COLLATION: vii+11 p
CONGRESS-SESSION: 90-1
SESSION YEAR(S): 1967
SUDOC: Y4.L11/2.Ln2
CONGRESS: 90
NOTES: Report considers transferring responsibility for Indian education from Bureau of Indian Affairs to the Office of Education
COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare
SUBCOMMITTEE: Senate Subcommittee on Education
CONTENT NOTATION: Indians, quality education for Report on organizational location and responsibility
DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS (Education, quality, for American Indians. Report on organizational location); EDUCATION; BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS (Education, quality, for American Indians. Report on organizational location); OFFICE OF EDUCATION

CIS NO: B2209 (Committee-Print)
TITLE: Federal facilities for Indians. Tribal relations with the federal government. By Mamie L. Mizen, 1967
DATE: 1967
COLLATION: iii+846 p.
CONGRESS-SESSION: 90-1
SESSION YEAR(S): 1967
SUDOC: Y4.Ap6/2.Ln2/3/967
CONGRESS: 90

COMMITTEE: Senate Committee on Appropriations
CONTENT NOTATION: Indians, federal facilities for. Tribal relations with the federal government
DESCRIPTORS (and special content notations): INDIANS (Federal facilities for Indians. Tribal relations with the federal government); FEDERAL-LOCAL RELATIONS; BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS (Federal facilities for Indians. Tribal relations with the federal government); PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE; HEALTH SERVICES; HOUSING; EDUCATION; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; MIZEN, MAMIE L.

CIS NO: 12760-3 S.rp.564 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Study of education, etc., of Indian children
CONGRESS-SESSION: 90-1
SESSION YEAR(S): 1967
CONGRESS: 90
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 12760-3 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1-3
PUBLICATION NO.: S.rp.564, 90-1
DESCRIPTORS: STUDY; CHILDREN; INDIAN EDUCATION

CIS NO: 12760-5 S.rp.841 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Protect rights of American Indian
CONGRESS-SESSION: 90-1
SESSION YEAR(S): 1967
CONGRESS: 90
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 12760-5 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1-5
PUBLICATION NO.: S.rp.841, 90-1
DESCRIPTORS: PROTECTION; RIGHT; INDIAN

CIS NO: 12854-1 S.rp.73 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Authorize study of education of American Indians
CONGRESS-SESSION: 91-1
SESSION YEAR(S): 1969
CONGRESS: 91
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 12854-1 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1-1
PUBLICATION NO.: S.rp.73, 91-1
DESCRIPTORS: STUDY; INDIAN EDUCATION

77
CIS NO: 12854-4 B.rp.567 (Serial-Set)
TITLE: Service of Bureau of Indian Affairs teachers
CONGRESS-SESSION: 91-1
SESSION YEAR(S): 1969
CONGRESS: 91
SERIAL VOL. NO.: 12854-4 SESSIONAL VOL. NO.: 1-4
PUBLICATION NO.: B.rp.567, 91-1
DESCRIPTORS: SERVICE; INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU; TEACHERS; INDIAN EDUCATION



JAMESTOWN S'KLALLAM TRIBE

1033 Old Blyn Highway, Sequim, WA 98382

206/683-1109

FAX 206/681-4643

**Testimony of W. Ron Allen,
Tribal Chairman and Executive Director
of the Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe
before the
Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
Oversight Hearing on
Reforming and Reorganizing and the Bureau of Indian Affairs
March 8, 1995**

Mr. Chairman and Committee members, on behalf of the Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe, I thank you for the opportunity to express our comments and thoughts regarding the proposed Bureau of Indian Affairs restructuring and streamlining options. Since its creation in 1990, the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Task Force on Reorganization of the BIA (Task Force), has been faced with the challenge of designing and recommending a more efficient and effective BIA structure and operation with the goal and purpose of enhancing Federal trust responsibilities and improving services to Tribal communities. The BIA restructuring effort is a process resulting from Tribally-driven initiatives which are rapidly changing the way of doing business within the Federal system and Indian Country.

This critically-needed effort was initiated by the Tribes long before the Congress and/or the Administration embarked on their streamlining initiatives. The key difference is that the motives are different. The Federal government simply wants to reduce governmental expenditures as part of the deficit reduction effort, as opposed to the Tribes, who feel that the streamlining and cost savings must go to Tribal governments to provide a better funding base for Tribal government and services.

BIA Reorganization Principles Consistent With Other Federal Streamlining Initiatives:

There is a complex mix of factors and administrative initiatives influencing this reorganization effort. These factors include, among others: (1) the National Performance Review (NPR and NPR-Phase II) goals; (2) OMB directives and budget limitations; (3) the Republican Congress "Contract with America" objectives; (4) Self-Determination and Self-Governance initiatives; and (5) the unique government-to-government relationship between the United States and Indian Tribes.

The notion of organizational streamlining and customer service enhancement of the Federal bureaucracy is not a new one to Indian Country. The Tribes have historically sought to encourage a streamlined system that transfers control of the Federal resources to the Tribal governments. The Self-Governance legislative concept, which was authorized by Congress as a demonstration project in 1988 and established as a permanent legal option in 1994, is advancing that opportunity.

As one of the first Tribes to negotiate a Self-Governance Compact with the BIA in 1990, we have demonstrated that the Self-Governance concept of re-directing resources based on local priorities and needs has resulted in more effective use of those resources. Now in our fifth year of successful implementation, our Tribe views Self-Governance as a way in which funds can be used in the most productive and Tribally-specific manner without diminishing the United States' trust responsibility to Indian peoples and Tribes. Under the Self-Governance approach, decision-making and delegation of authority to Tribal governments has resulted in fewer bureaucratic obstructions or involvement, while providing for more direct, specific services to Tribal people, the "customers". Self-Governance clearly aligns with other Federal streamlining and downsizing initiatives, and serves as a model for Federal bureaucratic organization reform.

In pursuing a better approach to manage our Federal/Tribal relations, we will be struggling with the competing objectives of the Tribes advocating for more control while also expecting the bureaucracy to continue to provide the same services as they have over the years. It is a dilemma where many may say "we want our cake and eat it too". We urge the Congress to understand that not every one of the 553 Tribes in the U.S. are at the same governmental development stage. The recommendations that have been developed by the Task Force, as well as the goals of the Self-Governance initiative, responsibly take these conditions into consideration.

I firmly believe that Tribal governments are capable of managing their own affairs with limited or minimal BIA oversight and intervention. It does not matter whether this mechanism is through a Self-Governance Compact or a Self-Determination Contract. Implementation of the BIA reorganization plan will have a direct positive impact by further delegating authorities and control to Tribal governments and will assist in the identification and removal of barriers in the exercise of inherent Tribal sovereign rights. The DOI/BIA/Tribal Task Force recommendations are consistent and mesh with the Federal policy of Indian Self-Determination and Self-Governance. These recommendations are intended to streamline the Federal government and make it more responsive to the people it serves.

A key concern and objective of the Tribal leadership is seeking the Federal government's assurance that the cost savings identified in the streamlining plan will be transferred to the Tribes and not sent back to the U.S. Treasury. The Tribes strongly feel that the Federal government has not lived up to its promises and obligations to Tribal communities as reflected in past and current BIA budgets. Therefore, the Congress should not further penalize the Tribes by reducing an already inadequate budget base and intercepting the cost savings intended for the Tribes and diverting them to the Treasury as part of the deficit reduction solution.

Portland Area Restructuring Plan and Proposed Recommendations:

The Portland Area Tribes have taken an active and aggressive lead in the development of the Task Force recommendations. We are in agreement that these principles should guide all central Office and Department of Interior proposals. Northwest Tribal leaders met with Assistant Secretary Ada Deer in mid-

January to review the proposed Central Office consolidation plans. Many Tribal leaders agreed and testified that the downsizing proposals presented by the BIA Central Office obviously disregarded many of the Tribal perspectives included in the Task Force recommendations. The Central Office proposals not only failed to address Tribal concerns, but seem absurd when compared with the four years of planning resources expended, and the considerable amount of time and effort invested by the many Tribal delegates who participated on the Task Force.

For example, the Central Office proposal to "consolidate" or otherwise change the BIA Portland Area operations is unnecessary. The Portland Area Restructuring Plan, which was developed as an outcome of the Portland Area Reorganization effort, already prescribes a way to meet the NPR and Federal goals of streamlining and downsizing. The Portland Area Plan provides a structure for orderly transition toward Self-Determination and Self-Governance and serves as a model for Tribes as they continue to contract or compact. Specifically, the Portland Area Restructuring Plan includes:

- ☛ the identification of inherent Federal functions or "residuals"
- ☛ the identification of Tribal shares for all Portland Area Tribes
- ☛ the identification of delegations of authorities to the lowest level

Elements and approaches of the Portland Area Plan can also be applied in the restructuring of the Central Office. Identifying Central Office inherent Federal functions or "residuals" with the remainder of funding available as Tribal shares (at the option of the Tribes) will result in reorganization and create an opportunity for "right-sizing" of the BIA. As a Self-Governance Tribe, we believe that the Central Office Tribal Shares proposal, recently conducted by the DOI Office of Self-Governance, could be applied and used for the benefit of all Tribes, regardless of whether or not they are currently participating in the Self-Governance initiative.

Central Office efforts should focus on removing the impediments that obstruct Tribal goals. While there may not be consensus on all aspects of the Portland Area Plan, we do believe that this approach could be used as a model for implementation in other BIA areas by allowing for unique regional streamlining and restructuring to occur according to the political objectives of the Tribes within that area. There is no way to effectively and accurately evaluate the results and advance this effort nationally until the plan is actually implemented - so we have urged the advice "just do it!" and resolve any potential problem areas. Our belief is that the restructuring of each area will adjust according to the number of Tribes that move towards taking control of BIA operations, services and programs intended for those Tribes.

All Potential Savings From Downsizing Should Be Transferred To Tribes:

There is an inherent conflict between savings due to Self-Determination and Self-Governance efforts and the NPR objectives of reducing the deficit with the savings going to the Treasury. We have consistently urged that any savings resulting from consolidation or downsizing should be transferred to the Tribes, not the Treasury. The very fact that consolidations are even possible is due to contracting and compacting.

efforts by the Tribes. One of the original purposes of the BIA reorganization was to deal with the problems caused by historic under funding. Given that funding for Tribal programs is already inadequate, it makes even less sense to reduce resources and return those funds to the Treasury.

The Portland Area Restructuring Plan further addresses this issue by demonstrating that there are not "savings" available to contribute to the Federal deficit reduction objective. All Portland Area funding is defined as residual or Tribal shares. Any future cuts in the Portland Area funding would result in either a direct reduction in individual Tribal shares or would reduce the Bureau's ability to carry out its inherent Federal functions.

This same concept also applies to Central Office funding. We remain greatly concerned regarding the 50% reduction in Central Office staffing proposed by the BIA. As Tribes continue to exercise their Self-Determination and Self-Governance options, more funding will be transferred to Tribes and many BIA employees will be replaced by staff at the Tribal level, thereby reducing the FTE count. We question how the BIA Central Office or the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) will deal with its trust responsibilities in a streamlining effort that appears to be driven solely by arbitrary Federal budget considerations or fictional FTE counts.

We recognize that there is an obvious "tug of war" for limited resources. Our fundamental objective is to preserve and maximize current resources to meet the needs of the people for which those resources are intended. We strongly urge and support that current funding levels remain intact and not be diminished as a result of area office consolidations or other streamlining proposals. This principle is consistent with the spirit of Self-Determination and Self-Governance, as well as the budget reform principles which emphasize the preservation of Tribal program funding.

In conclusion, it is indeed a difficult challenge to reorganize and restructure in this complex and changing political environment. Clearly, efforts to streamline and restructure the BIA have been, and should continue to be, Tribally-driven. We compliment and praise those individuals who have committed time and energy over the past four years to advance the Federal/Tribal relationship. Their efforts and recommendations to improve the system and maximize precious, limited resources should not be dismissed by this Congress and Administration.

Mr. Chairman, we urge you and your Committee to take decisive action to ensure this process is moved forward. Again, thank you for providing me the opportunity to present our thoughts and concerns on this critical issue. Our Tribe looks forward to working with the Congress and the Administration to carry out our mission of reshaping the Federal system while recognizing the vision of Self-Determination, the needs of American Indians and Alaska Natives, and the spirit of the Federal/Tribal "government-to-government" relationship as we prepare to enter into the 21st Century.

COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRSHEARING ON REFORMING THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRSMarch 8, 1995Testimony of
John Washakie, Reorganization Task Force Member

Mr. Chairman:

I am John Washakie, a member of the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on Reorganization of the Bureau of Indian Affairs ("Task Force"). It is a privilege to present testimony today on the reorganization of the Bureau of Indian Affairs ("BIA") from the perspective of the Task Force. During my service on the Task Force, I represented the Billings Area which includes Montana Tribes and the Tribes from my reservation in Wyoming, the Eastern Shoshone Tribe and the Northern Arapaho Tribe. A copy of the Montana/Wyoming Chairman's Association's response to the BIA streamlining plan is attached to my testimony.

Mr. Chairman, as one of literally hundreds of tribal leaders and staff and numerous federal employees who had input into the Task Force reports and recommendations, my ability to do justice, in the time available today, to the varied and valuable views of the entire Task Force is limited. In addition to my comments today, the Committee is directed to the various reports of the Task Force as additional source material for Congress to consider for the reorganization of the BIA. While at times my comments are critical of the BIA, the Task Force's efforts always have focused on creating a positive partnership with the BIA when implementing the government-to-government relationship. My testimony will briefly summarize the goals of the Task Force and then will focus mostly on the differences between the recommendations of the Task Force and the streamlining plan distributed by the BIA. In addition, I will address some questions which I have learned were raised by congressional staff since release of the final Task Force Report.

I. OVERVIEW OF THE TASK FORCE

The Task Force broke down the need for reform into several key areas: Organization Reform, Regulatory Reform, Education Reform, and Budget Reform. Discussions held in numerous Task Force, work group, and other small group sessions approached reform in these critical areas with several goals in mind. The Task Force wanted to develop reforms that would make the BIA more efficient, effective, and responsive. Importantly, efficiency, effectiveness, and responsiveness were not an end in themselves. They were to be achieved in a manner that meets the important goals of enhancement of the Federal trust responsibility, improvement of service delivery to Tribes, and improvement of the quality of life in Indian country. These major goals are achieved through the Task Force directives to move resources and authorities down to the Tribe/Agency level whenever possible. The Task Force's efforts would be a waste of time if improved efficiency, effectiveness, and responsiveness resulted in no real benefits for native people. Resources need to be moved to the local level where

decisions are made that will best tailor use of the resources to meet the needs of Native Americans. As I will explain further in my testimony, the focus on real results in contrast to meeting abstract principles is the main difference between the Task Force recommendations and the BIA's proposed streamlining.

For those members who have not had an opportunity to review the complete Task Force Report, I will summarize briefly the four reforms recommended by the Task Force:

Organization Reform Recommendations

The Task Force envisions a new "Department of Indian Affairs" which would consolidate all Indian programs now administered by other Federal agencies with the Secretary of Indian Affairs. This Department will have cabinet status. This future looking vision provides guidance to the development of future organizational plans.

Specific recommendations were also developed to have immediate impact on the organization. The Task Force recognized that all Tribes and their respective regions had different needs from one another. The Task Force adopted a recommendation that the Tribes individually, and collectively, design the organization of the BIA at the Agency and Area levels which best met their respective needs. It recommended numerous ideas, concepts, and suggestions for "designer Areas."

The Task Force recommended that the Central Office and Central Office West FTEs be reduced through decentralization and streamlining, thus freeing resources to the Tribe/Agency/School level. The recommended Central Office plan leaves the structure and organization flexible. Numerous specific decentralizing and streamlining actions were made to implement the reduction in Central Office and Central Office West.

Regulatory Reform Recommendation

The Task Force recommended revisions to the Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, Code of Federal Regulations, and United States Code, allowing for the delegation of as much authority as possible to the organizational level closest to the Tribes. To assist in this process the Task Force identified and recommended several specific changes to remove obstacles to Tribal decision making.

Education Reform Recommendation

The Education Reform group made four recommendations to improve the quality of educational program service delivery. Those four recommendations remained basically the same as contained in the first Task Force report: (1) fully implement P.L. No. 95-561 which includes establishment of an Office of Indian Education Programs ("OIEP") administrative support center for all Indian Education offices and schools; (2) delegate authorities to the lowest Tribal/school level to increase Tribal control and influence; (3) transfer the Facilities Management and Construction Center to the OIEP to emphasize Tribal control of construction including employee housing and improve technical assistance to non-education offices with facilities needs; and (4) authorize on-site encoding of obligations to avoid delays in processing and serious errors in FFS.

Implementation of these recommendations will lead to quality education for all Indian students, in safe and adequate facilities, with greater influence and control by Tribes. This better enables Bureau-funded education programs to manifest a consideration of the whole person mentally, physically, and culturally within Native American contexts.

Budget Reform Recommendation

To address long needed reforms, the Task Force recommended and participated in the design and implementation of a new Tribal Budget System having three components. These components all require Tribal participation and partnership. They are: (1) planning and evaluation of systems which address a partnership in which the Tribes and the BIA can jointly plan, evaluate programs, and manage information needed by both; (2) a standard assessment methodology for assessing unmet Tribal budget needs and measuring relative equity in available appropriations; and (3) a budget formulation and execution system which augments Federal budget procedures to ensure full Tribal participation and which should result in Tribal control and management of up to 95% of program resources of BIA consistent with the Indian self-determination policy.

Congress is urged to direct that the reforms contained in the Task Force Report be implemented. Given the amount of time, energy, and thought that when into the report by Tribal representatives and the effort to address the National Performance Review ("NPR") guidelines, when practical and workable, Congress should place the burden on the Bureau to affirmatively show that the recommendations cannot be implemented.

II. COMMENTS ON PROPOSED BIA STREAMLINING

In November of 1994, the BIA came out with its own streamlining proposal. Unlike the Task Force efforts, the BIA streamlining proposal is long on rhetoric and short on detail. My comments are in response to the November 10, 1994 package of information distributed by the BIA on streamlining and a comparison prepared by the BIA of the Task Force Report, the DOI/OMB/NPR Principle or Mandate, and the BIA streamlining plan. A copy of the comparison is attached to my testimony. Congress already has the various Task Force reports and I believe copies of the BIA's proposed streamlining. In the interest of time, my testimony will focus on those areas where problems exist between the Task Force Report and the BIA streamlining. Even though I address the problem areas, the Committee should not lose sight of the Task Force's effort to develop a positive partnership with the BIA to ensure delivery of the maximum services to Tribes in a quality manner.

The BIA represents that its streamlining proposal continues Tribal participation and consultation. The BIA's streamlining proposal was distributed to Tribes in November of 1994. I have heard varying responses from Tribal leaders as to when this information was actually received. The proposal does not contain any details of how the streamlining would be implemented. When Tribal leaders went to the "consultation" meetings and asked for details, none were provided. Tribal leaders informed BIA that they could not constructively comment without knowing the details behind the three options presented. In response, the leaders in my Area received the message: pick an option and trust the BIA to implement it in your best interest. Past history has shown that is no option. BIA's consultation on its streamlining approach has reverted to the old "consultation" pattern of the BIA: send out documents with a short turn around, get a view comments in, and proceed with the original proposal of the BIA. Such practices were specifically called into question during the work of the Task Force. Furthermore, the BIA plan states that the BIA supports continued Tribal oversight, but then goes on to limit this participation because of artificial time constraints. Tribes agree that restructuring should be implemented in an expeditious manner. This does not mean the Task Force agrees that artificially short time frames without full tribal input should be used. The effort should be to fix the problems properly even if a little more time is required.

The time periods in the BIA plan seem to be driven by NPR requirements. I find it curious that after the Task Force, including the BIA, spent years looking in detail at the issue of reorganization, incorporated NPR principles

when appropriate, and issued a final report with recommendations based on the desire for real life benefits, the BIA did not submit that report for NPR purposes. Why was there a need to come up with a new plan?

BIA's streamlining proposal also disagrees in part with the Task Force recommendation that all resources saved from the decentralization of the Central Office should be redistributed to the Tribe/Agency level. The BIA plan expresses a desire to invest substantially in electronic connectivity, integrated resource management technology, and retraining of employees. The BIA requests 25% of the savings be used this purpose. First, the BIA provides no details to support the 25% allocation. Second, the Task Force has recommended the movement of duties and responsibilities to the Tribe/Agency level from the Central Office. One of the goals achieved by the Task Force recommendation is to get increased Tribal input into the delivery of services. Rather than the BIA reserving training funds, the money should be sent to the Tribe/Agency level and let the Tribes in consultation with the Agency decide where additional training is needed. For the Bureau, which has a record of providing training mostly to supervisors who do not usually do the actual work for which the training was received, to control any necessary training is to have the blind training the blind. With the resources and duties at the Tribe/Agency level, training can be directed where it is most useful.

The BIA also wants to spend additional resources on Integrated Resources Management technology. Again, the decision to invest in this resource should be made at the Tribe/Agency level. Some tribes have had great success with this program, for others it has been a black hole of data collection with no usable data output. Each Tribe/Agency should develop its own resource management technology needs based on the resources to be managed. The Task Force recommendations already provide for coordination on technical issues among Tribes and Area Offices.

Furthermore, the BIA proposes to invest substantially in electronic connectivity. Again, there are no details. Experience has shown that the federal government spends millions of dollars to create specialized electronic systems that either end up not being workable or are less efficient and productive than off-the-shelf programs. The BIA also raises the need for substantial investment in "electronic connectivity" in the education area. The words themselves seem to be designed to satisfy certain constituencies through the use of buzz words. In the education area, computers are needed to encode directly into FFS. While I am no expert with computers, it seems to me most schools have at least one computer and for the price of modem, which many have, communications should be able to be set up to encode information. Assuming the BIA can manage to have a receiving modem system established at a reasonable cost like most banks, corporations, and on-line services that handle financial data daily, the substantial resources allocated to this issue seem unrealistic. The BIA should specify exactly what it proposes to spend for electronic connectivity and show exactly how this will benefit the Tribes whom it is supposed to serve. The Congress also needs to mandate that the savings from implementation of the Task Force recommendations be distributed in accordance with the Task Force Report. There have been too many broken promises in the past to rely on a commitment or recommendation from the Department that savings will be distributed as directed in the Task Force Report.

The BIA has indicated it agrees with the Task Force recommendation to redefine Central Office's role and reduce its operations. Unlike the Task Force, the BIA has provided no details upon which to evaluate the merits of its proposal versus the systematic recommendations of the Task Force. If the BIA is proposing to follow the exact recommendation of the Task Force, then the BIA should make that simple statement in its streamlining proposal. If they are proposing to implement the recommendation in a different fashion, the BIA should provide some details so an honest review can be conducted by the Tribes and constructive comments made.

The Task Force Report also recommends the establishment of a Cabinet level Indian Department. This recommendation has been questioned by some congressional staff. The concern appears to be that establishing an Indian Department would increase the bureaucracy rather than achieve streamlining. The Task Force recommendation is an effort to elevate Indian Affairs to their rightful place within the federal government. Treaties are the supreme law of this land. Treaties and consequently relations with other nations have achieved separate Cabinet status through the State Department. An Indian Department would accord the same worthy status to Tribal treaties and relationships with Tribes. Importantly, the Task Force recommendation is to consolidate all Indian programs throughout the federal government within such a Department. This consolidation is one more way the Task Force recommendations achieve the goals of the NPR while at the same time improving delivery of services to Tribes. Currently, the fragmented nature of many Indian programs among various departments and the lack of understanding of Native Americans by other departments results in increased time and expense associated with administrative processing and delays. This is a drain on Federal and Tribal resources, financial and human; funds and time that should be going into direct services. Finally, the proposed Indian Department should be staffed consistent with the Task Force recommendations. For example, the consolidated Central Office would be transferred to the Indian Department. In addition, when consolidation of programs from other agencies occurs, the focus also should be to transfer funding and authority to the Tribe/Agency level whenever possible with only necessary staff and authorities at the Central Office level. This will assure that the Central Office of the Indian Department does not become a new oversized bureaucracy. A final benefit to Tribes through establishment of an Indian Department will be a reduction in some of the conflicts of interest within the Interior Department wherein the Tribes' interests get subordinated in many cases.

The BIA disagrees with the Task Force recommendation to continue restructuring Area Offices using the "designer Area" concept that empowers Tribes to design their respective Areas and Agencies. The disagreement stems from an apparent inability to reconcile NPR principles with the Task Force recommendation. The Bureau states that it cannot adequately staff 12 status quo Area Offices. The point is the Task Force has not asked it to do so. The whole point of reorganization or streamlining is to change the status quo which has not been working. Each Area Office is to be restructured to meet the needs of the tribes in that Area. The BIA proposal is an example of the far reaching effects of reorganization. By not considering all aspects of a proposal as was done by the Task Force, the BIA creates unintended consequences. Attached to my testimony are letters from a few natural resources developers who are concerned about the suggested movement of the Billings Area Office. The proposed negatively impact resource development on the Reservation. Imprudent reorganization not only impacts Tribes directly, but hits them with a double whammy when it causes business, which in many cases is already scarce on reservation, to leave for less burdensome jurisdictions.

It is interesting to note at this point that the BIA's proposed streamlining does not once side with the Tribes over the NPR principles. You would think that maybe at least once the BIA would support a Task Force recommendation based on years of detailed review. Might the results of a detailed review generate a better result than generic principles designed to be applied to a host of federal agencies and programs? The BIA participated in development of the Task Force recommendations. Was that merely for show? The Task Force understood that the NPR established principles to be achieved when possible. We did not understand that they were to be followed when the facts dictate that an approach not 100% in agreement with the NPR principles was more workable and created better delivery of services.

The BIA represents that the majority of Tribes refused to participate in designing Area Offices. I would request Congress to direct the BIA to provide evidence of this statement. For example, in the Billings Area, Tribes have not

reached agreement on how to redesign the Area Office. This is not because they disagree with the concept recommended by the Task Force, but rather they have not had the time and opportunity to resolve their different views for the structure of the Area Office. This is in part because the individual Tribes were trying to complete the task of redesigning their agencies first.

The Bureau proposal also disagrees with the recommendation to approve plans developed by Tribes for the two completed redesigned Area Offices and the Navajo Nation's NPR Laboratory. There disagreement is not that the plans don't make sense or won't work, but that the House Appropriations Committee wants all restructuring submitted at one time. BIA response continues the practice of following form over substance in dealing the Committee direction. Rather than rejecting the Task Force recommendation, the appropriate response would be to advise the Committee that restructuring will be accomplished by the Tribes in each Area within the resources allocated through other parts of Task Force recommendations. This in itself is restructuring. Without having an opportunity to read the specific direction from the Appropriations Committee, I assume Congress is not interested in micro-management, but rather in making some positive improvement occur. Again, as stated earlier, the BIA has made no effort to actively support and promote the Task Force recommendations, even though it was an active participant. The BIA seems more interested in making sure square blocks fit into square holes even if nothing is achieved by the effort. The Department rejected the Navajo Nation NPR Laboratory because in the Department's view it was an attempt to get an exemption from NPR. Congress' question to the Department should be does the proposal make sense and achieve the goals and responsibilities of the trust obligation of the United States. If it does, then let it proceed.

In the area of regulatory reform, the BIA has indicated general agreement with the Task Force recommendations. I am a little concerned that in expressing such agreement the BIA again seems to indicate that adherence to NPR will supersede any Task Force recommendation. This again may lead to blind adherence to a model or procedure even when specific Task Force recommendations may achieve a better result. The Bureau should either implement the Task Force recommendations to which it was a party or be required to show that any changes or modifications achieve a better result. Any changes or modifications should only be implemented after Tribes have been provided the specifics of the changes and a real opportunity to comment.

The proposal to establish two administrative support centers to serve Education and the balance of the Bureau was rejected in the BIA's streamlining. I also have been made aware of congressional staff concerns about the Education structure proposed by the Task Force. The concerns stem from the view everything must be subject to the restructuring (no sacred cows). The Task Force Report has not suggested an increase in resources for the two support centers. In addition, the Task Force also has consistently recommended consolidation when it made sense. Therefore, BIA's rejection of the recommendation out of hand without specific cost support or other reasoning is problematic. The Task Force looked long and hard at the education issue. Education is key to the future survival and success of Native Americans. The Task Force's review of the entire education program led to the conclusion that leaving administrative functions separate was the most effective and efficient means of delivering education services. While in many circumstances consolidation results in better efficiencies and cost savings, that is not always the case. For example, the existing system of having facilities maintenance under one administrative structure has clearly not worked. A new alternative had to be pursued. The unique hiring requirements of schools also necessitates a separation of activities.

The Task Force required full implementation of P.L. No. 95-561. Not only will BIA not listen to Tribes, it has indicated its intention to not listen to Congress. The BIA has indicated it will not implement the legislative mandate for an education budget office. P.L. No. 95-561 was passed in part to improve

the delivery of education services to Tribes. In a sense, it was an early effort to achieve some of the goals of the Task Force and the NPR. The Task Force did not treat Education as hands off, but urged full implementation of a legislative plan designed to achieve positive goals. Changes were recommended when appropriated.

The Bureau agrees with the Task Force recommendation on establishing an Associate Commissioner structure for Central Office West, but then establishes its own structure. They do not say why the Task Force structure is unworkable or clearly state why it did not use the Task Force recommendation. Again, the burden should be on the BIA to define what is wrong with a Task Force recommendation other than to respond that it doesn't exactly fit an NPR box. Part of the problem with the BIA is that it is always trying to fit tribes into general governmental boxes when in fact the relationship between the Tribes and the United States is unique within the federal system. As the Task Force pointed out, if there was less effort on the part of the BIA in worrying about adherence to procedure above delivery of service and practical results, a reorganization might not be necessary.

The Bureau's disagreement with the recommendation to move Congressional and Legislative Affairs and Public Information into the Office of the Assistant Secretary is a classic example of the problem with the BIA. The response is that the BIA does not have enough boxes, in this case FTEs. If the only goal of the NPR is to change the number of boxes without looking at the merits, the only thing accomplished will be to create a new problem, not solve a problem. The Department has indicated that the BIA Congressional office should not be downsized. Fine. I read the Task Force recommendation as suggesting that it be moved under the Office of Assistant Secretary and to add some additional duties pertaining to inter-governmental relations, on improvement in efficiency and delivery of services. Once the staff is moved under the Assistant Secretary, the FTEs will be there. Common sense indicates that something as important to Indian Affairs policy as congressional relations should be under the Assistant Secretary whose job it is to develop and implement that policy. Adding an intergovernmental job task to each Central Officer manager as suggested by the BIA has limited usefulness. While each manager should be concerned about intergovernmental relations, the lack of a coordinated approach to intergovernmental relations will perpetuate the current lack of positive results in this area.

In the budget reform area, the BIA has shown general agreement with the Task Force recommendations. I only suggest that Congress provide continuing oversight to ensure that Task Force recommendations are implemented as intended. I realize some of my comments may sound repetitive Mr. Chairman, but the BIA's responses to the Task Force recommendations repeat age old problems. Old habits are hard to break and there will be a tendency to focus on filling boxes rather than actually providing services. Your oversight can assist with breaking this habit.

Mr. Chairman, I urge the Committee, the Department, Secretary Babbitt and yourself to provide effective and progressive leadership as reorganization of the BIA proceeds. I have contact with many tribal leaders around the country through friendships developed during the years when I was an elected tribal official. Many tribes are frustrated and look forward to beneficial movement in the area of Indian Affairs. The strongest advocates for Tribes within the Department must be the BIA. I am glad that other Bureaus are finally starting to acknowledge their trust responsibility. That improvement, however, does not mean that the BIA can ignore its responsibilities, now is the time to further strengthen a positive government to government relationship. The Task Force Report provides a blueprint for such activities. I strongly believe that Indian country insists, and always has insisted, on quality and productiveness from its leaders. I believe that you are up to the task and that with backing from Secretary Babbitt and strong leadership support within the BIA positive change can occur. All of

the things discussed today for improving the BIA will amount to nothing without effective leadership.

III. CLOSING

In summary, the Congress should mandate that reorganization of the Bureau of Indian Affairs be conducted according to the Task Force recommendations. Any departure from such recommendations should only be done after a clear showing that such recommendations are not workable and after Tribes have had an opportunity to respond to each objection. The Task Force over four years spent considerable time and effort in looking at the Department in detail, obtained significant input from all Tribes, and focused on positive results which would improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the Department while assuring that proposed changes resulted in positive changes to the delivery of services on Reservations. Congress is called upon to recognize and support the desires of the Tribes expressed through the Task Force Report.

Thank you for the opportunity to express these views regarding reorganization of the BIA.

/s/ufolaw/reorg.013

POSITION STATEMENT OF THE MONTANA/WYOMING TRIBES

The Billings Area Office serves seven reservations which span two states, Montana and Wyoming. The Montana/Wyoming Tribes already have contributed to the downsizing efforts of the BIA by contracting and compacting many programs. The Montana/Wyoming Tribes support efforts to make more BIA funding available to the tribe/agency level, however, any savings due to streamlining, downsizing, or restructuring of the BIA, must remain with the tribes in the Billings Area. In particular, the savings, whether monetary or FTE's, resulting from changes in the Central and Area Offices, must be available to the tribes before we can adequately consider any proposed options.

The Montana and Wyoming Tribes opposes the streamlining, downsizing, and restructuring of the BIA based upon NPR objectives. The NPR does not take into account the trust relationship between the federal government and Indian Tribes. The trust responsibility of the federal government stems from our treaty rights with the federal government. Therefore, in order to uphold and respect our trust relationship, we ask that all Indian programs be exempt from the NPR.

The Montana/Wyoming Tribes support the recommendations of the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization. The Task Force was chartered on December 29, 1990 by the Secretary of the Interior. The Task Force recommendations considered over 6500 comments from Indian leaders and Indian tribes over a period of four years. Moreover, the creation of the Task Force was based on a Congressional mandate in response to Tribal concerns that the Department of Interior was planning to move forward with a reorganization of the BIA prior to appropriate participation and consultation with Indian Tribes. Therefore, we request the BIA to utilize Task Force recommendations rather than NPR mandates, with a tribal review every two years to consider any additional changes.

The Montana/Wyoming tribes are very much concerned with the "consultation process" regarding the proposals to streamline, downsize, and restructure the BIA. First, the Tribes believe this is not a meaningful consultation as the BIA asks for comments on the options rather than allowing Tribes to assist in the design of the structure. Secondly, the Tribes lack the pertinent information regarding the proposed options, such as, the amount of monetary resources that would be designated to the proposed areas and the FTE assignments to each. In order to effectively discuss the options, we need concrete statistical monetary information. As such, the Montana/Wyoming Tribes cannot support any of these options proposed, until we feel adequately prepared to have a more meaningful consultation process based upon our government to government relationship.

There are many other tribal concerns regarding the proposals to streamline, downsize, and restructure the BIA, and each tribe will individually submit their own written comments. Here are some concerns on the streamlining efforts reflected by tribal officials at a recent meeting:

1. Any FTE and financial savings must go to the agency/tribal level;

2. Tribes support the downsize of the Central Office and Area Office's but need adequate information to properly comment on the proposed options;
3. Any buy-out money must be returned to the agency/tribal level;
4. Treaty rights and Trust Responsibility must be upheld;
5. The BIA needs to provide tribes with information regarding the money and FTE's to be allocated to each proposed area's upon downsizing;
6. Implementation of the NPR's objectives must be delayed until the tribes receive adequate information to comment on;
7. Indian programs must be exempt from elimination of FTE's;
8. Prior to implementing any streamlining, downsizing, and restructuring of the BIA, a wrap-up meeting must be held with all the tribes;
9. Keep the Billings Area Office intact but downsize accordingly;
10. The Billings Area Office's expertise in water rights is crucial to Montana Tribes since we are in the process of water rights adjudication, any relocation of the area office will jeopardize tribal water rights and result in additional litigation;
11. Billings Area must stay because of the number of Indian people it serves, as well, as the total land base served;
12. Reduce regulations along with bureaucracy.

The Montana/Wyoming Tribes stand firm on this position statement and the BIA must take into consideration our individual tribal governmental needs, the service area population of over 40,000 tribal members, and a total tribal land base of over 5 million acres spanning over two states. Any reorganization plan must leave the Montana/Wyoming Tribes in the Billings Area to adequately serve our needs and to protect our trust relationship with the federal government.\

Comparative Analysis/Response to the Final Recommendations
of the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force
on Reorganization of the Bureau of Indian Affairs

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
Chapter 1: Organization Reform		
1. Continue Tribal Consultation and Tribal Participation on all Reorganizations of the BIA.	1. All OMB/NPR/DOI Streamlining guidance memoranda center on satisfying customers and improving service.	1. Agree. The Bureau will consult with Tribes on the three streamlining options in all 12 Areas during January, 1995.
2. Redefine BIA as a "three-tiered" organization. (Assistant Secretary/Deputy Commissioner, CO Directors and Area Directors/Agency Superintendents comprise the three components.	2. OMB/DOI guidance requires Agencies to eliminate regional, area or agency offices, consolidate locations, removing layers, excessive controls and bottlenecks, and 50% reductions in headquarters and Area Office.	2. Agree. Under Options 1, 2, and 3 the Bureau will maintain the three tiers or layers as recommended by the Task Force. Option 3 eliminates the Area Offices, but maintains the Deputy Commissioner and Central Office Directors as a distinct tier or layer in the organizational structure.
3. Decentralize authority to the Tribe/Agency level.	3. The OMB guidance specifically requests that central management operations be delegated to subordinate area/field offices. The Republicans want to return power to the States and local governments.	3. Agree. The Bureau will continue to decentralize and delegate maximum authority to the Agency/Field Office level.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
<p>4. Redistribute resources as a result of Central Office decentralization and/or streamlining to the Tribe/Agency level.</p>	<p>4. OMB guidance urges Agencies to move authority close to the customer and delegate central management operations. Implicit in this guidance is the need to move authority along with increased funding.</p>	<p>4. a.) Agree. The Bureau agrees with the request to redistribute resources to the tribe/agency as a result of decentralization and transferring functions to the field.</p> <p>b) Disagree. The Bureau must invest substantially into electronic connectivity, IRM technology and retraining of employees before it can implement streamlining, decentralization or restructuring. 25% has been requested to be used for this capital investment.</p> <p>The Bureau will commit to using the remaining savings as the TF recommends: transferring savings from streamlining into a tribe/agency pool and distributing: 1/14 to (1) small tribes (2) increase in contract support and (3) Areas or Regions. Note: Savings may not be available until 1997 or 1998.</p>

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
5. Redefine role of and reduce Central Office Operations.	5. The OMB guidance asks Agencies to define the roles of Federal, State and local government, to determine which level of government should have responsibility for service delivery. Agencies are also advised to redefine the mission of the organization, reduce unnecessary controls and micromanagement, eliminate duplication. A major national debate is beginning to identify the role of the Federal Government while the Congress wants to return most power to states and local governments.	5. Agree.—The Bureau will move all operational functions out of Central Office which will result in a 50% reduction of employees in Washington. Central Office will focus on policy, planning, budget, trust protection, advocacy and inter-governmental relations.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
<p>6. Continue restructuring Area Offices using the "designer Area" concept with Tribes empowered to design their respective Areas and Agencies.</p>	<p>6. The OMB guidance asks Agencies to define the roles of Federal, State and local government to determine which level of government should have responsibility for service delivery. Agencies are also advised to redefine the mission of the organization, reduce unnecessary controls and micromanagement, eliminate duplication. The Republican Congress is currently reviewing proposals to downsize government by one-half or more, eliminate 100 programs, and some Agencies, including Interior are being targeted for closure. The White House is asking every Federal agency to justify its existence within the next 90 days.</p>	<p>6. Disagree. The Bureau cannot meet both the Task Force and the NPR mandates. Facing 50% reductions in the Area Offices as well as Headquarters, the Bureau cannot adequately staff 12 status quo Area Offices. On June 17, 1994, the Bureau directed all Area Directors to empower Tribes to redesign the Area and Agency Offices in conformance with the Task Force and NPR principles. Only 2 Areas submitted joint BIA/Tribal proposals for restructuring: Portland and Albuquerque. The majority of Tribes refused to participate because they believe the budget-driven exercise does not address their needs. Some Area tribal groups have requested more resources at the Area level. In August, 1994, the Assistant Secretary informed the Task Force of the 50% reductions of Central and Area Offices mandated by NPR/OMB/DOI. Because of the 30 day timeframe imposed by the OMB/DOI to develop an</p>

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
<p>7. Approve plans developed by Tribes for redesigned Area offices including Navajo Nation's NPR Laboratory.</p>	<p>7. OMB guidance advises Agencies to completely redesign work processes to simplify methods used to deliver quality customer services. The White has said no agency is exempt from streamlining.</p>	<p>7. Disagree. The Bureau has been directed by the House Appropriations Committee to submit all restructuring proposals at one time in order to achieve one reprogramming action. The Bureau cannot move ahead with the two proposals without the other 10.</p> <p>The Department of Interior denied the Navajo Nation's NPR Lab proposal on the grounds that it was an attempt to obtain an exemption from the NPR streamlining reductions.</p>
<p>8. Consolidate administrative support functions into two administrative support centers to serve Education and the balance of the Bureau with the understanding that there will be some shared services.</p>	<p>8. OMB guidance specifically requires Agencies to consolidate administrative services by sharing with other Agencies and combining services internally. Automation technology - working smarter, should replace working harder.</p>	<p>8. Disagree. The Bureau cannot adequately fund or staff two separate support centers. It has committed to establishing one common support center in which all administrative support services will be consolidated. Education will be allocated a share of personnel specialists and will assume responsibility for facilities management services.</p>

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
9. Establish an Associate Commissioner Structure for Central Office West organizations outside of Washington, D. C. reporting to a single position.	9. OMB guidance requires the elimination of layers of management control. OMB specifically advises agencies to restructure senior level jobs as current incumbents retire. Agencies are to provide subordinate managers with the flexibility to develop alternative approaches to performing their missions.	9. Agree. The Central Office West will no longer exist, but will be replaced by the Common Support Center, under a SES-level Director. The Trust Funds Management Office will remain in Albuquerque as a headquarters operation. All administrative functions will be consolidated. Facilities Management will report to the Office of Indian Education. The transportation function will be reduced and delegated to two or three regions.
10. Move Facilities Construction management to the Office of Indian Education.	10. OMB guidance requires Agencies to address ways to reduce unnecessary controls and micromanagement, delegating management operations to subordinate agencies, scrub its functions to eliminate unnecessary duplication.	10. Disagree. The Department will return direct line authority to FMCC.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
<p>11. Move Congressional and Legislative Affairs Staff and Public Information Staff organizations to Office of the Assistant Secretary. Combine and add Inter-governmental Relations function to create new staff organization.</p>	<p>11. OMB guidance suggests that Agencies should look for opportunities for organizational consolidation of like or similar functions. The Department has looked at the BIA Congressional office, and determined it should not be downsized.</p>	<p>11. Disagree. The Bureau cannot commit to this recommendation. At the present time, the Office of the Assistant Secretary includes three staff offices with 35 FTE: the Office of Audit and Evaluation, the Office of American Indian Trust and the Office of Self-Governance. Unless these offices are abolished or moved out of the Assistant Secretary's Office there is no FTE available for the establishment of three additional staff offices. The Bureau's streamlining plan does include the strengthening of Legislative and Public Information as a staff office to the Deputy Commissioner. Inter-governmental relations will be a new function added to every Central Office program manager.</p>

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
12. Require continued oversight by Tribal Governments to ensure implementation of Task Force Recommendations.	12. The Republican Congress and the White House will be in competition with each other to try and out perform one another in reducing the size of government and implementing reform. The Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs has told the BIA it will reform the Bureau if dramatic reforms are not done within two years.	12. Agree. The Bureau will provide Tribes a role in evaluating implementation of the Task Force's recommendations as a part of its customer service plan. However, the Bureau has committed to completing all of its streamlining and restructuring by the end of FY 1966. Tribal oversight and participation may be limited due to this tight time constraint.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
Chapter 2: Regulatory Reform		
<p>1. Implement a new process for rule-making and directives management for the BIA.</p>	<p>1. The OMB guidance requires agencies to address ways to reduce unnecessary controls and micromanagement which now generate red tape and hamper efficiency in the Federal Government. It also advises agencies to simplify all internal administrative processes, 50% of internal management regulations that pertain to organization, management or personnel positions. Congressional Republicans promise a Regulatory Revolution. Every new rule may require exhaustive justification. Power should be placed in the hands of the regulated. A moratorium is being placed on all new regulations and rules.</p>	<p>1. Agree. The Bureau supports the Task Force recommendation that Tribes be involved and consulted with in the rulemaking process. A consensus based approach, also called "reg-neg" process will be used in developing future, more timely regulations. The Bureau's present streamlining plan calls for the abolishment of the existing Branch of Directives and Regulatory Management and the delegation of the function to Central Office Directors.</p>

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
2. Establish a Regulatory Reform Team reporting to the Assistant Secretary-Indian Affairs to implement regulatory reform.	2. Same as above	2. Agree. The Bureau has committed to regulatory reform as a part of its customer service plan. The Bureau will staff an NPR Project Team in order to meet all of the NPR mandates, coordinate streamlining, and implement its customer service plan which includes regulatory reform. Teams of cross-functional program staff as well as external Federal Agency and Tribal officials will be utilized as needed in order to develop initial draft regulations.
3. Establish a number of technical groups under the guidance of the Regulatory Reform Team to review and revise specific sections of the CFR and BIA.	3. Same as above.	3. Agree. The Bureau will establish technical groups as needed.
4. Engage a consultant or consultants to work with the Regulatory Reform Team and the technical groups.	4. Same as above.	4. Agree. The Bureau will utilize consultants as needed. At the present time, the American Indian Law Center is serving as a consultant to the Bureau.
5. Change existing procedure for reviewing and publishing directives.	5. Same as above, in addition to 50% reductions in internal and management regulations.	6. Agree. The Bureau will reinvent and replace the present system used by the Division of Management Support.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
6. Create a directives storage and retrieval system using CD-Rom Technology.	6. OMB guidance requires agencies to use information technology at every opportunity.	6. Agree. Equipment has been ordered and received to implement this recommendation.
7. Revise currently out of date directives distribution list.	7. Same as above.	7. Agree. The distribution list will be updated as recommended.
8. Publish the delegations of authority required to transfer authority from the Deputy Commissioner of Indian Affairs and the Director, Office of Indian Education programs to the Agency Superintendents and Education Line Officers, including the authority to approve P. L. 93-638 contracts.	8. Same as above.	8. Agree. All delegations of authority in connection with transferring delegations of authority will be published.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
Chapter 3: Education Reforms		
1. Fully implement P. L. 95-561, as amended.	1. No specific guidance on Education reforms.	1. Agree: However support services such as contracting, procurement, and property will be provided by BIA administration. The legislative requirement for an education budget office will not be implemented, but the OIEP will continue its Division of Administration for fiscal control and fiscal implementation.
2. Operate the Central Office and Education Line Office structure of the Office of Indian Education Programs in a combined, coordinated manner in support of Tribes and schools, with authorities decentralized to the tribe/school level.	2. OMB guidance is clear on combining like operations.	2. Agree. The OIEP already has direct line authority to the education offices and schools located outside Washington, D. C. Authorities are delegated by Bureau manual releases.
3. Consolidate administrative support functions into two Administrative Support Centers to serve Education and the balance of the Bureau with the understanding that some services will be shared.	3. OMB guidance is clear on combining and consolidating administrative functions.	3. Disagree: two centers. Education will have its own Personnel Office managed by an administrative support services Director. FMCC will report directly to OIEP through an Assistant Director.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
4. Move the facilities Management and Construction Center to OIEP.	4. OMB guidance requires Agencies to address ways to reduce unnecessary controls and micromanagement, delegating management operations to subordinate agencies, scrub its functions to eliminate unnecessary duplication	4. Disagree. The Department will return direct line authority to FMCC. Excluded Excluded
5. Authorize and implement on-site encoding of obligations directly into the Federal Finance System (FFS) at OIEP Education Line Offices and larger schools including post-secondary institutions.	5. OMB guidance is clear on eliminating micromanagement. Front line employees should be empowered to have more responsibility. Information technology should be utilized at every opportunity. 22% reductions in budget analyst positions across the Agency.	5. Agree. The Bureau must invest substantial dollars into electronic connectivity among all schools and field offices. An amount up to 25% of the streamlining savings will be used to achieve the connectivity and technology needed to implement this recommendation.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
Chapter 4: Budget Reforms		
1. Adopt formal policy to implement Planning and Evaluation systems.	1. The Government Performance and Results Act is the only source which currently is promoting strategic planning. The emphasis is on reducing the size and authority of government. Centralized authority is discouraged.	1. Agree. The Bureau is mandated by the Government Performance and Results Act to complete strategic planning and evaluation. The movement of programs into Tribal Priority Allocation system will allow for tribal partnerships and tribal design of programs.
2. Adopt formal policy for BIA wide information management systems.	2. NPR urges Agencies to get on the information highway.	2. Agree. The Bureau agrees to establish a formal policy for gathering information with input and feedback mechanisms for Tribes. The Bureau supports tribal data bases and an annual "State of the Tribes" report.
3. Adopt Planning and Evaluation component as a re-engineering laboratory.	3. OMB guidance advises Agencies to redesign work processes to simplify methods used to deliver quality customer services.	3. Agree. The Bureau will conduct a planning and evaluation reengineering laboratory.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
4. Obtain professional critique of ICWA pilot model Standard Assessment Measure.	4. OMB guidance advises Agencies to redesign work processes, simplify methods and capitalize on information technology to drive shifts in structure and power. The Republicans plan to replace Federal programs with Block Grants to States. The States would make their own decisions about who qualified for assistance following minimal federal standards. One proposal identifies 336 programs to be collapsed into 8 block grants. In return for increased authority, Feds would not increase funding for five years.	4. Agree. The Bureau will seek a professional analysis of the Indian Child Welfare Standard Assessment Model (SAM) in order to simplify the data gathering methodology that will be used by other programs in compiling SAM.
5. Develop Standard Assessment Measure of each BIA program as directed by Congress.	5. Same as above.	5. Agree. The Bureau will commit to the development of standard assessment measures in other programs in BIA. Data has already been gathered for Administration and other programs such as Law Enforcement, Housing and Roads, which already have a funding distribution methodology.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
6. Continue refinement of Bureau accounting and budgeting support systems to support full implementation of TBS.	6. Same as above.	6. Agree. The Bureau has already started this effort with each Tribe assigned an accounting code in the Federal Financial System (FFS). The Budget Office has been meeting with the Office of Information Resources Management and Finance Officer to develop a plan to expand the FFS system and Bureau Indian Priority System to accommodate this recommendation.
7. Continue and improve the National Budget Hearing.	7. Same as above.	7. Agree. The Bureau will continue to hold National Budget Hearings and to reform and improve the process by which tribes establish their budget priorities.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
8. BIA utilize Congressionally approved process to implement movement of Housing Improvement, Johnson-O'Malley and Roads Maintenance to TPA.	8. Same as above.	8. Agree. The Bureau is committed to the movement of Housing Improvement, Johnson-O'Malley and Roads Maintenance to TPA as recommended by the TF and direction of Congressional Appropriations Language in FY 1995. The Bureau has already begun to consult with tribes and develop projection formulae for the distribution of funds, as was recommended in the 6-step process of the TF report.
9. BIA consult with Tribes during FY 1995 and move Welfare Assistance and Contract Support and Facilities O&M to TPA in FY 1996.	9. Same as above.	9. Agree. The bureau has already begun to consult with tribes on proposed funding formulae for the movement of Grant Assistance, Contract Support and Facilities Operation and Maintenance into TPA in FY 1996.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
10. Consider options of a TPA account for Education.	10. Same as above.	10. Agree. OIEP is reviewing the possibility of moving Tribally Controlled Community Colleges. Tribal consultation is being planned. In addition, OIEP is in the process of consultation on the proposal to move Johnson-O'Malley into TPA. Additional OIEP programs will be reviewed for movement over time.
11. BIA review all other recurring and non-recurring programs and, if appropriate, move to TPA.	11. Same as above.	11. Agree. The Bureau is in the process of reviewing all other Recurring and Non-Recurring programs for movement into TPA and will report its findings to Congress as mandated in FY 1995 appropriation language.
12. Assistant Secretary mandate BIA carry out movement of programs to TPA.	12. Same as above.	12. Agree. The Bureau will include in Central Office Directors Performance Standards the requirement of moving programs into TPA utilizing the 6 step process as outlined by the Task Force.

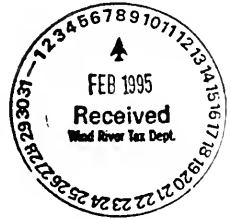
TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
13. BIA Update analysis of base funding each year until all Small Tribes have at least the minimum base funding.	13. Same as above.	13. Agree. The Bureau is committed to small tribes funding as indicated in our streamlining plan. The Bureau will update on a yearly basis the analysis until the \$23 million in funding is received.
14. Set aside not less than 20% of general TPA increases and 1/14 of streamlining savings for Small Tribes minimum base funding.	14. Same as above.	<p>14. Agree. (a) To the extent possible, the Bureau will set aside a portion of TPA for small tribes. In its FY 96 proposed budget, the Bureau requested a \$7 million general increase in TPA of which \$2 million is earmarked for small tribes.</p> <p>(b) Disagree. The Bureau will take care of its training, electronic connectivity and information management needs with 25% of the savings, the remaining savings will be divided according to Task Force recommendations.</p>
15. BIA not to count Contract Support and Other Recurring Programs against minimum TPA base for Small Tribes.	15. Same as above.	15. Agree. In distribution FY 1995 Small Tribes funding, the Bureau did not utilize contract support as a part of the tribes' base.

TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATION	DOI/OMB/NPR PRINCIPLE OR MANDATE	BIA RESPONSE
16. BIA implement a formal policy for administration of Contract Support funds.	16. Same as above.	16. Agree. The Bureau issued a Federal Register Notice announcing a formal policy for Indian Self-Determination fund for new and expanded programs as well as Contract Support for a on-going programs.
17. BIA to provide an analysis of full Contract Support requirements.	17. Same as above.	17. Agree. The Bureau is in the process of doing the analysis and will report its findings to Congress as directed in the FY 1995 appropriation language.
18. Track and report streamlining savings and their application with the annual budget submission to Congress.	18. OMB guidance requires 11% of reductions to be given up by Agencies. The White House has earmarked initial savings for the crime bill. The Republicans have proposed all streamlining savings will be used to offset the deficit and provide for a tax break. The DOI(Babbitt) intends to try to retain Savings in BIA saying it is a moral obligation.	18. Agree. The Bureau will develop a system to track streamlining savings. The NPR Office will be responsible.

TOM BROWN, INC.

February 7, 1995

Joint Business Council
Shoshone and Arapaho Tribes
c/o Wind River Tax Commission
P. O. Box 830
Fort Washakie, WY 82514



RE: National Performance Review and BIA Reorganization

Gentlemen:

I have been made aware of the National Performance Review and BIA Reorganization. While I agree with Vice President Gore that changes to the federal government are necessary, certain activities of the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Billings Area Office are still needed in this region. Specifically, as a customer of the BIA, it is imperative that BIA realty functions, such as Land Title and Records and Lease Compliance, remain in Billings.

For example, if our company personnel has to go to Portland, Oregon or Aberdeen, South Dakota for title information, rather than Billings, our costs of doing business on the Wind River Indian Reservation will certainly escalate. As you are aware, the Tribes and Tom Brown, Inc., as partners have worked diligently to reduce and eliminate costs when and where appropriate. In addition, we are familiar with the Billings Area Office realty division and the communication link that has been established between the Tribes, ourselves and the Billings area office have ensured that the BIA fulfills its responsibility to the Shoshone and Arapaho Tribes.

For these reasons, I feel that only in the event the Tribes can contract Realty Services more efficiently, should this function be moved. Furthermore, this function should only be moved to Fort Washakie, WY under the direct control of the Tribes. By moving the realty functions from Billings to Portland or Aberdeen, the BIA will effectively be avoiding its trust, fiduciary and government to government relationship with the Tribes.

Please feel free to add this letter to any Shoshone and Arapaho Tribal testimony before the federal government. Should you have any questions, please feel free to give me a call.

Very truly yours,

Donald L. Evans
Chairman of the Board and
Chief Executive Officer

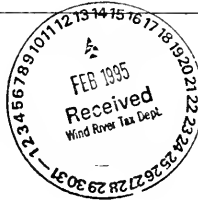


Snyder Oil Corporation

1625 Broadway
Suite 2200
Denver, CO 80202
303/592-8500
Fax 303/592-8600

February 8, 1995

Joint Business Council
Shoshone and Arapaho Tribes
C/O WRTC
P. O. Box 830
Fort Washakie, WY 82514



RE: Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization

Members of JBC:

Snyder Oil Corporation (SOCO) has become aware the BIA intends to streamline or eliminate the Billings Area Office. While SOCO agrees with the Administration that changes to the federal government are necessary, certain activities of the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Billings Area Office are still required. SOCO, as a customer of the BIA feels strongly that it is imperative that BIA Realty functions such as Land Title & Records and Lease Compliance remain in Billings.

For example, if SOCO has to go to Portland, Oregon or Aberdeen, South Dakota for title information, our costs of doing business on Wind River escalate. As you are aware, the Tribes and SOCO, as partners have worked diligently to reduce and eliminate cost when appropriate in order to increase production and proven reserves. By so doing, the Tribes and SOCO have been effective in increasing the economic life of our wells. If, the BIA eliminates the Billings Area Office, it will have failed to fulfill its trust responsibility to the Shoshone and Arapaho Tribes by increasing costs, thus, decreasing the economic lives of the wells.

For these reasons, SOCO feels that only in the event the Tribes can contract Realty Services more efficiently, should this function be moved. Furthermore, this function should only be moved to Fort Washakie, Wyoming under the direct control of the Tribes. By moving the Realty functions from Billings to Portland or Aberdeen, the BIA will effectively be avoiding its trust, fiduciary and government to government relationship with the Tribes.

The Tribes may add this letter to any Shoshone and Arapaho Tribal testimony before the federal government pertaining to this reorganization. Should you have any questions, please contact me at one of the numbers listed.

(303) 593-8557 or (303) 593-8500

Very truly yours,

Snyder Oil Corporation
H. Richard Pate
Director of Operations



PHOENIX PRODUCTION COMPANY

1239 RUMSEY AVENUE, SUITE 100 ■ P.O. BOX 2653 ■ COOY, WYOMING 82414 ■ 307-587-6440 ■ FAX 587-6450

February 3, 1995

Shoshone and Arapaho Tribes
Joint Business Council
P.O. Box 830
Fort Washakie, Wyoming 82514

Re: Reorganization of BIA and Proposed Elimination of Billings, MT, Office

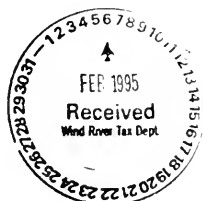
Ladies and Gentlemen:

Phoenix Production Company has learned that the Billings Area Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs may possibly be eliminated as the Federal government continues the process of streamlining. While our company certainly supports the efforts to reduce the size of the Federal bureaucracy, we do not support the elimination of the referenced BIA office. The Billings office serves a valuable function which has direct and significant economic benefits for the Reservations which it serves.

Over the past three years, Phoenix Production Company has invested over \$1,500,000 in oil and gas producing properties located on the Wind River Indian Reservation. The process of transferring record title interests in producing oil and gas leases located on Tribal lands is complicated, and can be lengthy and expensive. Our experience with the Billings office has been excellent, and Phoenix has been able to assume operations on the Wind River Reservation in a reasonable time period. As a result, our company has been able to begin increasing production and extending the producing lives of the properties which have been acquired. This has resulted in increased royalty and tax revenues for the Shoshone and Arapaho Tribes in the near term, and has helped to stabilize their resource base for the long term.

The administration of oil and gas leasehold title and/or compliance requires specific knowledge of the Reservation and producing environment involved. The Billings office has been effective in these matters, and the Reservation has benefited accordingly. For these reasons, Phoenix believes that the office should either be maintained in Billings, or actually moved to Ft. Washakie. This would insure the continued efficiency of the office in handling matters critical to the economic welfare of the Wind River Reservation.

Please feel free to use this letter in any testimony to the Federal government concerning this matter. I can be reached at 307-587-6440 if you wish to discuss the matter further.



Very truly yours,

Robert E. McDougall

Robert E. McDougall, P. E.
President

Statement by:

Marge Anderson, Chief Executive
The Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe Indians

on:

Streamlining of the Bureau of Indian Affairs

for:

U.S. Senate Committee on Indian Affairs

March 7, 1995

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Committee, I am pleased to submit this statement for the hearing record of this Committee as it considers actions by the Department of Interior to streamline the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA).

It is my understanding that the recent activities by the BIA to reduce itself were initiated because of directives issued by the National Performance Review (NPR). To illustrate an underlying problem with the streamlining process to date, I suggest that you review a pledge which this Administration made to Indian tribes one year ago when its NPR work was just gaining momentum. In a document entitled "A Performance Agreement Between the President of the United States, William Jefferson Clinton, and the Secretary of the Interior, Bruce Babbitt", the United States promised tribes:

"Act as a Partner with Indian Tribes

The Secretary will demonstrate this Administration's commitment to fulfillment of the federal Indian Trust responsibility and the creation of a mutually respectful, beneficial government to government partnership by achieving progress necessary to accomplish national Indian self-determination objectives and address the concerns of Congress."

Similar performance agreements were entered into between the Secretary and the President for each agency of the Department of the Interior, documenting how the Department will reinvent itself, agency-by-agency. The agreement specific to the BIA is a promise to the tribes about how the Department will deal with tribes during these reinvention efforts. In characterizing the significance of the agreements, the President and the Secretary issued the following statement:

"From these agreements should flow the program and management priorities of the departments. These agreements represent a beginning, a basis for

continuous improvement as we reinvent our government to meet the needs and expectations of the American people....This Agreement reflects the major objectives developed by the Secretary for the Department of the Interior to achieve over the next several years as well as specific performance measures to be accomplished in Fiscal Year 1994. It also describes areas of specific support the Administration intends to provide for the accomplishment of these objectives."

In summary, Secretary Babbitt and President Clinton both committed to "**achieving progress necessary**" to further Indian self-determination and the "**government-to-government partnership**" with tribes in the context of the National Performance Review. Their pledge for the BIA was intended to determine the "**management priorities**" of the department, the "**major objectives**" for the Secretary to achieve, and the "**specific performance measures**" to be accomplished.

As a tribal leader, I believed that this meant that, as partners, the tribes would work alongside the BIA to drive the streamlining effort. As partners, Indian tribes would be afforded true consultation. As partners, we would be treated respectfully and our opinions given some degree of deference. I believed that the performance measures would be based on furthering the federal-tribal partnership.

Unfortunately, tribes have been let down once again. These recent BIA activities -- completely absent any tribal consultation except for after-the-fact notification of changes pre-destined to occur -- contradicts the pledge outlined by President Clinton and Secretary Babbitt.

I. Absence of Consultation with Tribes

The Mille Lacs Band is very disturbed by the unilateral down-sizing activities of the BIA thus far. Government-to-government consultation has been virtually non-existent with Indian tribes, in spite of President Clinton's promise that this Administration would deal with Indian tribes as equal partners.

It is not the down-sizing that we contest. In fact we are very supportive of streamlining. We demand a smaller, more efficient federal bureaucracy that is more responsive to the needs of Indian tribes and less intrusive in our daily affairs. In fact, focus by the Congress on the need to reform the BIA is not a new issue. In 1832, the House Committee responsible for the recently created "Indian Department" commented at the time:

"The present organization of this Department is of doubtful origin and authority, its administration is expensive, inefficient, and irresponsible." (Cohen, p.117)

163 years later, Congress and the tribes are still facing these same issues. Indeed,

tribes are convinced that it is time for bold and innovative change.

However, the reorganization effort currently underway completely disregards tribal involvement and consultation. In fact, in documents developed by the BIA, the reorganization plan is outlined in detail and by the BIA's own admission, the decisions have already been made.

Under the heading of "Decisions", dated November 2-3, 1994, a BIA document outlines 11 decisions intended to reinvent the BIA. Decision #1 calls for a halt to all current reorganization efforts resulting from the Joint Tribal/DOI/BIA Task Force on BIA Reorganization. Decision #5 announces that the twelve area offices are to be consolidated into 7 "Regional Offices". These are very significant decisions made by the BIA absent any tribal consultation.

It is not until Decision #8 is reached in the document that a "Consultation strategy" to get the tribes on board the already approved plan is discussed. As you can see from the attached, Decision #8 describes the "Consultation Strategy" as including: another meeting with the Department, a tribal leader letter, an employee letter, consultation between the tribes and Area Directors, and as final strategy, "Ada Deer to start at NCAI".

With all due respect, this is not consultation -- it is after-the-fact notification, and not representative of a partnership based upon mutual respect. It in fact conflicts with Mission Redefinition within the BIA plan which calls for the BIA to "redefine its mission to facilitate the spirit of partnership with the tribes." Later in the document, however, tribes are written off as being entities to consult with only when the situation is convenient. The document reads:

"The streamlining effort will include when feasible the participation by consultation with tribes. To the extent possible tribal involvement will include recommendations and decisions that impact or affect the government-to-government relationship." (emphasis added)

II. Joint Tribal/DOI/BIA Task Force Recommendations Disregarded

The Mille Lacs Band is disappointed that the last seven years of work by the Joint Tribal/DOI/BIA Task Force on BIA Reorganization appears to have been disregarded. Our elected tribal leaders who spent so many hours hard at work on the Task Force have been replaced by a "BIA Planning Committee", and the only credit afforded the tribal leaders on the Task Force is that of having good "vision".

Four years, twenty-two meetings, and nearly one million dollars later, the BIA has reduced the work of the Task Force to such an extent that it only hails three of the Task Force's "guiding principles" as being worthy of incorporation into its streamlining:

tribes are convinced that it is time for bold and innovative change.

However, the reorganization effort currently underway completely disregards tribal involvement and consultation. In fact, in documents developed by the BIA, the reorganization plan is outlined in detail and by the BIA's own admission, the decisions have already been made.

Under the heading of "Decisions", dated November 2-3, 1994, a BIA document outlines 11 decisions intended to reinvent the BIA. Decision #1 calls for a halt to all current reorganization efforts resulting from the Joint Tribal/DOI/BIA Task Force on BIA Reorganization. Decision #5 announces that the twelve area offices are to be consolidated into 7 "Regional Offices". These are very significant decisions made by the BIA absent any tribal consultation.

It is not until Decision #8 is reached in the document that a "Consultation strategy" to get the tribes on board the already approved plan is discussed. As you can see from the attached, Decision #8 describes the "Consultation Strategy" as including: another meeting with the Department, a tribal leader letter, an employee letter, consultation between the tribes and Area Directors, and as final strategy, "Ada Deer to start at NCAI".

With all due respect, this is not consultation -- it is after-the-fact notification, and not representative of a partnership based upon mutual respect. It in fact conflicts with Mission Redefinition within the BIA plan which calls for the BIA to "redefine its mission to facilitate the spirit of partnership with the tribes." Later in the document, however, tribes are written off as being entities to consult with only when the situation is convenient. The document reads:

"The streamlining effort will include when feasible the participation by consultation with tribes. To the extent possible tribal involvement will include recommendations and decisions that impact or affect the government-to-government relationship." (emphasis added)

II. Joint Tribal/DOI/BIA Task Force Recommendations Disregarded

The Mille Lacs Band is disappointed that the last seven years of work by the Joint Tribal/DOI/BIA Task Force on BIA Reorganization appears to have been disregarded. Our elected tribal leaders who spent so many hours hard at work on the Task Force have been replaced by a "BIA Planning Committee", and the only credit afforded the tribal leaders on the Task Force is that of having good "vision".

Four years, twenty-two meetings, and nearly one million dollars later, the BIA has reduced the work of the Task Force to such an extent that it only hails three of the Task Force's "guiding principles" as being worthy of incorporation into its streamlining:

* *The reorganization effort should result in decentralization with movement of maximum funding and decisional authority to the lowest level possible.*

* *The reorganization effort should result in flexibility within the organization to best meet a wide diversity of Tribal Government capacities and objectives.*

* *The reorganization effort should result in improving BIA program performance and accountability."*

With all due respect, if the Task Force's only goals were to develop these three "guiding principles", then it most likely could have concluded its work in just one meeting at a much smaller cost to the Indian tribes and taxpayers of this country. If tribes had known over the last several years that hard work would be minimized to the point of being called "guiding principles", I believe many leaders would have reconsidered their decision to spend thousands of hours of their own important time on the Task Force efforts.

III. Downsizing and Reductions - Moratoriums and Self-Governance

I have been advised that Assistant Secretary Ada Deer recently informed this Committee that Secretary Babbitt has committed to a moratorium on any further NPR cuts for the BIA for F.Y.95, and that she has further requested that the Secretary ensure that the BIA is held harmless from NPR reductions during F.Y.96. It is my understanding that the BIA instead intends to meet the NPR goals for streamlining through a massive transfer of resources to the tribe/agency level through P.L.93-638 contracting and Self-Governance compacting.

This point is crucial, because as the BIA downsizes, we must gain a better understanding of where the savings from Central Office downsizing will go. It is my hope that the Congress can extract a commitment from Secretary Babbitt that the tribes will in fact be the beneficiaries of any agency downsizing during not only F.Y.95, but F.Y.96 as well. This goal may be attainable if Assistant Secretary Deer is able to successfully achieve the wholesale transfer of control of 95% of the Bureau's programs to the tribe/agency level this year and during F.Y.96, as she has promised she would.

However, there is one key difference between how the BIA and the Mille Lacs Band envision this transfer working for the benefit of tribes. The BIA makes the case in their document that as tribes increasingly contract and compact for BIA programs, there will be a need for a massive infusion of human resources at the Agency level. My tribe was initially puzzled by this contention, given that our Self-Governance experience has demonstrated a decreased workload for Agency and Area staff, which is why we have been calling for a unilateral downsizing of the BIA with savings transferred to the tribes.

We have come to the conclusion that this plan might work with the addition of one key ingredient: there must be an understanding that, upon the resources reaching the tribe/agency level, that tribes will in turn engage in wholesale contracting or Self-Governance compacting of these financial and human resources. Most importantly, the Self-Governance concept of "tribal shares" must be the driving force behind the tribalization of these resources.

Self-Governance which is by default the single greatest BIA reorganization initiative in this century could provide the answer to the need to streamline and reorganize the BIA for all tribes nationwide -- not just those participating in Self-Governance.

For instance, if 95% of BIA funding is in fact transferred to the tribe/agency level, there will be an infusion of human and financial resources at the agencies. I would propose that as this transferral of resources take place, that the BIA and the tribes should agree on a "tribal share" for each tribe nationwide of the entire BIA budget, whether or not they are involved in Self-Governance. These shares would be developed based on the assumption that one day 100% of the tribes would be compacting tribes. After a tribe's share is determined, that tribe would then have sole discretion in deciding how it wants to its people to be serviced by the BIA. If the tribe wants to compact or contract their share or even part of their share, they would have that option. If the tribe determines that it wants the BIA to continue providing services, then the tribe's share would remain with the BIA. Tribes wanting to move away from the BIA through Self-Governance, however, would finally have that opportunity. At that same time, the BIA would be forced to respond to contracting by downsizing at all levels, including Central Office.

As you are well aware, Mr. Chairman, the Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe has been fighting the battle of Central Office tribal shares for nearly six years. Our point has always been and still is simple: The law states, "any funds that are specifically or functionally related to the provision by the Secretary of services and benefits to the tribe or its members" are subject to negotiation. By law, we are entitled to negotiate our fair share of Central Office funds. However, even after passage of the permanent Self-Governance legislation, P.L.103-413, the BIA is still insisting on a blanket allocation to tribes based on a flat percentage as opposed to line-by-line negotiations. Specifically, Interior asserts that BIA spends 3.82% of the total \$1.7 billion Indian appropriation on "administration" and therefore each Tribe should get a Central Office share of only 3.82% of the total appropriation contained in its annual funding agreement. For example, a Tribe with a total annual funding agreement of \$1.0 million would get \$38,200 as an added Central Office Share. Each Tribe's share would be paid out of the Central Office budget of \$80.5 million.

This blanket approach to Central office tribal shares is not what the Congress ever intended for permanent Self-Governance. However, I believe that the BIA streamlining process has provided us with an opportunity to force the BIA to come to grips with a line-by-line approach to not only Central Office shares, but the entire BIA budget. The focus of this approach means dividing the entire BIA budget according to tribal share procedures used for years on Area and Agency budgets. Those procedures are defined by factors related to

the program or function being divided. For example, Tribal Shares of realty budgets are largely controlled by acreage shares; social service budgets, by service population.

A Tribal share approach of the entire BIA budget for each tribe nation wide would not require any new authorizing language. The congressional directives for line-by-line negotiations of Central Office shares are embodied in the F.Y. 1995 House Appropriations Subcommittee Report 103-551 and in the reports accompanying passage of Public Law 103-413, the 1993 Senate Report 103-205 and the 1994 House Report 103-653.

The beauty of this approach is that each sovereign Indian tribe would make the decision about how federal duties should be carried out for the benefit of their tribal members. But the entire BIA budget -- including all Central Office resources transferred to the agencies as well as those resources held in Washington D.C. -- must be subject to compacting.

I want to emphasize how important it is that tribes be the direct beneficiaries of any down-sizing. When other Departments and agency budgets are streamlined, the logical assumption is that the states will assume the responsibilities previously performed by the federal agencies.

Over the last year, I have logically assumed that any BIA streamlining would result in Indian tribes assuming responsibility for functions previously performed by the BIA. However, unless the savings from streamlining is funnelled directly to the tribes, we will be unable to perform any of these functions. I have not been given any indication that the White House intends for the savings from streamlining to be transferred to the tribes, which causes me tremendous concern.

Unlike the states, most tribes neither have a tax base nor any mechanism outside of their own economic development and federal programs to provide these services. Further, the great majority of federal programs from which the states receive block grant funding are not available to Indian tribes (which is inherently unfair) nor do the states funnel a tribe's share of the federal funds to the reservation level. A glaring example of this unfairness is the absence of any funding for Indian tribes from the Title 20 Block Grant Program of the Social Security Act, which provides billions to states and their counties for social services.

Mr. Chairman, I understand that you have introduced legislation to remedy this long-standing injustice with regard to Title 20 and with regard to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), and for that we are extremely grateful.

But until these measures are adopted to provide direct block grants to Indian tribes, we must ensure that the flow of savings from downsizing goes directly to the tribes. Indian people are already going without services otherwise available to the non-Indian state citizenry. Our base funding must remain exempt from deficit reduction measures because the inequity between programs serving Indians and non-Indians is already so severe.

With a guarantee that all savings from downsizing will be transferred to the tribe/agency level, the Self-Governance tribal share approach to the BIA budget in its entirety may provide the answer to the problem of how to reorganize the BIA.

IV. Conclusion:

It is the position of the Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe Indians that the United States has one clear choice with regard to Indian policy as it reorganizes: *It must "tribalize" these dollars from streamlining of Indian programs.* In other words, as you streamline Central, Area, and Agency offices of the BIA, you must bolster tribal government ability to carry out the federal trust responsibility.

The capacity building which took place under the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act during the 1970's and 1980's coupled with the wholesale transfer of federal responsibilities under the recently adopted Tribal Self-Governance Act should prove to the Administration and the Congress that there is a massive shift of resources down to the tribal level already in progress.

Our hope is that this new shift of resources as a result of NPR streamlining and downsizing will follow the Self-Governance example and shift the human and financial resources down to the tribal governments, rather than shifting resources from one bureaucratic morass to another. The shift should be from the Interior Department and the Department of Health and Human Services directly to the Indian tribes, and the shift must occur with tribal consultation.

Further, we ask that you remind the Administration to keep in mind the concept of the federal trust responsibility. As a result of the trust responsibility, Indian tribes should always be treated as sovereign with duties owed to them by the United States. Hence, Indian tribes are not "customers" of the federal government but are rather 500 nations within this Nation.

I have these same views known to Vice President Gore, Secretary Babbitt, and Assistant Secretary Deer, and thank this Committee for soliciting testimony on the same.

You have a very important opportunity to guide this effort. On behalf of the Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe, I want you to know that we are confident that in your very capable hands as well as that of your excellent staff, the Congress and Administration will in fact make the commitment to tribalize the BIA as it downsizes.

Thank you for your attention to this important matter, and please do not hesitate to contact my office if we can be of any assistance.

UNITED TRIBES TECHNICAL COLLEGE
 3315 UNIVERSITY DRIVE
 BISMARCK, NORTH DAKOTA 58504 • PHONE 701-255-3285 • FAX 701-255-1844



UNITED TRIBES OF NORTH DAKOTA

TESTIMONY OF THE
 UNITED TRIBES OF NORTH DAKOTA
 REGARDING THE REORGANIZATION OF
 THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

SUBMITTED BY THE
 HONORABLE PETER BELGARDE, CHAIRPERSON,
 DEVILS LAKE SIOUX TRIBE AND THE
 UNITED TRIBES OF NORTH DAKOTA
 AND

DAVID M. GIPP, PRESIDENT
 UNITED TRIBES TECHNICAL COLLEGE
 BEFORE THE
 U.S. SENATE COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 THE HONORABLE JOHN MCCAIN, CHAIR.
 MARCH 8, 1995
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

On behalf of the United Tribes of North Dakota - its sovereign members are the Devils Lake Sioux Tribe, the Sisseton Wahpeton Sioux Tribe, the Standing Rock Sioux Tribe, the Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, and the Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa - we extend greetings and appreciation for this opportunity to offer testimony before the U.S. Senate Committee on Indian Affairs. The primary issue at hand is the proposed reorganization of the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) within the U.S. Department of the Interior.

The Tribal leadership of North Dakota's Indian Nations, through informational meetings with the BIA and among the Indian Tribes of the Aberdeen Area, learned earlier this year about the Bureau's latest plans to restructure its organization. Our Tribal leaders

Testimony of the United Tribes of North Dakota
Before the U.S. Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
March 8, 1995 - Page 2

took a position on this particular issue (UTTC Resolution #UT-2-95) on February 3, 1995. The essence of the Bureau's proposals are not only to reorganize and "downsize" its operations, but to critically diminish the services and resources authorized by federal treaties and Congressional legislation for the social, educational, health, and economic well-being of American Indians and Alaska Natives. Because of the serious implications of the Bureau's restructuring plans, the United Tribes of North Dakota adamantly oppose the current BIA reorganization proposals presented by the Interior Department. Indeed, we favor a downsized BIA restructuring, but not without guarantees to Treaty Tribes.

The North Dakota Tribal leadership, comprised of elected Tribal chairpersons and Tribal council members, take this opportunity to again reiterate that the United States government has certain fundamental obligations to Indian Tribes derived from the U.S. Constitution, the U.S. Bill of Rights, and an array of federal treaties negotiated with Indian Nations for the cession of Indian lands. These legal obligations have been repeatedly acknowledged and provided for by the U.S. Congress through legislation. The current White House administration also acknowledged the federal government's obligations and trust responsibilities, as articulated in Executive Orders No. 12866 and No. 12857.

Despite federal legislation and executive orders, however, the

Testimony of the United Tribes of North Dakota
Before the U.S. Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
March 8, 1995 - Page 3

Indian Nations of this country have witnessed repeated attempts by the U.S. government to circumvent treaty, legislative, and trust responsibilities to Indian Tribes and its native people. The most recent attempt is manifested in the BIA's latest proposals to "streamline" its programs and services. Not only would the Bureau implement measures to downsize its operations, but it would cut or eliminate important services for Indian Tribes and for Indian People. This is in direct contradiction to long-standing Tribal requests and previous Bureau commitments to channel program savings realized from reorganization efforts back to Indian Tribes.

Furthermore, the Bureau's proposals would diminish the capacity of Tribal governments to provide services and resources for Indian People through self-determination and self-governance mechanisms. To be sure, the federal government must maintain certain functions to carry out its obligations and trust responsibilities. However, a serious problem stems from the Bureau's interpretations about how it will discharge its responsibilities, and more significantly, what federal resources will be used toward the discharge of those responsibilities. The social, educational, health, and economic resources for Indian Tribes, already seriously underfunded, cannot continue to be sacrificed to subsidize a federal bureaucracy long-known for its paternalism, incompetence, and insensitivity of the legal, moral, and trust responsibilities to Indian Tribes in this

Testimony of the United Tribes of North Dakota
Before the U.S. Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
March 8, 1995 - Page 4

country.

With regard to the current streamlining efforts by the federal government, the United Tribes of North Dakota favor a "downsized" BIA that would, as one reorganization outcome, eliminate the historic competition for federal funding with Tribes. There would also be support for restructuring the BIA that would result in eliminating barriers caused by the imposition of unnecessary or unmanageable regulatory functions advocated by misguided civil service personnel and by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). Tribal governments have repeatedly demanded flexibility that would allow those Tribes who desire greater self-determination and control to pursue self-governance initiatives. The BIA remains a constant impediment to Tribal self-determination initiatives.

The issue of Tribal consultation, that is, the inadequacy of Bureau consultations with Indian Tribes, also remains an obstacle in current BIA reorganization efforts. It is obvious that the Bureau's plans do not accurately reflect the recommendations of the Joint Tribal/DOI/ BIA Reorganization Task Force. Again, in the context of BIA streamlining, the North Dakota Tribal leadership urges a reorganizational proposal that ensures adequate Tribal consultations not only with the Bureau of Indian Affairs, but with other federal entities including the Indian Health Service. We note here that the problems being encountered with the BIA, historically as well as today, are chronic with the IHS.

Testimony of the United Tribes of North Dakota
Before the U.S. Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
March 8, 1995 - Page 5

Chairman McCain, the North Dakota Tribal leadership is encouraged by your aspirations to implement some real reform for the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Toward this goal, we as Indian Nations ask for respect, sensitivity, equity, and fairness in the process we will use to seek those reorganizational outcomes we mutually desire. The United Tribes of North Dakota remain hopeful that this committee, as well as the Congress, will not only challenge the current Bureau system, but will work hand-in-hand in direct consultations with Indian Tribes to implement the reforms that will allow the United States government to fulfill its legal, moral, and trust responsibilities to Indian Tribes and to Indian People.

In sum, Chairman McCain and members of the Committee, the restated recommendations are as follows:

1. We oppose the Interior/BIA plans and options to downsize and restructure until a timely review and consultation with Tribes are completed and approved by Treaty Tribes.
2. Any balance of budget savings are to be returned to the respective Tribes and Tribal Agency allocations.
3. Any restructuring of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Indian Health Service must (a) account for Tribal-specific needs, and (b) maintain the integrity of Treaty-based recognized Tribes, and their government-to-government relationships.

Testimony of the United Tribes of North Dakota
Before the U.S. Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
March 8, 1995 - Page 6

4. The Congress and Federal Administration provide the resources and appropriations for any Tribal unfunded mandates which would result in the loss of services to American Indians and Alaska Natives, and Tribal governments because of the downsizing efforts.

The North Dakota Tribal leadership again offers its appreciation to the committee for this opportunity to address the very important issue of restructuring and reorganizing the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

UNITED TRIBES TECHNICAL COLLEGE
 3315 UNIVERSITY DRIVE
 BISMARCK, NORTH DAKOTA 58504 • PHONE 701-255-3285 • FAX 701-255-1844



UNITED TRIBES OF NORTH DAKOTA

UTTC Resolution #UT- 2-95

Title: Opposing BIA Restructuring Proposals and
 Calling for a Study about Treaty Obligations and
 Federal Responsibilities for Indian Tribes as
 "Unfunded Mandates."

Whereas, United Tribes of North Dakota is an inter-Tribal organization comprised of five federally-recognized Tribes of North Dakota, having formed and established operations since July 1, 1969; and

Whereas, the United Tribes of North Dakota established a board of directors comprised of Tribal chairpersons and designated representatives from each of the five Indian Tribal governments; and

Whereas, representatives of the United Tribes of North Dakota recently participated in consultation meetings in Aberdeen, S.D. with the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) about its plans to restructure and "downsize" BIA program operations; and

Whereas, the restructuring and "downsizing" plans of the BIA will effectively result in the substantial loss of essential federal program funds for the health, education, socioeconomic, and trust responsibilities for Indian Tribes and their people; and

Whereas, the options presented by the BIA are inadequate and misrepresent the needs of the native people of the United Tribes of North Dakota and of Indian Country in general; and

Whereas, because of the government-to-government relationship between the United States and Indian Nations based on treaties, the current proposals presented by the U.S. Department of the Interior continue to perpetuate "unfunded mandates" in terms of woefully inadequate funding and support for the general welfare of Indian Nations as provided for in federal treaty and legislative obligations.

Therefore, Be It Resolved that the United Tribes of North Dakota do hereby reject the proposed plans for the restructuring and "downsizing" of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in its entirety, including the reports of the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Task Force on BIA reorganization; and

UTTC Resolution #UT- 2-95
Page 2

Be It Further Resolved that the United Tribes of North Dakota join other Indian Tribes in immediately communicating the opposition to the restructuring and downsizing plans for the Bureau of Indian Affairs; and

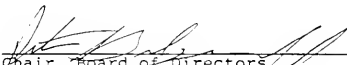
Be It Further Resolved that the United Tribes of North Dakota in cooperation with the other Aberdeen Area Indian Tribes will immediately develop Tribal impact studies in response to the "unfunded mandates" proposed by the BIA's restructuring plans; and

Be It Further Resolved that the United Tribes of North Dakota along with the Aberdeen Area Indian Tribes urge the U.S. Congress to immediately conduct a major study to assess the unmet program needs created by inadequate federal funding (i.e., unfunded federal treaty mandates) for the education, health, economic development, and general welfare of American Indians and Alaska Natives.

Certification

The undersigned Chairperson of the United Tribes Technical College Board of Directors hereby certifies that the Board is composed of 10 members, of whom 7 constituting a quorum were present at a meeting thereof, duly and regularly called, noticed, convened and held on the 3rd day of February, 1995 and that the foregoing resolution has been duly adopted by the affirmative vote of 6 members with 0 members opposing and with 1 members not voting.

Dated the 3rd of February, 1995.


Chair, Board of Directors
United Tribes Technical College



UNITED SOUTH AND EASTERN TRIBES, INC.
 711Stewarts Ferry Pike • Suite 100 • Nashville, TN 37214
 Telephone: (615) 872-7900 • Fax: (615) 872-7417

**TESTIMONY OF KELLER GEORGE
 PRESIDENT,
 UNITED SOUTH AND EASTERN TRIBES, INC.
 REGARDING THE
 BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS STREAMLINING INITIATIVES**

**BEFORE THE
 SENATE COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS
 March 8, 1995**

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Committee, thank you for the opportunity to submit my written testimony for the record. My name is Keller George. I am a member of the Oneida Nation, which is located in central New York, and I am President of the United South and Eastern Tribes, Inc. ("USET").

As President of USET, and on behalf of our member tribes, I would like to convey our appreciation for the opportunity to present our position on this important matter. And, we hope that your Committee will continue its tradition of seeking tribal input as it reviews the Bureau of Indian Affairs' streamlining initiatives.

"Because there is strength in Unity"

First, let me give you some general information about our organization. USET is a non-profit, inter-tribal organization that was created in 1969 by the leadership of four tribes in the Southeast. Originally formed as the United Southeastern Tribes, the name was officially changed in 1978 to the United South and Eastern Tribes to better reflect the geographical spread of our membership. Today, we are composed of 21 federally-recognized tribes ranging from Florida to Maine, South Carolina to Texas.

USET serves its members in two principal ways. First, we provide a forum for the exchange of information and ideas among the tribes, and second, we provide a vehicle for the tribes to jointly receive contracts and grants from federal and state agencies as well as the private sector.

The current USET membership is composed of the following tribes: the Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana, the Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana, the Eastern Band of Cherokees of North Carolina, the Miccosukee Tribe of Florida, the Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, the St. Regis Band of Mohawks of New York, the Seminole Tribe of Florida, the Seneca Nation of New York, the Penobscot Nation of Maine, the Passamaquoddy Pleasant Point Tribe of Maine, the Passamaquoddy Indian Township of Maine, the Houlton Band of Maliseets of Maine, the Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana, the Poarch Band of Creeks of Alabama, the Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut, the Narragansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island, the Wampanoag/Gay Head Tribe of Massachusetts, the Alabama-Coushatta

Tribe of Texas, the Oneida Nation of New York, the Aroostook Band of Micmac Indians of Maine, and the Catawba Nation of South Carolina.

USET enthusiastically supports the effort to reorganize the BIA. We applaud the Administration's commitment to making the federal government more efficient and effective. And, I should point out that the member tribes of USET, and other Indian tribal governments throughout the country, have been asking for a change in the Indian bureaucracies for many, many years. Mr. Chairman, this streamlining discussion is long overdue.

While we support the reorganization of the BIA, we strongly believe that any reorganization movement must be based on the government-to-government relationship tribes have with the United States. And, we hope you keep in mind that the ultimate goal for the BIA is to become a tribally driven organization and a more productive, collaborative partner with Indian tribes. To achieve this goal, Congress and the Bureau of Indian Affairs should involve and consult with tribal governments in developing and implementing a streamlining plan.

USET was involved in the "Joint BIA/Tribal/DOI Task Force on BIA Reorganization," which issued its recommendations in a report released in November, 1994. Three members of USET tribes participated in the Task Force. They are: James Sappier of the

Penobscot Nation of Maine, James Billie of the Seminole Tribe of Florida, and Phillip Martin of the Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians. The Joint Task Force's report was the result of four years of hard work. We were shocked, however, when the Bureau of Indian Affairs announced in January that it had developed a separate streamlining plan, which was very different from the recommendations made by the Joint Task Force.

We are extremely disappointed that after all of the time, money and effort that was spent by the Task Force, the BIA chose to ignore its recommendations. And, we continue to wait for the BIA to respond in a constructive way to the Task Force's recommendations.

Mr. Chairman, the members of USET hope that this Committee will take a serious look at the streamlining ideas contained in the Joint Task Force's recommendations. We believe that these recommendations could save an estimated \$28 million. They deserve serious consideration.

On January 16, 1995, USET presented to Assistant Secretary Ada Deer, our Position Statement on the Bureau of Indian Affairs Streamlining. A copy of this Statement is attached to my testimony. In the Statement, we expressed the intention of the USET Tribes to contract for the operation of the Eastern Area Office effective October 1, 1995. We believe this move will best

serve the BIA and the tribes of the Eastern United States.

As this committee knows, the operations of the Eastern Area Office affect the individual members of USET more than any other Bureau of Indian Affairs operation. Of our 21 member tribes, all but one are located within the current BIA Eastern Area. The Eastern Area Office functions are essential to the continued improvement of life in Indian country and the tribes' pursuit of economic development activities. Most USET member tribes treat the Eastern Area Office as their agency and are satisfied with its work. The office has the highest rate of P.L. 93-638 tribal contracting of any BIA Area Office, despite having the fewest number of agencies.

By contracting for the operation of the Eastern Area Office, USET would have a direct influence on matters of staffing, design, and administration and the opportunity to assure that Eastern Area Office's resources are applied to our needs and provide direct management oversight of the human resources and program dollars to accomplish our goals.

We believe that USET's administration of the Eastern Area Office would save money and improve the cost benefit for the government and the tribes. One money-saving concept we propose is to move the Eastern Area Office out of the Washington Metro Area to a less expensive location, perhaps closer to our member tribes. In

addition, USET believes its administration of the Eastern Area Office would reduce the number of FTE's necessary for operation.

Block Grants

Mr. Chairman, because tribes have a special sovereign relationship with the Federal government, we trust that any block grant legislation proposed by Congress would include direct tribal grants. Block grant legislation that does not include direct tribal grants, overlooks our sovereign status and treats tribes as units of local government. Obviously, we are not a unit of local government. Further, block grant funding for tribes is usually based on U.S. Census figures which perennially under-count Indian people. There needs to be another methodology developed to assess the real and unmet needs of Indian people, such as the proposed tribal/federal planning and evaluation system recommended by the Joint Task Force.

Obviously, Mr. Chairman, there is a great deal to discuss. This is a very important subject, and I hope that we can work together to arrive at workable solutions. I thank the committee for allowing me to submit my written testimony regarding USET's position on the Bureau of Indian Affairs streamlining. USET is a proud and growing organization, and we are ready to play a larger role in the operation of the Eastern Area Office, which has been vital to Eastern tribes to accomplish economic and social improvement.

POSITION STATEMENT
ON
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS STREAMLINING

Presented to
THE HONORABLE ADA DEER
ASSISTANT SECRETARY-INDIAN AFFAIRS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
1849 C Street, N.W., Room 4160
Washington, DC 20240

By:
UNITED SOUTH AND EASTERN TRIBES, INC.
711 Stewarts Ferry Pike, Suite 100
Nashville, Tennessee 37214

January 16, 1995

INTRODUCTION

The United South and Eastern Tribes, Inc. (USET) was formed in 1969 by the leadership of four tribes in the Southeast. Originally formed as the United Southeastern Tribes, the name was officially changed in 1978 to the United South and Eastern Tribes to better reflect the geographical spread of its membership.

The current membership is composed of the following tribes: the Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana, the Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana, the Eastern Band of Cherokees of North Carolina, the Miccosukee Tribe of Florida, the Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, the St. Regis Band of Mohawks of New York, the Seminole Tribe of Florida, the Seneca Nation of New York, the Penobscot Nation of Maine, the Passamaquoddy Pleasant Point Tribe of Maine, the Passamaquoddy Indian Township of Maine, the Houlton Band of Maliseets of Maine, the Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana, the Poarch Band of Creeks of Alabama, the Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut, Narragansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island, Wampanoag/Gay Head Tribe of Massachusetts, Alabama-Coushatta Tribe of Texas, the Oneida Nation of New York, the Aroostook Band of Micmac Indians of Maine, and the Catawba Nation of South Carolina.

As a non-profit, inter-tribal organization, USET serves two purposes: it provides a forum for the exchange of information and ideas among the 21 USET Tribes and it provides a vehicle which allows these tribes to jointly receive contracts and grants from federal and state agencies, as well as the private sector. USET is an organization which for more than 25 years has represented effectively the common interests of its member tribes, and it will continue to do so.

POSITION STATEMENT

The United South and Eastern Tribes, Inc. is an inter-tribal organization of 21 federally-recognized tribes (all but one in the current BIA Eastern Area) that have long been in the forefront of P. L. 93-638 contracting, even before that law was enacted. The Eastern Area has the highest rate of tribal contracting of any Area, and the fewest number of agencies. In fact, the Area Office is treated by most USET member tribes as their agency.

The USET Tribes have already streamlined the EAO in several ways along the lines being proposed by the Bureau in the Revised Streamlining Plan. To a large extent, the current Eastern Area operates in conformity with the principles of delegation of decision-making to the local (tribal) level, focusing on customer service, and restricting the size of the Area Office administrative functions.

The member tribes of USET appreciate the time and effort the BIA has put into developing the three options presented. We recognize the mandate of the current Administration through its Re-Inventing Government and National Performance Review also imposes constraints on the BIA. Many of the general objectives of the Tribal/BIA Task Force recommendations and the BIA's stated goals to push resources and decision-making to the lowest levels of the organization appear in the three options. We also appreciate this opportunity to review with the Assistant Secretary and her staff the BIA's proposals.

The three options presented, however, do not give us enough information upon which to base a rational choice among the three options. There is no indication of the amount of monetary resources that would be designated for the six proposed areas, nor is there an indication of FTE assignments to each. In order to carry out a rational planning process, both the USET Tribes and the Bureau need concrete statistical monetary information. As such, USET cannot support any of these options proposed.

We would like this morning to announce to the Assistant Secretary the intention of the USET Tribes to contract for the operation of the Eastern Area Office effective October 1, 1995. One result of this determination will be, in accordance with the 638 regulations, the ability to gain access to the planning information we will need. USET intends to move the Eastern Area Office from out of the Washington Metro Area to a less expensive location which will be to the cost benefit of the government and the cost benefit of the member tribes.

We believe that USET Tribes' administration of the Area Office could easily reduce the number of FTE's necessary, but we believe the funding that supports these FTE's now should be maintained at

the present level at least until the re-organization plan and the USET contract application are complete.

We intend in our contract application to include Alabama-Coushatta Tribe of Texas in the proposed service area of the contract application. We note that regardless of the outcome of BIA and USET planning, the Alabama-Coushatta Tribe should be included in whichever region the other USET member tribes are placed.

The Bureau must take into consideration, in addition to the unique contracting status of the USET Tribes, their unique land status. Many of the USET Tribes, successfully pursuing economic development activities, are using tribal revenues to purchase land, and develop human and natural resources; and they will continue to use technical assistance. This will mean that the trust responsibility to the Bureau will grow in these areas over time, and so too will its need for resources.

The remainder of this paper is divided into two sections. First, we present the reorganization principles that the USET member tribes believe the Bureau must adhere to in streamlining. Second, we present the most crucial of the questions about the specifics of the re-organization that are of concern to the USET Tribes.

USET REORGANIZATION PRINCIPLES

These are the assumptions under which USET Tribes will evaluate the effectiveness of the BIA Reorganization options and develop options of its own.

I. USET opposes any cuts in funding because:

- a. our population has increased,
- b. the cost of living has increased,
- c. the current funding does not meet needs, and
- d. new tribes have been recognized by Congress without new funds being appropriated for their needs.

The Eastern Area Office resources don't satisfy the current needs, and the Administration and BIA proposes cuts in funding.

II. Any savings from streamlining or cost cutting will remain in the Eastern Area.

USET doesn't want the savings redirected to BIA's Central Office West or any other Area Office, unless we decide to do it.

III. Any reorganization plan must leave USET Tribes in the Eastern Area and move the Alabama-Coushatta of Texas to the Eastern Area.

IV. Any plan must be based on the "government to government" relationship.

Under a "government to government" relationship, a Federal agency doesn't present three options and tell the Tribes to pick one.

V. USET must have control over Eastern Area Office staffing, design and administration.

The USET Tribes want control of the Eastern Area Office and how its resources are applied to their needs, and direct management oversight of the human resources and program dollars to accomplish its goals.

VI. Under no circumstances are any Indian program funds currently directed to the USET Tribes to be administered through the States.

VII. USET tribes consider their access to Federal Indian programs as a right based upon their status as federally recognized tribes and the resultant government to government and trust relationship. USET will oppose any administrative formula-

driven allocation of BIA program funding that diminishes in any way current funding levels and access.

- VIII. Eastern Area education programs are closely tied to non-OIEP facilities and resources located in the Eastern Area Office, and USET opposes any change in that relationship.

USET QUESTIONS REGARDING BIA REORGANIZATION OPTIONS

USET cannot support any of the BIA Reorganization options, until these questions are answered.

1. Where do "savings" from cutbacks go for each option listed? What are the exact dollar amounts and FTE's for each design option contrasted with the existing EAO framework?
2. What analyses have been done to match function with the resources?

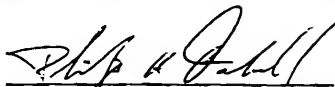
Example: How many contracts are currently handled by a Contract Officer? How many contracts will the Contract Officer handle under each of the options presented?
3. Will any Small Tribe base funding come from the existing BIA base funding, or will it come from newly appropriated money?
4. Are all programs being considered on a formula-driven needs basis, or is funding to be provided on the basis of right as a tribe?
5. How final are these three (3) options? (6A, 7, and 8A) When must an option be presented to OMB?
6. What is the impact of taking the existing federally mandated resource cuts and applying them equally across the existing areas?
7. Where is the delegation of authority to the tribal/agency level that accompanies the reorganization? Where will this authority be delegated for the northeastern tribes and the southeastern tribes who currently have no agency level?
8. Will the Southeastern Education Agency (SESA) have the same authority that it currently has, or will any of its authority be transferred to Albuquerque, or elsewhere? Explain the impact on construction monies for education, "BOB" education programs, maintenance, and contract services. What are the dollar amounts for each program option?
9. Will there be a national meeting with all Tribes regarding the reorganization?

CERTIFICATION

This position statement was duly approved at the Executive Committee meeting, at which a quorum was present, in Washington, D.C. on the 15th Day of January, 1995.



Keller George, President
United South and Eastern Tribes



Philip H. Tarbell, Secretary
United South and Eastern Tribes



UNITED SOUTH AND EASTERN TRIBES, INC.
 711 Stewarts Ferry Pike - Suite 100 - Nashville, TN 37214
 Telephone: (615) 872-7900 • Fax: (615) 872-7417

UNITED SOUTH AND EASTERN TRIBES

RESOLUTION No. 11/94-10FL

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS REORGANIZATION

- WHEREAS,** The United South and Eastern Tribes (USET) is an inter-tribal organization comprised of twenty-one (21) federally recognized tribes, and
- WHEREAS,** the actions taken by the USET Board of Directors officially represent the intentions of each member tribe, as the Board of Directors is comprised of tribal delegates from the member tribes leadership; and
- WHEREAS,** the Department of Interior over the last two years have failed to carry out, outside of education and in connection with the dissolution of the Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Task Force on BIA Reorganization, a systemic and detailed consultation with the sovereign tribal governments as required by the Indian reorganization Act of 1934, and,
- WHEREAS,** the Administration has begun to implement changes in federal government organization, including a large percentage reduction in the number of federal employees, without the Department of Interior's articulating how proposed changes might affect federal services provided to Indian people; and,
- WHEREAS,** although USET enthusiastically supports the idea of reorganizing the federal government with an eye to increase efficiency, the policy of the government-to-government relationship and the consultation requirement together mandate the involvement of each tribal government in making these plans, especially insofar as they relate to the delivery of federal services to Indian people on and near the reservation; and,
- WHEREAS,** the member tribes of USET and Indian tribal governments across the country have been asking for change in the Indian bureaucracies for many, many years; and,
- WHEREAS,** many federal resources are indeed being wasted through overstaffing, while at the same time many talented federal employees in the Indian service with considerable expertise have been shuffled to the back rooms without authority or responsibility, where they await retirement, or transfer to other agencies; and,

WHEREAS, the United States Congress directed the Department of the Interior and the Bureau of Indian Affairs to consult with Indian tribes prior to implementing any reorganization; and,

WHEREAS, USET tribes agreed to a new organizational structure which was presented to the Reorganization Task Force in October, 1991 and unanimously accepted ; and

WHEREAS, the Bureau of Indian Affairs failed in 1991, 1992, 1993 and 1994 to implement the Eastern Area Organizational Plan and structure; and

WHEREAS, the Bureau of Indian Affairs now, in November, 1994, has begun the implementation of a major reorganization, without consulting with tribes, which eliminates the Eastern Area Office; and

WHEREAS, the Bureau of Indian Affairs is going against previously agreed recommendations of the BIA-Tribal Reorganization Task Force by arbitrarily changing the structure of the Eastern area and other targeted areas; and,

WHEREAS, any move by the Bureau of Indian Affairs to dissolve the Eastern Area Office under the guise of decentralization will be viewed as an attempt to destroy the unity of the Eastern Area Tribes and to undermine Tribal sovereignty and autonomy; and,

WHEREAS, the Administration and the Congress have affirmed repeatedly that the tribes and the United States have a special government to government relationship.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the United South and Eastern Tribes, Board of Directors, a Council of Governments, is opposed to any attempt to decentralize or change the current structure of the Eastern Area Office ; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the USET Board of Directors does hereby call upon the Secretary of the Interior and the Congress to intervene responsibly and according to executive policy, as stated by President Clinton on April 29, 1994, on behalf of the tribes by directing the Bureau of Indian Affairs to cease the current down-sizing of the Bureau from twelve area offices to seven area offices; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the USET Board of Directors does hereby call upon the Secretary of the Interior to direct the Bureau of Indian Affairs to consult with tribes and implement the Eastern Area Organization Plan as submitted in October 1991, with the necessary financial increases, for new Tribes, functions and responsibilities from 1991 to date; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the United South and Eastern Tribes does hereby call upon the Secretary Of Interior Bruce Babbitt to clarify current Departmental Indian Policy through direct contract with the chief elected official of each tribal

government, and to begin purposeful and explicit consultation with tribal governments through involvement in plans for Reinventing Government, reducing the numbers of federal employees, and consolidating and abolishing federal offices; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that if there is any shifting or consolidation of offices serving tribal governments being contemplated, the affected tribal governments need to be consulted and to have meaningful input into the redesigning of the office structures.

CERTIFICATION

This resolution was duly passed at the Board of Directors Meeting, at which a quorum was present in Tampa, FL on the 10th day of November, 1994.


 Eddie L. Tullis, President
 United South and Eastern Tribes, Inc.


 Kellie George, Secretary
 United South and Eastern Tribes, Inc.

Sac and Fox Nation

Route 2, Box 246

Stroud, OK 74079

(918) 968-3528



Principal Chief ELMER MANATOWA
 Second Chief MERLE BOYD
 Secretary MARY F. McCORMICK
 Treasurer TRUMAN CARTER
 Committee Member RONNIE HARRIS, SR.

Testimony of Elmer Manatowa,
 Principal Chief
 of the Sac and Fox Nation
 Submitted to the
 Senate Committee on Indian Affairs
 Oversight Hearing on
 Reforming and Reorganizing the Bureau of Indian Affairs
 March 8, 1995

Mr. Chairman and Committee Members, on behalf of the Sac and Fox Nation, I thank you for the opportunity to submit our comments for the record regarding the proposed Bureau of Indian Affairs restructuring and streamlining options. The Joint/Tribal/BIA/DOI Task Force on Reorganization, established in 1990, was charged with the challenge of developing and recommending options for streamlining of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, enhancing Federal trust responsibilities and improving services to Tribal communities. Tribally-driven initiatives, started and implemented long before the Task Force was implemented, have forced the government to take a serious look at changing the way of doing business between Indian Country and the Federal systems agency-wide. However, the motive for changing the way government does business is vastly different between Indian Country and the Federal system. While the Federal government is looking to reduce governmental expenditures to reduce the Federal deficit, Tribal governments are looking to the Federal government to reduce their overhead and provide the savings to the Tribal governments to provide a better funding base to continue their efforts for the people they serve.

My esteemed colleagues in Indian Country have provided oral and written testimony to the Committee and the Sac and Fox Nation supports their efforts. I was able to attend the Committee Hearing on March 8, 1995, and appreciate the Committee's concerns and comments. I wish to present several key issues specific to the Sac and Fox Nation and the Oklahoma Tribes.

Sac and Fox Nation - Issues and Concerns:

The Sac and Fox Nation has participated in the Self-Governance initiative since 1991. Under Tribal Self-Governance, along with pre-existing, self-determined Tribal responsibilities, Tribal governments have become the primary policy makers for the programs and services, funding allocation and administrative structures on their respective Reservations. Tribal governments, through extensive planning, carefully manage the responsibilities and freedoms associated with Self-Governance. It is pleasing to note the government's streamlining, reinventing government and personal responsibilities initiative are embracing the foundation on which Self-Governance was laid. The Sac and Fox Nation has proven that Tribal governments are capable of managing their own affairs with limited oversight and intervention from the BIA. Unlike States and trust territories, Tribal governments are inherently sovereign. With the signing of the first treaties, Tribes agreed to establish a government-to-government relationship, with the Federal government of the United States and "no other power".

Noting Senator Inouye's remarks relative to block grants, when we entered into relations with the United States, we did not forfeit our sovereignty. The movement in Congress to block grant programs to the States has not taken into account the government-to-government relationship between my government and the Federal government. We have set our course to ensure the government-to-government relationship is respected and maintained; give us the opportunity to continue to show the Congress what can be done through Self-Governance. I urge you to continue to support Self-Governance and utilize the streamlining and reorganization afforded through Self-Governance as the vehicle to move funds appropriated and those recognized as savings, directly to the tribes.

A key concern of the Sac and Fox Nation, that has recently been raised in public hearings is the issue of means testing for Tribal governments. I support the comments of Ivan Makil, Chairman of the Salt River Pima Tribe as he stated before you on March 8, 1995. The concept of means testing cannot be applied to Tribal governments; the Tribal governments have operated as third world countries far too long; and now, in this era of Self-Governance and strengthened Self-Determination legislation, when the Tribes finally have an opportunity to exercise their sovereignty, the Congress would seek to diminish the Tribal sovereignty by utilization of a formula for negotiation of appropriations. Tribes strongly feel that the Federal government has not lived up to its promises and obligations to Tribal communities as reflected in past and current BIA budgets. Therefore, the Congress should not further penalize the Tribes by imposing means testing when Tribes are continuing to play, as Chairman Makil stated, the "catch up" game. Means testing will not reduce the Federal deficit but only result in penalizing Tribes in their pursuit of self-determination, self-governance and ultimately self-sufficiency.

Oklahoma Issues and Concerns:

The elected officials of the Oklahoma Area Tribes met with Secretary Babbitt on February 10, 1995, in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, to discuss the Task Force recommendations and express their desires for the Oklahoma Area. Most generally, Oklahoma is in agreement that the principles developed by the Reorganization Task Force should guide all Central Office and Department of Interior proposals. Oklahoma Tribal Leaders have expressed that any reorganization should be based on the wishes of the Tribes in the Area served resulting in unique, regional restructuring and reorganization.

The Oklahoma Tribal Leaders have developed an Anadarko and Muskogee Area Reorganization Plan which prescribes a way to meet the National Performance Review (NPR) and Federal goals of streamlining and downsizing; the Oklahoma Tribes do not advocate regionalizing the Bureau of Indian Affairs' offices. However, noting that regionalizing may occur, the Tribes have deemed it essential that the Regional Office be located in Oklahoma. The Oklahoma Area Plan provides a structure for orderly transition toward Self-Determination and Self-Governance and takes into consideration those Tribes who are still in the process of establishing their internal systems prior to assumption of the control of the BIA programs.

Specifically, the Oklahoma Area Reorganization Plan includes:

- ✶ A South-Central Region which may include the States of Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Oklahoma and Texas.
- ✶ The South-Central Region shall be located in Oklahoma.
- ✶ The Tribes will design the structure of the Regional Office; all savings resulting from the consolidation of the Anadarko and Muskogee Area Offices shall be kept at the Tribe/agency level.

Further, identifying Central Office inherent Federal functions or "residuals" with the remainder of funding available as Tribal shares (at the option of the Tribes), will result in reorganization and create an opportunity for "right-sizing" of the BIA. As a Self-Governance Tribe, we believe that the Central Office Tribal Shares proposal, recently conducted by the DOI Office of Self-Governance, could be applied and used for the benefit of all Tribes, regardless of whether or not they are currently participating in the Self-Governance initiative.

All Potential Savings From Downsizing Should Be Transferred To Tribes:

There is an inherent conflict between savings due to Self-Determination and Self-Governance efforts and the NPR objectives of reducing the deficit with the savings going to the Treasury. We have consistently urged that any savings resulting from consolidation or downsizing should be transferred to the Tribes, not the Treasury. The very fact that consolidations are even possible is due to contracting and compacting efforts by the Tribes. One of the original purposes of the BIA reorganization was to deal with the problems caused by historic under funding. Given that funding for Tribal programs is already inadequate, it makes even less sense to reduce resources and return those funds to the Treasury.

In conclusion, Mr. Chairman and Members of the Committee, I encourage you to continue your efforts to protect the sovereign rights of Indian people and to continue your efforts to ensure that the Tribes are provided every opportunity to exercise their government-to-government relationship. The concept of Tribal Self-Governance has been embraced by both parties, as evidenced by the demonstration program being signed into law under former President Bush and the permanent legislation signed into law by President Clinton. Therefore, any restructuring/reorganization plan must take into account the principles of Self-Governance and not jeopardize the sovereign path Tribes have taken toward self-sufficiency through their participation in Self-Governance. Now that this effort is permanent, it is critical that the Congress and Federal agencies demonstrate their understanding of and commitment to fulfilling their responsibility to treat Tribes as sovereign Nations and lend their support to Tribal Self-Governance.

Thank you for the opportunity to present the comments of the Sac and Fox Nation and I appreciate the time you have devoted to my people in advancing the Federal/Tribal relationship.

TESTIMONY OF WILMA P. MANKILLER
 PRINCIPAL CHIEF OF THE CHEROKEE NATION
 BEFORE THE
 SENATE COMMITTEE
 ON INDIAN AFFAIRS

"Restructuring and Streamlining the Bureau of Indian Affairs"

March 8, 1995

Mr. Chairman and members of the Committee, let me begin by thanking you for allowing me to express the views of Cherokee Nation on this most important proposal -- the "streamlining" and restructuring of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Cherokee Nation is now the second-largest Indian tribe in the United States, with some 160,000 tribal members. Since the formative years of this country, Cherokee Nation has maintained a continuous government-to-government relationship with the United States of America, and during this century especially most of our dealings with the federal government have been through the BIA.

Not unlike the experiences of many other federally-recognized tribes, ours has been a "love-hate" relationship with the BIA. Although the Bureau, at both the Area Office and Central Office levels, has provided and continues to provide valuable services and support to Cherokee Nation and its members, we have always known that, for a number of complex reasons, the BIA is anything but an efficient organization. The Bureau's cumbersome administrative structure and often redundant bureaucratic processes have wasted critically needed funds appropriated by Congress for the purpose of delivering services to Indian people.

We have learned much from our experiences with the BIA, first in contracting to administer certain BIA programs under Title I of P.L. 93-638, and then as a self-governance tribe compacting under Title III (and now Title IV) of P.L. 93-638. We have found that Cherokee Nation itself is far more capable and efficient than the Bureau ever will be at: prioritizing its own needs for services, administering programs more effectively, allocating limited resources accordingly, and applying those appropriated funds for the benefit of eligible Indians. By gradually increasing its level of Title I contracting, Cherokee Nation eliminated the need for the Tahlequah agency several years ago. Now our regular dealings with the Bureau are directly through the Area Office in Muskogee. Moreover, during the last four years, we have assumed responsibility for a greater number of Bureau programs and functions through our Title III (now IV) compact of self-governance with the United States through the Secretary of Interior. Consequently, Cherokee Nation has become less dependent upon the Area Office for administrative support and advice.

This is not to say that the Muskogee Area Office serves us no purpose or that Cherokee Nation could do without it altogether. The BIA's Area Office fulfills many important functions for the benefit of Cherokee Nation, including trust functions. Furthermore, the Muskogee Area Office and its agencies serve other tribes in eastern Oklahoma which have not, by choice or otherwise, entered the self-governance program and may not for several years. Some of these tribes rely on the Bureau for services and technical assistance to a much greater degree than does Cherokee Nation. For these tribes, the agencies and Area Offices continue to play a vital role.

Rumors have circulated for years about BIA restructuring, as well as various task forces and work groups formed to study, plan and make recommendations for BIA streamlining and restructuring. About three months ago, however, we heard for the first time that the present call for BIA streamlining was real and that the Secretary was seriously considering eliminating the Bureau's twelve Area Offices and creating instead multi-state regions to be administered through regional offices and specialized "Centers of Excellence." At that time we also learned that this plan would involve a general decentralization of resources and decision-making -- away from the Central Office in Washington and out toward the agencies and tribes. During the months of January and February of this year, the Department of Interior conducted a series of consultation meetings around the country to inform the tribes of various regionalization plans proposed within the Department and to solicit the opinions of tribal leaders on what they believe would be the best way to restructure the BIA and make it into a better, more efficient agency.

Upon hearing of the proposals for regionalization, our primary concern was that the formulation of the various restructuring plans and the process of tribal consultation on those plans were compressed into an extremely short period of time, evidently to meet executive deadlines imposed on the Department as a whole. For years, the Bureau continued to grow while at the same time planning and studying ways to downsize. Now, suddenly, it seemed to have embarked on an almost giddy rush to regionalize. During the consultation meetings in January, officials from the Bureau and Department repeatedly stated that the real goal was to increase the quality and quantity of services to Indian people and mentioned, now and then, the government's trust responsibility to Indians and Indian tribes. Yet we saw very little, if any, evidence of thoughtful analysis of the likely impact that regionalizing the BIA would have in Indian country.

We were relieved to learn recently that Secretary Babbitt has decided to delay adopting a regionalization plan for another year. Cherokee Nation does not feel that the Department or the tribes had enough information to endorse any of the regionalization plans tendered by the Department over the past three months. Now that there is additional time to evaluate restructuring and streamlining proposals, we feel that the Department, in close consultation with the tribes, should conduct a thoughtful, searching inquiry. The key questions needing forthright answers are: how the Bureau can be made more efficient; *and* how proposed changes in the administrative structure of the Bureau might impact the tribes, their members, and the government's ability to discharge its trust responsibility to the Indian people of this country.

Whatever restructuring/streamlining plan the Department adopts, we would like to emphasize to this Committee three primary concerns of the Cherokee Nation.

First, Secretary Babbitt has stated that it is his intent to retain the savings from any streamlining or restructuring of the Bureau and pass those savings on to the tribes in the form of improved services. He added, however, that he is unsure whether the Congress will allow him to do so. Make no mistake -- it is imperative that any savings which might result from structural, procedural and policy changes within the Bureau must be passed down to the tribes in the form of federal resources or enhanced services, and not used to reduce the federal deficit. So far the Department seems to have focused its attention more on streamlining and restructuring for budgetary reasons, than for the purpose of making more resources available to the tribes. Given the federal government's trust responsibilities to the tribes, it is essential that the result of any streamlining is better delivery of more resources to the tribes.

Second, as the members of this Committee are no doubt aware, the House Subcommittee on Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations has proposed \$14,351,000 in rescissions from the Bureau's FY 1995 budget. These rescissions, and others proposed by the Subcommittee, would impair numerous Indian programs -- including funding for Special Tribal Courts, Indian business development grants, Youth Job Training, JTPA, Low Income Home Energy Assistance, Impact Aid, School to Work grants, and Adult Education. All of these programs have been underfunded historically. The Subcommittee's apparent rationale for these and other recommended rescissions is that these programs are not important or are low priority. I can assure the Committee, however, that these rescissions would have a profoundly negative impact in Indian Country.

Again, Indian programs should not be treated as simply "Indian versions" of state welfare assistance programs. Regardless of the merit or success of non-Indian programs, remember that these non-Indian programs are neither created nor implemented in pursuance of any special trust relationship between the federal government and the people served. Furthermore, the prevailing wisdom that the States are better suited than the Federal Government to develop and conduct social and educational programs is wrong when it is imposed on Indian Country. There is, however, a special trust relationship between the federal government and the tribes. The states do not need to be injected into the equation. Tribes can and should administer their own programs for their people -- with guidance from the federal government. That is what the Self-Governance Program is all about.

Third, both the Congress and the Department should carefully assess how dramatic changes in the administrative structure of the BIA might impact on the programs and goals of the Indian Self-Determination and Educational Assistance Act. Secretary Babbitt has stated on several occasions in recent months that the Self-Governance Program is proving itself to be very successful. He is committed to giving self-governance his full support and making it available to all tribes ready and willing to enter the program. From our personal experience, we can assure the Committee that Secretary Babbitt is correct. Self-governance is a successful program -- the Secretary's support is both needed and justified. Furthermore, recent changes in the Indian Self-Determination Act have made it possible for self-governance tribes to compact for programs and activities of other, non-BIA Bureaus and Services within Interior, and for tribes not involved in the self-governance program to consolidate and more efficiently administer their Title I contracts.

However, it is *very unclear* what effect restructuring the BIA would have on the administration, funding and resource allocation mechanisms of contracting and compacting under the Indian Self-Determination Act. In our view, the success of the Self-Governance Program will depend in part on stability, not upheaval, within the Bureau.

The self-governance program has proven itself to be successful because the participating tribes have embraced self-governance with gusto and have taken the responsibilities that go with the program very seriously. One of the primary reasons that the tribes have pursued the program so vigorously is that they understood and anticipated from the outset that the two Indian agencies, BIA and IHS, would eventually be "downsized" as more tribes were admitted into the program. Such downsizing in turn would free up additional resources that would be redistributed to the participating tribes. Both the Bureau and IHS have been aware that this eventual redistribution of funds was a basic premise of the Self-Governance Program, as have the members of Senate Indian Affairs Committee and the former House Subcommittee on Native American Affairs.

Modifications in the administrative structure of the BIA should be driven by future increases in the levels of Title I contracting and Title IV compacting, as the tribes themselves assume and perform the roles of the federal agencies. To simply "streamline" the BIA and/or reduce its budget would jeopardize the success of tribal self-governance and self determination.

Thank you again, Mr. Chairman and other members of the Committee, for this opportunity to give you our thoughts for consideration as you formulate Indian policy in this new session of Congress. We look forward to working with you and the Committee as well as the Department of Interior on this matter of such great importance to Indian people.



BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 05983 712 8

ISBN 0-16-047249-0



90000



9 780160 472497